DONANT VACHT CRUISES & EXPEDITIONS

SUMMER 2021 March · Movember Cruise

ARCTIC • NORTHERN EUROPE & ATLANTIC MEDITERRANEAN • ASIA, OCEANIA & PACIFIC



Dear guests,

From the icy expanses of the Arctic to the sun-drenched shores of the Mediterranean, from the wonders of Asia to the jagged coastlines of Northern Europe, from the islands of the Atlantic Ocean to the archipelagos of Oceania, this summer 2021 PONANT's ships will be sailing the seven seas to introduce you to a host of mythical destinations and little-known places.

For its first cruises, our polar exploration vessel, *Le Commandant-Charcot*, will set a course for the Geographic North Pole or sail along the legendary Northwest Passage. This unique ship will clear a path for our guests toward lands seldom explored.

These brand-new cruises broaden the range of possibilities for keen travellers dreaming of a different kind of adventure. They also reflect our commitment to sustainable tourism: to minimise our impact on the environment, *Le Commandant-Charcot* is propelled by liquefied natural gas and equipped with the most innovative technologies.

In the same vein, we invite you to rediscover *Le Ponant*, the cruise line's emblematic three-mast yacht. Completely redesigned and now offering a more intimate setting, it redefines the concept of luxury yachting. It has been transformed into a precious haven ready to welcome you in exceptional conditions that will have you feeling as though you are sailing on your own private yacht.

In a different part of the world, *Le Paul Gauguin*, designed specifically for shallower waters in the South Pacific, is joining our fleet to take you to discover earthly paradises and immerse you in Polynesian culture.

Each itinerary can be extended with land-based packages allowing you to discover the local way of life and the historical and natural treasures of each destination. To reinforce the cultural dimension, we will have prestigious special guests and renowned partners on board during the themed cruises and expedition cruises designed to fit your interests and satisfy your wanderlust.

It is these encounters and discoveries that create the thrill of travelling and reveal the magic in the regions you will be visiting.

See you on board very soon!

Summary

Itinerary Calendar	
The PONANT Spirit	8
PONANT's Luxury & Comfort	
The PONANT fleet	
The Arctic	
The Atlantic and Northern Europe	
The Mediterranean	
Asia, Oceania and the Pacific	114
Grand Voyages	
Ocean Voyages.	145
Deck and Stateroom Plans	
Price List	
Formalities	
The PONANT advantages	and the second se
General Terms and Conditions of Sale	
Particular Terms and Conditions of Sale	

Calendar



POLAR EXPEDITION



TROPICAL EXPEDITION

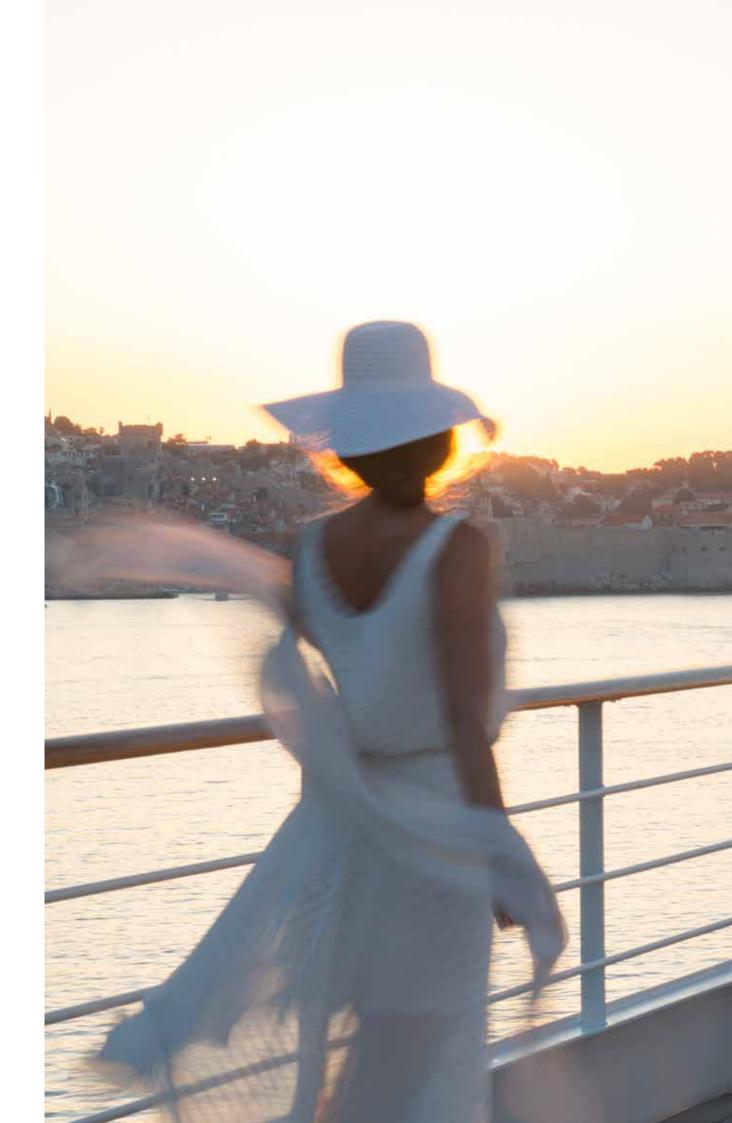
GEOGRAPHIC | ____ PONANT

	POLAR EXFLUTION		TROFICAL LAFE	EXPEDITIONS				
	DEPARTURE	SHIP	ITINERARY	NIGHTS		AREA		PAGE
tCH	19th March 2021	L'Austral	Montevideo • Praia	11	A190321	OCEAN VOYAGE		145
	19th March 2021	L'Austral	Montevideo • Glasgow	45		GRAND VOYAGE		142
MARCH	27th March 2021	Le Bellot	Melbourne • Fremantle	12	E270321	AUSTRALIA		123
	30th March 2021	L'Austral	Praia • Dakar	8	A300321	ATLANTIC ISLANDS	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	77
	7th April 2021	L'Austral	Dakar • Lisbon	10	A070421	ATLANTIC ISLANDS	ART	76
	7th April 2021	Le Lapérouse	Otaru • Osaka	11	R070421	ASIA		120
	17th April 2021	L'Austral	Lisbon • Saint-Malo	9	A170421	ATLANTIC ISLANDS GASTRO	NOMY&WINE	78
APRIL	18th April 2021	Le Bellot	Broome • Darwin	10	E180421	AUSTRALIA		124
	24th April 2021	Le Dumont-d'Urville	Lisbon • Glasgow	7	U240421	ATLANTIC ISLANDS	MUSIK	80
	26th April 2021	L'Austral	Saint-Malo • Glasgow	8	A260421	NORTHERN EUROPE		79
	28th April 2021	Le Bellot	Darwin • Broome	10	E280421	AUSTRALIA		124
	4th Mai 2021	L'Austral	Glasgow • Dublin	7	A040521	NORTHERN EUROPE		80
	9th Mai 2021	Le Dumont-d'Urville	Honfleur • Glasgow	8	U090521	NORTHERN EUROPE		81
	11th Mai 2021	Le Champlain	London • Copenhagen	7	C110521	NORTHERN EUROPE GAS	STRONOMY	84
	11th Mai 2021	L'Austral	Dublin • Glasgow	7	A110521	NORTHERN EUROPE	NOMY&WINE	81
	11th Mai 2021	L'Austral	Dublin • Longyearbyen	32		GRAND VOYAGE		138
	12th Mai 2021	Le Boréal	London • Bergen	7	B120521	NORTHERN EUROPE	MUSIC	82
	12th Mai 2021	Le Lapérouse	Maizuru • Osaka	8	R120521	ASIA		121
	12th Mai 2021	Le Boréal	London • Longyearbyen	30		GRAND VOYAGE		140
MAI	14th Mai 2021	Le Jacques-Cartier	Dakar • Honfleur	8	X140521	OCEAN VOYAGE		145
	14th Mai 2021	Le Lyrial	Praia • Palermo	13	Y140521	ATLANTIC ISLANDS		76
	18th Mai 2021	L'Austral	Glasgow • Dublin	7	A180521	NORTHERN EUROPE		79
	18th Mai 2021	Le Champlain	Copenhagen • Stockholm	7	C180521	BALTIC SEA		84
	18th Mai 2021	Le Bellot	Darwin • Broome	10	E180521	AUSTRALIA		124
	19th Mai 2021	Le Boréal	Bergen • Tromso	8	B190521	NORTHERN EUROPE		82
	25th Mai 2021	L'Austral	Dublin • Longyearbyen	11	A250521	ARCTIC		53
	27th Mai 2021	Le Boréal	Tromso • Longyearbyen	8	B270521	ARCTIC	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	53
	31st Mai 2021	Le Commandant-Charcot	Le Havre • Reykjavik	14	0310521	ARCTIC		64
	4th June 2021	Le Boréal	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B040621	ARCTIC		52
	4th June 2021	Le Lyrial	Venice • Venice	7	Y040621	MEDITERRANEAN		103
	4th June 2021	Le Lapérouse	Maizuru • Osaka	8	R040621	ASIA GAS	STRONOMY	121
	5th June 2021	L'Austral	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	A050621	ARCTIC		52
	5th June 2021	Le Paul Gauguin	Lautoka • Papeete	12	N050621	POLYNESIA		128
ш	7th June 2021	Le Bougainville	Civitavecchia (Roma) • Palermo	7	G070621	MEDITERRANEAN	MUSIC	98
JUNE	7th June 2021	Le Bellot	Darwin • Broome	10	E070621	AUSTRALIA		124
	11th June 2021	Le Boréal	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B110621	ARCTIC		52
	11th June 2021	Le Lyrial	Venice • Venice	7	Y110621	MEDITERRANEAN		103
	12th June 2021	L'Austral	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	A120621	ARCTIC		52
	14th June 2021	Le Bougainville	Palermo • Athens	4	G140621	MEDITERRANEAN		104
	14th June 2021	Le Commandant-Charcot		10	0140621	ARCTIC		64
	14th June 2021	Le Soléal	Vancouver • Juneau	7	S140621	ARCTIC		57

*This reference number allows you to easily find the cruise on our website www.ponant.com

IDD June 2021 Lé Roul Gaoguin Papenée - Papenée 10 NEG2 POUNTESA Jac IP Lé Roul Gaoguin Nomine - Venine 7 Valad 2 NEGT Sa IP Lé Laprinue Matural Collegements- Languantes - Sa Sa ACCIC Sa IP Lé Laprinue Matural - Calad R ICC Sa NECT Sa IP Lé Laprinue Matural - Calad R ICC NECT Sa IP Le Commandant - Charce Replainte - Replaint		DEPARTURE	SHIP	ITINERARY	NIGHTS	REFERENCE*	AREA	PAGE
Image: Section of Control (Control (Contro) (Contro) (Control (Control (Control (Contro) (Contro) (Contro	JUNE	16th June 2021	Le Paul Gauguin	Papeete • Papeete	10	N160621	POLYNESIA	126
Philometee National Materia Cash National Materia National Materia<		18th June 2021	Le Lyrial	Venice • Venice	7	Y180621	MEDITERRANEAN	103
Participant Juncable		19th June 2021	L'Austral	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	A190621	ARCTIC	52
Proprio Control Contro <thcontrol< th=""> <thcontrol< th=""> <thco< th=""><th>20th June 2021</th><th>Le Lapérouse</th><th>Maizuru • Osaka</th><th>8</th><th>R200621</th><th>ASIA</th><th>121</th></thco<></thcontrol<></thcontrol<>		20th June 2021	Le Lapérouse	Maizuru • Osaka	8	R200621	ASIA	121
Participant interval Interval Regularity 12 C/CACCC ARCTIC CONSTR CONSTR <thconstr< th=""> CONSTR <thconstr< th=""></thconstr<></thconstr<>		21st June 2021	Le Soléal	Juneau • Vancouver	7	S210621	ARCTIC	57
Pi 2h3.ham.202. Le Bereial Longwarthyen - Longwarthyen 7 V2502.1 ARCTIC 51 PiA.ham.202. Le Jurial Longwarthyen - Longwarthyen 7 V2506.1 ARCTIC 51 PiA.ham.202. Le Dadicaguin Degene + Papeere 7 V2506.2 ARCTIC 51 PiA.ham.202.1 Le Solid Danouver - Longwarthyen - Longwarthyen 70 V2506.2 ARCTIC 51 PiA.ham.202.1 Le Solid Danouver - Longwarthyen - Longwarthyen - Longwarthyen 70 V2072.1 ARCTIC 51 PiA.Juriy 220.1 Le Solid Danouver - Longwarthyen -		22nd June 2021	Le Champlain	Stockholm • Copenhagen	7	C220621	BALTIC SEA HISTORY	85
Image: Product Processing Processingepartment Processing Processing Processing Process		24th June 2021	Le Commandant-Charcot	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	12	0240621	ARCTIC NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	65
2hl Jan 2020 /Lutard Longerarbyen - Longerarbyen 7 A2602 ARCTC 32 2mb Jan 2021 Je Raul Gauguin Papeete - Papeete 7 N2662 POLYMESIA 126 2mb Jane 2021 Je Ballot Darwin - Broome 10 E27621 ASTALLA 126 2mb Jane 2021 Je Ballot Ongerarbyen - Longyearbyen 7 K2021 ASTAL 126 2mb Jane 2021 Le barlot Congrearbyen - Longyearbyen 7 K2027 ARCTC 52 2mb Jay 2021 Le barlot Congrearbyen - Kongerlassan 14 A03721 ARCTC 53 3mb Jay 2021 Le barlot Jenneau - Vancouver 7 S2672 ARCTC 53 13h Jay 2021 Le barlot Jenneau - Vancouver 7 S2672 ARCTC 53 13h Jay 2021 Le barlot Jenneau - Vancouver 7 S2672 ARCTC 53 14h Jay 2021 Le barlot Jenneau - Vancouver 7 S2672 ARCTC 52 <t< th=""><th>25th June 2021</th><th>Le Boréal</th><th>Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen</th><th>7</th><th>B250621</th><th>ARCTIC</th><th>52</th></t<>		25th June 2021	Le Boréal	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B250621	ARCTIC	52
2010 June 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Papeete + Papeete 7 N20021 POLYMESIA 1210 2710 June 2021 Le Ballet Darwin - Broome 10 L2702 AUSTRALLA 124 2810 June 2021 Le Ballet Darwin - Broome 10 L2702 ARCTIC 53 2810 June 2021 Le Ballet Dangearbyen - Longyearbyen 7 R2012 ARCTIC 53 2810 Jule 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Popeete - Venice 7 V02072 ARCTIC 53 3610 Jule 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Popeete - Venice 7 V02072 ARCTIC 53 3610 Jule 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Dangeatriven Nongerbyen 7 S50721 ARCTIC 53 3610 Jule 2021 Le fuérouse Manita - Danwin 13 R0372 ARCTIC 53 3610 Jule 2021 Le fuérouse June 2014 Comprestroyen - Longyearbyen - Longyearbyen 70 V03721 ARCTIC 53 3610 Jule 2021 Le fuéroine Jones - Longyearbyen - Longyearbyen - Longyearbyen - Longyearbyen		25th June 2021	Le Lyrial	Venice • Venice	7	Y250621	MEDITERRANEAN	103
Product Le Bellot Darwin Broome 10 F77621 AUSTRALIA 124 28th June 2021 Le Boleán Vancouver Juneau 7 S36621 ARCTC 57 28th June 2021 Le Lapérause Osaku Amalia 9 R280021 ARCTC 57 28d July 2021 Le Boréal Longverbyen Longverbyen 7 802071 ARCTC 57 28d July 2021 Le Paul Gauguín Papeete - Papeete 7 N330721 ARCTIC 58 36d July 2021 Le Davino Manite- Darwin 78 5030721 ARCTIC 58 36d July 2021 Le Davino Manite- Darwin 78 5030721 ARCTIC 58 36d July 2021 Le Davida Longverbyen - Longverbyen 7 5030721 ARCTIC 58 371. July 2021 Le Boréa Longverbyen - Longverbyen 7 590071 ARCTIC 58 381. July 2021 Le Boréa Longverbyen - Longverbyen 7 590072 ARCTIC 58 381.		26th June 2021	L'Austral	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	A260621	ARCTIC	52
28h June 2021. Le Soléal Vancouver - Juneau 7 S28021. ARCTIC 37 28h June 2021. Le Lapérouse Osaka - Manila 9 R26687. ASIA 122 28d July 2021. Le Boréal Longyearbyen - Longyearbyen 7 B202721. MECTIC 52 3d July 2021. Le Jurial Venice - Venice 7 V020721. MECTIC 52 3d July 2021. Le Jurial Longyearbyen - Kangerlussuag 14 A30771. POLVINESIA 54 3d July 2021. Le Soléal Janeau - Vancouver 7 S050721. ARCTIC 57 10h July 2021. Le Chemplain Saint Petrisburg - Royleyalvik 10 C60721. NEDTTERANEAN 120 10h July 2021. Le Daria Nenice - Venice 7 N100721. MEDTERANEAN 120 10h July 2021. Le Baria Venice - Venice 7 N100721. MEDTERANEAN IANT 100 10h July 2021. Le Baria Marcine - Venice - Venice 7 N100721.		26th June 2021	Le Paul Gauguin	Papeete • Papeete	7	N260621	POLYNESIA	126
Temp State		27th June 2021	Le Bellot	Darwin • Broome	10	E270621	AUSTRALIA	124
Prod Longwarthyen P B020721 ARCTIC S2 2nd July 2021 Le Lyrial Venice Venice 7 V020721 MEDITERRANEAN [GASTRONOMTYAWNE] 103 3nd July 2021 Le Lyrial Departer Papeete 7 N030721 POLVMESIA 126 3nd July 2021 Le Daul Gauguin Papeete - Papeete 7 N030721 ARCTIC 57 3nd July 2021 Le Cologinou Juneau Vancouver 7 S050721 ARCTIC 57 71h July 2021 Le Complain Saint Petersburg Reykjavik 10 C050721 ARCTIC 52 9h July 2021 Le Darbin Saint Petersburg Reykjavik 10 C050721 MEDITERRANEAN 103 12b July 2021 Le Bordal Vancouver Juneau 7 H030721 MEDITERRANEAN 147 103 12b July 2021 Le Borgainville Athens Istanbul 7 Y10721 MEDITERRANEAN 147 104 12b July 2021 Le Braid Janneau vancouver 7 Y10271 MEDITER		28th June 2021	Le Soléal	Vancouver • Juneau	7	S280621	ARCTIC	57
Production Produci		28th June 2021	Le Lapérouse	Osaka • Manila	9	R280621	ASIA	122
Markan Markan Markan Markan Markan Markan 3rd July 2021 Li Audi Gauguin Papeete - Papeete 7 N030721 ARCTIC 54 3rd July 2021 Li Soldal Juneau - Vancouver 7 SIS8/721 ARCTIC 57 7h July 2021 Li Soldal Juneau - Vancouver 7 SIS8/721 ARCTIC 53 9h July 2021 Li Chemplain Sain Petersburg - Reykjavik 10 Co80721 MOITHERN EUROPE 63 9h July 2021 Le Dréal Congrathyen - Longyearbyen - Longyearbyen 7 B399721 MEDITERANEAN 126 10h July 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Papeete - Papeete 7 N100721 POLYNESIA 126 10h July 2021 Le Boldal Vancouver - Juneau 7 S120721 ARCTIC 57 12h July 2021 Le Brail Gauguin Papeete - Papeete 7 N100721 POLYNESIA [ARTI] 100 17h July 2021 Le Brail Darwin Broome 10 N170721 MEDITERANEAN		2nd July 2021	Le Boréal	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B020721	ARCTIC	52
3rd July 2021 L'Austral Longyearbyen - Kangerlussuaq 14 A030721 ARCTIC 54 5th July 2021 Le Soléal Juneau - Vancouver 7 S050721 ARCTIC 57 7th July 2021 Le Lapérouse Manila - Darwin 13 R37021 ASIA 122 8th July 2021 Le Lapérouse Manila - Darwin 13 R37021 ARCTIC 53 9th July 2021 Le Dormplain Saint Petersburg - Reykjavik 10 C60721 ARCTIC 53 9th July 2021 Le Dordal Congyearbyen - Longyearbyen - Congyearbyen 7 909721 ARCTIC 53 10th July 2021 Le Poul Gauguin Papeete - Papeete 7 NIO721 MEDITERRANEAN IATT 100 10th July 2021 Le Bolgatimille Athens - Istanbul 7 126 JULY ESIA 127 10th July 2021 Le Bolgatimille Janeau - Vancouver 7 126 JULY ESIA 127 10th July 2021 Le Bolgatimille Juneau - Vancouver 7		2nd July 2021	Le Lyrial	Venice • Venice	7	Y020721	MEDITERRANEAN GASTRONOMTY&WINE	103
Sh July 2021 Le Soléal Juneau - Vancouver 7 SSGN721 ARCTIC STA Yh July 2021 Le Lapérouse Manila - Darwin 13 ROTO21 ASIA 123 Bh July 2021 Le Champlain Saint Petersburg - Reykjavik 10 C600721 ARCTIC 52 9h July 2021 Le Boréal Longverbyen - Longverbyen 7 B090722 ARCTIC 52 9h July 2021 Le Boréal Venice - Venice 7 VID0721 POLYNESIA 126 1261 July 2021 Le Bougainville Venice - Venice 7 VID0721 REDICTERRANEAN [ARTI 100 1261 July 2021 Le Bougainville Athens - Istanbul 7 S12072 MEDITERRANEAN [ARTI 100 1261 July 2021 Le Bold Darwin - Broome 10 E17072 MEDITERRANEAN [ARTI 100 1271 July 2021 Le Bold Darwin - Broome 11 N17022 ARCTIC 52 1741 July 2021 Le Couromandant-Charee Longyearbyen - Longvarbyen <th></th> <th>3rd July 2021</th> <th>Le Paul Gauguin</th> <th>Papeete • Papeete</th> <th>7</th> <th>N030721</th> <th>POLYNESIA</th> <th>126</th>		3rd July 2021	Le Paul Gauguin	Papeete • Papeete	7	N030721	POLYNESIA	126
Th. July 2021 Le Lapérouse Manila · Darwin 13 R070721 ASIA 122 8h. July 2021 Le Champlain Saint Petersburg · Reykjavik 10 Co80721 NORTHERN EUROPE 63 9h. July 2021 Le Boréal Longvearbyen · Longvearbyen 7 B090721 ARCTIC 52 9h. July 2021 Le Boréal Venice · Venice 7 Y090721 MEDITERRANEAN 103 10th July 2021 Le Boréal Vancouver · Juneau 7 S120723 ARCTIC 57 13th July 2021 Le Bolda Vancouver · Juneau 7 G130723 MEDITERRANEAN IARTI 100 16th July 2021 Le Bolda Vancouver · Juneau 7 Y160721 MEDITERRANEAN IARTI 100 17th July 2021 Le Bolda Oranin · Broome 10 E170721 MUSTALIA 124 17th July 2021 Le Bolda Joneau · Vancouver 7 S190721 ARCTIC 52 23d July 2021 Le Boréal Longvearbyen · Longvearbyen 7 S190721 ARCTIC 52 24th July 2021 Le Comma		3rd July 2021	L'Austral	Longyearbyen • Kangerlussuaq	14	A030721	ARCTIC	54
Number of the second		5th July 2021	Le Soléal	Juneau • Vancouver	7	S050721	ARCTIC	57
Ph.July2021 Le Boréal Longycarbyen + Longycarbyen 7 8090721 ARCTIC 52 9h.July2021 Le Lyrial Venice - Venice 7 V090721 MEDITERRANEAN 103 10h.July2021 Le Paul Gauguin Papeete - Papeete 7 N100721 POLYNESIA 126 12h.July2021 Le Soléal Vancouver - Juneau 7 S120721 ARCTIC 57 13h.July2021 Le Bougainville Athens - Istanbul 7 G130721 MEDITERRANEAN IARTI 100 16h.July2021 Le Bellot Dawini - Broome 10 E170721 AUSTRALIA IARTIC 613 17h.July2021 Le Bellot Dawini - Broome 10 N170721 POLYNESIA 127 17h.July2021 Le Bordal Juneau - Vancouver 7 S190721 ARCTIC 52 17h.July2021 Le Boréal Longyearbyen - Longyearbyen 7 S20721 ARCTIC 52 17h.July2021 Le Boréal Longyearbyen - Longyearbyen 7 S20721 <th></th> <th>7th July 2021</th> <th>Le Lapérouse</th> <th>Manila • Darwin</th> <th>13</th> <th>R070721</th> <th>ASIA</th> <th>122</th>		7th July 2021	Le Lapérouse	Manila • Darwin	13	R070721	ASIA	122
Nome Nome Venice Venice 7 V99721 MEDITERRANEAN 103 10th July 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Papeete - Papeete 7 N10071 POLYNESIA 126 12th July 2021 Le Soléal Vancouver - Juneau 7 S12072 ARCTIC 57 13th July 2021 Le Bougainville Athens - Istanbul 7 S12072 MEDITERRANEAN IAR1 100 14th July 2021 Le Jurial Venice - Athens 7 V16072 MEDITERRANEAN IAR1 100 17th July 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Papeete - Papeete 11 N17072 OLYNESIA 127 127 17th July 2021 Le Boréal Juneau - Vancouver 7 S19072 ARCTIC 62 17th July 2021 Le Boréal Gongearbyen - Longyearbyen 7 S19072 ARCTIC 52 17th July 2021 Le Commandant-Charcat Iongyearbyen - Longyearbyen 7 S19072 ARCTIC 52 17th July 2021 Le Commandanthe Charcat Ingyearbyen - Longyear		8th July 2021	Le Champlain	Saint Petersburg • Reykjavik	10	C080721	NORTHERN EUROPE	83
Number Number Poly Gauguin Popeete - Popeete 7 N100721 POLYNESIA 12 2h July 2021 Le Soléal Vancouver - Juneau 7 S12072 ARCTIC 57 2h July 2021 Le Bougainville Athens - Istanbul 7 S12072 MEDITERRANEAN IATI 100 2h July 2021 Le Lyrial Venice - Athens 7 YIG072 MEDITERRANEAN IATI 100 17h July 2021 Le Bellet Darwin - Broome 10 F10723 ACTIC 620 17h July 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Popete - Papeete 11 N1072 POLYNESIA 120 120 17h July 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Rangerlussuaq - Kangerlussuaq 13 ATTIC 620		9th July 2021	Le Boréal	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B090721	ARCTIC	52
Phi Initial Probability 2021 Le Soléal Vancouver - Juneau 7 S120721 ARCTIC 101 13h July 2021 Le Bougainville Athens - Istanbul 7 G130721 MEDITERRANEAN IATI 100 14h July 2021 Le Lyrial Venice - Athens 7 V160721 MEDITERRANEAN IATI 100 17th July 2021 Le Ballot Darwin - Broome 10 V170721 AUSTRALIA 124 17th July 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Papeete - Papeete 11 N170721 POLVNESIA 127 17th July 2021 Le Boriéal Juneau - Vancouver 7 S190721 ARCTIC 52 21d July 2021 Le Boriéal Longyearbyen - Longyearbyen 7 S20721 ARCTIC 52 21d July 2021 Le Commandant-Charcot Longyearbyen - Longyearbyen 7 S20721 ARCTIC 52 21d July 2021 Le Commandant-Charcot Longyearbyen - Longyearbyen 7 S20721 ARCTIC 52 21d July 2021 Le Champlain		9th July 2021	Le Lyrial	Venice • Venice	7	Y090721	MEDITERRANEAN	103
ProbLe BougainvilleAthens istanbul7G130721MEDITERRANEANIART10016b July 2021Le LyrialVenice · Athens7Y16071MEDITERRANEANIANIUI10517th July 2021Le BellotDarwin · Broome10E17021AUSTRALIA12417th July 2021Le Paul GauguinPapeete · Papeete11N17021POLYNESIA12617th July 2021Le SoléalJuneau · Vancouver7S19072ARCTC5227d July 2021Le BoréalLongyearbyen · Longyearbyen7B23072ARCTC5227d July 2021Le Commandant-ChorcoLongyearbyen · Longyearbyen7V20721ARCTC5227d July 2021Le Commandant-ChorcoLongyearbyen · Longyearbyen15024072ARCTC5428d July 2021Le ChamplainReykjavik · Reykjavik7V20721ARCTC5428d July 2021Le ChamplainRepete · Papeete10N280721POLYNESIA12628d July 2021Le ChamplainReykjavik · Reykjavik7V20721ARCTC5428d July 2021Le DarioneRome · Darwin10N280721ARCTC5428d July 2021Le DarioneRome · Darwin10N280721ARCTC5428d July 2021Le DarioneRome · Darwin10N280721ARCTC5428d July 2021Le DarioneRome · Darwin7N30721ARCTC5428d July 2021Le		10th July 2021	Le Paul Gauguin	Papeete • Papeete	7	N100721	POLYNESIA	126
Pich July 2021 Le Lyrial Venice - Athens 7 Y160721 MEDITERRANEAN [FAMILY] 105 17th July 2021 Le Bellot Darwin - Broome 10 E170721 AUSTRALIA 124 17th July 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Papeete - Papeete 11 N170721 POLYNESIA 127 17th July 2021 Lakatral Kangerlussuaq - Kangerlussuaq 13 A17072 ARCTIC 62 19th July 2021 Le Boréal Juneau - Vancouver 7 S190721 ARCTIC 52 23rd July 2021 Le Darial Athens - Istanbul 7 Y230721 MEDITERRANEAN [HISTORY] [FAMILY] 100 24th July 2021 Le Commandant-Charcot Longyearbyen - Longyearbyen 7 S230721 ARCTIC 53 25th July 2021 Le Champlain Reykjavik - Reykjavik 7 CS30721 ARCTIC 54 26th July 2021 Le Darial Gauguin Papeete - Papeete 10 N280721 ARCTIC 52 26th July 2021 Le Darial Gauguin Stanbul - Athens 7 Y30721 MEDITERRANEAN [HISTOR] [FAMILY] 106		12th July 2021	Le Soléal	Vancouver • Juneau	7	S120721	ARCTIC	57
P1 17th July 2021 Le Bellot Darwin · Broome 10 E170721 AUSTRALIA 124 17th July 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Papeete · Papeete 11 N170721 POLYNESIA 127 17th July 2021 LAustral Kangerlussuaq · Kangerlussuaq 13 A170721 ARCTIC 62 19th July 2021 Le Borléal Juneau · Vancouver 7 S190721 ARCTIC 52 23rd July 2021 Le Borléal Longyearbyen · Longyearbyen 7 S230721 ARCTIC 52 23rd July 2021 Le Commandant-Charce Longyearbyen · Longyearbyen 7 V230721 MEDITERRANEAN [HISTORY] [FAMILY] 100 24th July 2021 Le Commandant-Charce Longyearbyen · Longyearbyen 7 V230721 ARCTIC 53 25th July 2021 Le Champlain Reykjavik · Reykjavik 7 C250721 ARCTIC 54 26th July 2021 Le Dapérouse Broome · Darwin 10 N280721 POLYNESIA 126 26th July 2021 Le Daréa Longyearbyen · Longyearbyen 7 B30721 ARCTIC 52 26th July 2021 Le Daréa Longyearbyen · Longyearbyen 7 B300721 ARCTIC 52 26th July 2021 </th <th></th> <th>13th July 2021</th> <th>Le Bougainville</th> <th>Athens • Istanbul</th> <th>7</th> <th>G130721</th> <th>MEDITERRANEAN ART</th> <th>100</th>		13th July 2021	Le Bougainville	Athens • Istanbul	7	G130721	MEDITERRANEAN ART	100
Inth July 2021 Le Paul Gauguin Papeete · Papeete 11 N170721 POLVNESIA 127 Inth July 2021 La Vastral Kangerlussuaq · Kangerlussuaq 13 A170721 ARCTIC 62 19th July 2021 Le Soléal Juneau · Vancouver 7 S190721 ARCTIC 57 23rd July 2021 Le Boréal Longyearbyen · Longyearbyen 7 B230721 ARCTIC 52 23rd July 2021 Le Virial Athens · Istanbul 7 Y230721 MEDITERRANEAN [HISTORY] [FAMILY] 100 24th July 2021 Le Commandant-Charcot Longyearbyen · Longyearbyen 15 O240721 ARCTIC 52 25th July 2021 Le Champlain Reykjavik- Reykjavik 7 C250721 ARCTIC 126 26th July 2021 Le Daréauguin Papeete · Papeete 100 N280721 ARCTIC 52 26th July 2021 Le Daréauguin Papeete · Papeete 10 N280721 AUSTRALLA 126 26th July 2021 Le Daréau Gangearbyen · Longyearbyen · Longyearbyen · Longyearbyen 7 N300721 ARCTIC 52 <t< th=""><th></th><th>16th July 2021</th><th>Le Lyrial</th><th>Venice • Athens</th><th>7</th><th>Y160721</th><th>MEDITERRANEAN FAMILY </th><th>105</th></t<>		16th July 2021	Le Lyrial	Venice • Athens	7	Y160721	MEDITERRANEAN FAMILY	105
Prior Solv 2021 Le Pradri Outgaini Papecte en apècte Prior Solv Prior Solv Prior Solv Pareiro Pareiro <td< th=""><th>Ľ</th><th>17th July 2021</th><th>Le Bellot</th><th>Darwin • Broome</th><th>10</th><th>E170721</th><th>AUSTRALIA</th><th>124</th></td<>	Ľ	17th July 2021	Le Bellot	Darwin • Broome	10	E170721	AUSTRALIA	124
Problem Problem <t< th=""><th>Πſ</th><th>17th July 2021</th><th>Le Paul Gauguin</th><th>Papeete • Papeete</th><th>11</th><th>N170721</th><th>POLYNESIA</th><th>127</th></t<>	Πſ	17th July 2021	Le Paul Gauguin	Papeete • Papeete	11	N170721	POLYNESIA	127
23rd July 2021Le BoréalLongyearbyen Longyearbyen7B230721ARCTIC5223rd July 2021Le LyrialAthens Istanbul7Y230721MEDITERRANEAN [HISTORY] [FAMILY]10024th July 2021Le Commandant-CharcotLongyearbyen Longyearbyen150240721ARCTIC6525th July 2021Le ChamplainReykjavik - Reykjavik7C250721ARCTIC5428th July 2021Le Paul GauguinPapeete - Papeete10N280721POLYNESIA12630th July 2021Le BoréalBroome - Darwin10R300721AUSTRALIA12430th July 2021Le lyrialIstanbul - Athens7Y300721MEDITERRANEANFAMILY]10630th July 2021Le lyrialIstanbul - Athens7Y300721MEDITERRANEANFAMILY]10630th July 2021LustralKangerlussuaq - Kangerlussuaq16A300721ARCTIC5530th July 2021Le BoigainvilleIstanbul - Istanbul10G310721MEDITERRANEAN10131st July 2021Le BoigainvilleIstanbul - Istanbul10G310721MEDITERRANEAN101101Aldagust 2021Le SoléalJuneau - Vancouver7S020821ARCTIC574th August 2021Le BolotJuneau - Vancouver7S020821ARCTIC514th August 2021Le BellotDarwin - Darwin12E060821AUSTRALIALi DUSTALIA101102La SoliciJar		17th July 2021	L'Austral	Kangerlussuaq • Kangerlussuaq	13	A170721	ARCTIC	62
23rd July 2021 Le Lyrial Athens · Istanbul 7 Y230721 MEDITERRANEAN [HISTORY] [FAMILY] 100 24th July 2021 Le Commandant-Charcot Longyearbyen · Longyearbyen 15 0240721 ARCTIC 65 25th July 2021 Le Champlain Reykjavik · Reykjavik 7 C250721 ARCTIC 54 28th July 2021 Le Champlain Papeete · Papeete 100 N280721 POLYNESIA 126 30th July 2021 Le Lapérouse Broome · Darwin 10 R300721 AUSTRALIA 124 30th July 2021 Le Boréal Longyearbyen · Longyearbyen 7 B300721 ARCTIC 55 30th July 2021 Le Lyrial Istanbul · Athens 7 Y300721 MEDITERRANEAN [FAMILY] 106 30th July 2021 L'Austral Kangerlussuaq · Kangerlussuaq 16 A300721 ARCTIC 55 30th July 2021 Le Bougainville Istanbul · Istanbul 10 G310721 MEDITERRANEAN [Amily] 101 31st July 2021 Le Bougainv		19th July 2021	Le Soléal	Juneau • Vancouver	7	S190721	ARCTIC	57
24th July 2021Le Commandant-CharcotLongyearbyen · Longyearbyen150240721ARCTIC6525th July 2021Le ChamplainReykjavik · Reykjavik7C250721ARCTIC5428th July 2021Le Paul GauguinPapeete · Papeete10N280721POLYNESIA12630th July 2021Le LapérouseBroome · Darwin10R300721AUSTRALIA12430th July 2021Le BoréalLongyearbyen · Longyearbyen7B300721ARCTIC5230th July 2021Le LyrialIstanbul · Athens7Y300721MEDITERRANEANFAMILY10630th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq · Kangerlussuaq16A300721ARCTIC5530th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq · Vancouver70GRAND VOYAGE13931st July 2021Le BougainvilleIstanbul · Istanbul10G310721MEDITERRANEAN10131st July 2021Le SoléalJuneau · Vancouver7S020821ARCTIC574th August 2021Le Jacques-CartierReykjavik · Reykjavik7X040821ARCTIC574th August 2021Le BollotDarwin · Darwin12E060821AUSTRALIALCCC5450August 2021Le BellotDarwin · Darwin12E060821AUSTRALIALCCC5450August 2021Le BellotDarwin · Darwin12E060821AUSTRALIALCCC5450August 2021Le BellotDa		23rd July 2021	Le Boréal	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B230721	ARCTIC	52
Procession Process		23rd July 2021	Le Lyrial	Athens • Istanbul	7	Y230721	MEDITERRANEAN HISTORY FAMILY	100
28th July 2021Le Paul GauguinPapeete · Papeete10N280721POLYNESIA12630th July 2021Le LapérouseBroome · Darwin10R300721AUSTRALIA12430th July 2021Le BoréalLongyearbyen · Longyearbyen7B300721ARCTIC5230th July 2021Le LyrialIstanbul · Athens7Y300721MEDITERRANEANIFAMILY10630th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq · Kangerlussuaq16A300721ARCTIC5530th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq · Vancouver70GRAND VOYAGE13931st July 2021Le BougainvilleIstanbul · Istanbul10G310721MEDITERRANEAN10130th August 2021Le SoléalJuneau · Vancouver7S020821ARCTIC574th August 2021Le Jacques-CartierReykjavik · Reykjavik7S040821ARCTIC546th August 2021Le BellotDarwin · Darwin12E060821AUSTRALIAImage Line · Line		24th July 2021	Le Commandant-Charcot	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	15	O240721	ARCTIC	65
30th July 2021Le LapérouseBroome • Darwin10R300721AUSTRALIA12430th July 2021Le BoréalLongyearbyen • Longyearbyen7B300721ARCTIC5230th July 2021Le LyrialIstanbul • Athens7Y300721MEDITERRANEANFAMILY10630th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq • Kangerlussuaq16A300721ARCTIC5530th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq • Vancouver70GRAND VOYAGE13931st July 2021Le BougainvilleIstanbul • Istanbul10G310721MEDITERRANEAN1012nd August 2021Le SoléalJuneau • Vancouver7S020821ARCTIC574th August 2021Le Jacques-CartierReykjavik • Reykjavik7X040821ARCTIC546th August 2021Le BellotDarwin • Darwin12E060821AUSTRALIACMCOMAHIC12		25th July 2021	Le Champlain	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	C250721	ARCTIC	54
30th July 2021Le BoréalLongyearbyen Longyearbyen7B300721ARCTIC5230th July 2021Le LyrialIstanbul · Athens7Y300721MEDITERRANEANFAMILY10630th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq · Kangerlussuaq16A300721ARCTIC5530th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq · Vancouver70GRAND VOYAGE13931st July 2021Le BougainvilleIstanbul · Istanbul10G310721MEDITERRANEAN10131st July 2021Le SoléalJuneau · Vancouver7S020821ARCTIC574th August 2021Le Jacques-CartierReykjavik · Reykjavik7X040821ARCTIC546th August 2021Le BellotDarwin · Darwin12E060821AUSTRALIAImager Laster125		28th July 2021	Le Paul Gauguin	Papeete • Papeete	10	N280721	POLYNESIA	126
30th July 2021Le LyrialIstanbul · Athens7Y300721MEDITERRANEANFAMILY10630th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq · Kangerlussuaq16A300721ARCTIC5530th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq · Vancouver70GRAND VOYAGE13931st July 2021Le BougainvilleIstanbul · Istanbul10G310721MEDITERRANEAN1012nd August 2021Le SoléalJuneau · Vancouver7S020821ARCTIC574th August 2021Le Jacques-CartierReykjavik · Reykjavik7X040821ARCTIC546th August 2021Le BellotDarwin · Darwin12E060821AUSTRALIAImager Cartier125		30th July 2021	Le Lapérouse	Broome • Darwin	10	R300721	AUSTRALIA	124
30th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq · Kangerlussuaq16A300721ARCTIC5530th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq · Vancouver70GRAND VOYAGE13931st July 2021Le BougainvilleIstanbul · Istanbul10G310721MEDITERRANEAN1012nd August 2021Le SoléalJuneau · Vancouver7S020821ARCTIC574th August 2021Le Jacques-CartierReykjavik · Reykjavik7X040821ARCTIC546th August 2021Le BellotDarwin · Darwin12E060821AUSTRALIACMORNALIC125		30th July 2021	Le Boréal	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	7	B300721	ARCTIC	52
30th July 2021L'AustralKangerlussuaq · Vancouver70GRAND VOYAGE13931st July 2021Le BougainvilleIstanbul · Istanbul10G310721MEDITERRANEAN1012nd August 2021Le SoléalJuneau · Vancouver7S020821ARCTIC574th August 2021Le Jacques-CartierReykjavik · Reykjavik7X040821ARCTIC546th August 2021Le BellotDarwin · Darwin12E060821AUSTRALIAImage Mathematical Mat		30th July 2021	Le Lyrial	Istanbul • Athens	7	Y300721	MEDITERRANEAN FAMILY	106
31st July 2021Le BougainvilleIstanbul · Istanbul10G310721MEDITERRANEAN1012nd August 2021Le SoléalJuneau · Vancouver7S020821ARCTIC574th August 2021Le Jacques-CartierReykjavik · Reykjavik7X040821ARCTIC546th August 2021Le BellotDarwin · Darwin12E060821AUSTRALIAIntegration of the constraint of the constra		30th July 2021	L'Austral	Kangerlussuaq • Kangerlussuaq	16	A300721	ARCTIC	55
Image: Solution of the solutio		30th July 2021	L'Austral	Kangerlussuaq • Vancouver	70		GRAND VOYAGE	139
Image: Property and the August 2021 Le Jacques-Cartier Reykjavik · Reykjavik 7 X040821 ARCTIC 54 6th August 2021 Le Bellot Darwin · Darwin 12 E060821 AUSTRALIA Image: Property and the pr		31st July 2021	Le Bougainville	Istanbul • Istanbul	10	G310721	MEDITERRANEAN	101
		2nd August 2021	Le Soléal	Juneau • Vancouver	7	S020821	ARCTIC	57
	UST	4th August 2021	Le Jacques-Cartier	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	X040821	ARCTIC	54
6th August 2021 Le Lyrial Athens • Athens 8 Y060821 MEDITERRANEAN FAMILY 102	AUG	6th August 2021	Le Bellot	Darwin • Darwin	12	E060821	AUSTRALIA NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	125
		6th August 2021	Le Lyrial	Athens • Athens	8	Y060821	MEDITERRANEAN FAMILY	102

	DEPARTURE	SHIP	ITINERARY	NIGHTS	REFERENCE*	AREA		PAGE
	7th August 2021	Le Paul Gauguin	Papeete • Papeete	7	N070821	POLYNESIA		126
	8th August 2021	Le Champlain	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	C080821	ARCTIC		54
	8th August 2021	Le Commandant-Charcot	Longyearbyen • Longyearbyen	15	O080821	ARCTIC		65
	9th August 2021	Le Soléal	Vancouver • Juneau	7	S090821	ARCTIC		57
	11th August 2021	Le Jacques-Cartier	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	X110821	ARCTIC		54
	14th August 2021	Le Paul Gauguin	Papeete • Papeete	7	N140821	POLYNESIA		126
	15th August 2021	Le Champlain	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	C150821	ARCTIC		54
	15th August 2021	L'Austral	Kangerlussuaq • Tromso	15	A150821	ARCTIC	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	62
	15th August 2021	Le Champlain	Reykjavik • Toronto	25		GRAND VOYAGE		144
	18th August 2021	Le Jacques-Cartier	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	X180821	ARCTIC		54
⊢	18th August 2021	Le Bellot	Darwin • Broome	10	E180821	AUSTRALIA		124
AUGUST	19th August 2021	Le Lapérouse	Broome • Darwin	10	R190821	AUSTRALIA		124
AL	21st August 2021	Le Paul Gauguin	Papeete • Papeete	7	N210821	POLYNESIA		126
	22nd August 2021	Le Champlain	Reykjavik • Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	10	C220821	ARCTIC		60
	23rd August 2021	Le Soléal	Vancouver • Seward	12	S230821	ARCTIC		56
	23rd August 2021	Le Commandant-Charcot	Longyearbyen • Reykjavik	15	O230821	ARCTIC		65
	23rd August 2021	Le Soléal	Vancouver • Maizuru	75		GRAND VOYAGE		141
	25th August 2021	Le Jacques-Cartier	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	X250821	ARCTIC		54
	28th August 2021	Le Bellot	Broome • Darwin	10	E280821	AUSTRALIA		124
	28th August 2021	Le Paul Gauguin	Papeete • Papeete	14	N280821	POLYNESIA		128
	29th August 2021	Le Laperouse	Darwin • Darwin	12	R290821	AUSTRALIA	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	125
	30th August 2021	L'Austral	Tromso • Nome	24	A300821	ARCTIC		58
	31st August 2021	Le Bougainville	Valletta • Venice	4	G310821	MEDITERRANEAN		104
	1st September 2021	Le Jacques-Cartier	Reykjavik • Reykjavik	7	X010921	ARCTIC		54
	1st September 2021	Le Champlain	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon • Toronto	8	C010921	NORTH AMERICA		60
	4th September 2021	Le Bougainville	Venice • Athens	7	G040921	MEDITERRANEAN GAST	RONOMY&WINE	105
	4th September 2021	Le Soléal	Seward • Nome	16	S040921	ARCTIC		56
н Ш	7th September 2021	Le Commandant-Charcot	Reykjavik • Nome	24	O070921	ARCTIC		63
SEPTEMBER	7th September 2021	Le Bellot	Darwin • Broome	10	E070921	AUSTRALIA		124
SEPT	8th September 2021	Le Jacques-Cartier	Reykjavik • Glasgow	7	X080921	NORTHERN EUROPE		83
07	9th September 2021	Le Dumont-d'Urville	Oslo • Lisbon	6	U090921	OCEAN VOYAGE		145
	17th September 2021	Le Bellot	Broome • Darwin	13	E170921	AUSTRALIA	GEOGRAPHIC	125
	20th September 2021	Le Soléal	Nome • Petropavlovsk	14	S200921	ARCTIC	GEOGRAPHIC	59
	21st September 2021	Le Boréal	Nome • Nome	12	B210921	ARCTIC		55
	23rd September 2021	L'Austral	Nome • Vancouver	14	A230921	ARCTIC	GEOGRAPHIC	57
	1st October 2021	Le Commandant-Charcot	Nome • Quintero	27	0011021	OCEAN VOYAGE		145
	4th October 2021	Le Soléal	Petropavlovsk • Otaru	14	S041021	ARCTIC	GEOGRAPHIC	59
	7th October 2021	Le Lyrial	Barcelona • Lisbon	7	Y071021	MEDITERRANEAN	MUSIC	99
e.	14th October 2021	Le Champlain	Milwaukee • Toronto	7	C141021	NORTH AMERICA		61
OKTOBER	18th October 2021	Le Soléal	Otaru • Osaka	11	S181021	ASIA		120
OK	21st October 2021	Le Jacques-Cartier	Valletta • Athens	7	X211021	MEDITERRANEAN		102
	21st October 2021	Le Champlain	Toronto • Boston	10	C211021	NORTH AMERICA		61
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	24th October 2021	Le Dumont-d'Urville	Barcelona • Lisbon	7	U241021	MEDITERRANEAN		99
	28th October 2021	Le Jacques-Cartier	Athens • Aqaba	10	X281021	MEDITERRANEAN		107
	29th October 2021	Le Soléal	Osaka • Maizuru	8	S291021	ASIA		121
NOVEMBER	6th November 2021	Le Soléal	Maizuru • Osaka	8	S061121	ASIA		121
NON	14th November 2021	Le Soléal	Osaka • Guam	9	S141121	ASIA		123
								7



The

# PONANT

Enjoy the experience of a PONANT cruise!

Set sail on one of our ships and discover a refined atmosphere, in the spirit of a private yacht...

### PONANT's signature

An intimate and warm atmosphere, luxury amenities and service, a deeply anchored seafaring tradition, well-designed itineraries, little-known ports of call: welcome aboard!



10

1.57







#### Discover exceptional destinations

From the ice of Antarctica to the lagoons of the Pacific, from Caribbean coves to Asian shores, PONANT has been sailing all the seas of the world for thirty years. Our experts create carefully chosen and designed itineraries for you, enabling you to access the treasures of the world via the sea.

#### Feel like sailing on a private yacht

The PONANT ships are deliberately designed to welcome aboard a limited number of guests: there are 92 Staterooms on our new PONANT EXPLORERS, 132 Staterooms on *L'Austral, Le Boréal* and *Le Soléal*, and 122 Staterooms on *Le Lyrial*.

This philosophy, a far cry from the current industry trend towards gigantism, gives our small ships a human dimension and unique atmosphere. Furthermore, it allows them to access less crowded ports of call, explore remote locations and provide our guests a genuine aura of exclusivity - always, of course, imbued with PONANT's attentive and personalised service.

#### A French tradition

PONANT is currently the only cruise line to sail under the French flag and, as such, is subject to some of the world's strictest safety standards. Our officers are French and our highly approachable and attentive crew members communicate in French and English.

Aboard, you will feel this "French Touch" in the design and décor, but also in the service and gastronomy. Our carefully selected partners share this pursuit for the French standard of excellence. PONANT: our unique cruising concept and quality of service are regularly awarded by cruise professionals:

Winner of "Best Cruise Company" at the "Victoires du Tourisme" awards for four consecutive years.

Les Victoires du Tourisme

2019 Cruise Passenger Readers' Choice Awards in "Best Adventure Cruise line" category in Australia



2019 Cruise Critic USA Editor's Pick Awards in "Best for Adventure" in Luxury category



Guide Berlitz cruising 2020 "Top Ten Boutique Ship" for 3 ships



Access the World's Treasures by Sea

### PONANT's commitment

### Respect for the environment

Daily, PONANT is committed to being a leader in environmental protection. As we sail into sensitive areas, it is essential for us to respect the marine environment and the places we visit ashore. Natural behaviour for our teams and crews, all passionate about ocean and nature.

Discover all our actions for sustainable development: en.ponant.com/sustainable-development/

### A responsible and awarded commitment for the environment



Our ships are awarded "Clean Ship" label, ensuring environmental regulatory compliance in our operations and anticipating new regulations (recycling, reuse practices, waste and sewage treatment on board, reduced exhaust emissions, sustainable purchasing practices, low energy bulbs for lighting, ...)

In Dec. 2016, PONANT was awarded the **Blue Charter Trophy from the French Shipowners' Association** recognising its exemplary nature in terms of economic and social development and care for the environment.





### The PONANT fleet at the heart of its commitment

Fitted with electric propulsion engines powered by generators, all the ships have obtained Comfort Class 1, which means they produce the lowest levels of noise and vibration for the greatest comfort of guests, but also for the respect of marine wildlife. In addition, their smaller capacity (135 staterooms at most) limits propulsive power and reduces the quantity of fuel and emissions.

Regarding the future polar explorationvessel, *LeCommandant-Charcot*, the choice of a hybrid electric ship running on LNG (Liquefied Natural Gas) represents the ultimate embodiment of PONANT's commitment to sustainable tourism.





#### Continuing to lower emissions and carbon offsetting fixed at 150%

PONANT has made a great effort to reduce its emissions through fuel consumption.

#### OFFSET CARBON EMISSIONS (CO₂)

In agreement with its shareholder, PONANT has taken a decision that is unique in the cruise market: to offset 150% of its carbon emissions. Since 15 September 2019, PONANT has been investing in Verified Carbon Standard certified projects for reforestation in Amazonia and the production of renewable energies in India.

#### LOWERING SULPHUR OXIDE EMISSIONS (SOx)

#### REDUCE NITROGEN OXIDE EMISSIONS (NOx)

By activating their catalytic converter 24 hours a day in all geographic areas, the ships in the PONANT EXPLORERS series have reduced their nitrogen oxide emission rate by four ; the only one to adopt this measure in the world making it a reference for the industry.

PONANT took the decision to completely eliminate the use of heavy fuel oil as of 1st January 2019. *PONANT is the first cruise company to have taken this direction, regardless of the ship or destination*. By using a much cleaner fuel (LS MGO - Low Sulphur Marine Gas Oil), PONANT now has an average sulphur oxide rate of 0.05%. This is 10 times lower than the current maritime standards.



### Protocols that are unique and exemplary in the cruising sector

#### The PONANT Foundation

For more than thirty years, we have taken our guests to the most secret places on the planet, where nature reigns supreme. This choice brings with it responsibilities towards the environment and the indigenous peoples that we meet.

The goal of the PONANT Foundation, which was created in 2018, is to contribute to ocean conservation, assist the acquisition of scientific knowledge about the polar regions and encourage exchange between people. The projects supported must be innovative, soundly-based and focused on awakening public consciousness. Among the first projects supported, are the collaboration with the NGO Conservation International in New Caledonia (preservation and restoration of coastal forests, mangroves and coral reefs by mobilising the local communities) and in Antarctica a major study of humpback whales. The Foundation is also supporting the Aldabra Clean Up project (cleaning up the Aldabra Atoll from plastic waste) and the Plastic Odyssey association.

To find out more, go to **www.ponant.com/fondation** 



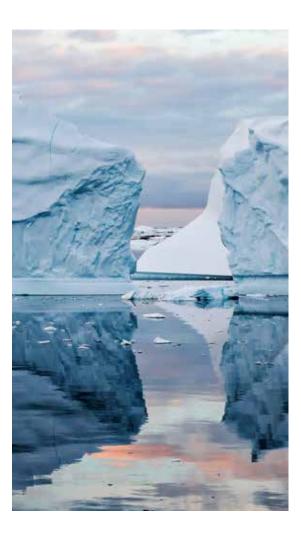


#### Collaboration with local populations

PONANT makes every effort to ensure that its activity takes into account the biodiversity and cultural heritage of the zones visited. Entering into dialogue with local communities, as soon as excursions are planned, enables them to choose the aspects they wish to share with guests. For PONANT, it is also a priority to encourage traditional know-how and crafts, and to use local services and products.

More generally, regardless of the destination, each disembarkation follows a rigorous protocol. This approach brings a dedicated team into play, ensuring a limited impact on the places visited.





#### Le Cercle Polaire®



For many years, PONANT has actively supported Le Cercle Polaire[®], a think tank focused on preserving polar environments. To raise awareness among guests, members of Le Cercle Polaire[®] are regular guests of honour on our polar cruises during which they discuss their projects with guests.

www.lecerclepolaire.com

#### PONANT ist Mitglied der IAATO und der AECO

PONANT is a full and proud member of the International Association of Antarctica Tour Operators (IAATO). **IAATO** is an industry group organisation that sets the highest possible tourism operating standards in an effort to ensure appropriate, safe and environmentally sound travel to Antarctica. Its rules include guidelines about maximal numbers of guests during shore landings, and other specific guidelines regarding wildlife watching, visitor briefings and key safety obligations for operators.

In the Arctic, PONANT is a member of **AECO**, the Association of Arctic Expedition Cruise Operators. AECO is dedicated to managing responsible, environmentally friendly and safe tourism in the Arctic.





#### Our zero-impact disembarkation protocol

As the global leader of expeditions to extreme lands, PONANT has decided to apply a strict protocol to all of its disembarkations on new sites. A dedicated team is assigned to this innovative move, which has an ambitious goal: to have zero impact on the visited ecosystem when disembarking, thus preserving the fauna, flora and populations. This initiative is a first that has resulted in the cruise line's nomination at the Palmes from Tourisme Durable awards in 2017, recognising achievements in sustainable tourism.

### Culture with PONANT

A PONANT cruise is a constantly renewed spectacle of unknown coastlines and fabulous natural sites. It is also the pleasure of cultural discoveries, ashore and onboard, and high-quality themed cruises.

The pleasure of cultural discovery ....

#### Themed cruises

Every season, PONANT offers a number of themed cruises to let you combine your passions with your love for travel.

**Music:** opera, jazz, piano recitals, concerts ashore or onboard... Our guests of honour, talented and renowned artists, perform their repertoire for you. In small groups, enjoy the enchanted experience of a PONANT musical cruise alongside these virtuosos.

Wine and gastronomy: great chefs and sommeliers, among the best in the world, create sophisticated menus and wine and food pairings for our passengers. They will surprise you with unique and exceptional culinary and wine-tasting experiences.

Art and literature: writers, novelists, stars of theatre and film... You will share wonderful interactions with these talented artists and personalities. During a series of ports of call, lecturers and experts will showcase the riches of the subjects proposed. Depending on the itineraries and themes tackled, private visits may also be organised by request.

**Golf**: combine your passion for the green with your wanderlust by embarking on one of our golf cruises, in partnership with *Le Figaro*. It's a unique opportunity to play on the most beautiful courses in the Caribbean or the Mediterranean.

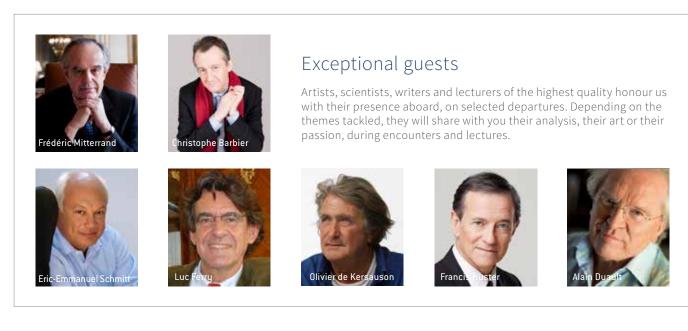
#### Remarkable cultural enrichment

At each port of call, high-quality excursions are proposed to discover the riches of the country visited. Emblematic archaeological sites, natural treasures, cultural traditions: our teams design rich and diverse programmes for you, according to your desires. This pleasure is prolonged aboard by lectures given by specialists who will share their passion for and knowledge of the places passed through.











## Prestigious partners aboard your next cruise

PONANT has come together with partners who are references in their field to propose unique themed cruises. With these exceptional collaborations, art, literature, gastronomy, music and the major media embark for privileged and unforgettable moments of exchange.

#### Art and great museums

Whether it's the **Musée du Louvre**, the most visited universal museum in the world, the **Musée Guimet**, the national museum of Asian art, the **Musée du quai Branly-Jacques Chirac**, which brings together culture from four continents, or the **MuCEM**, we are honoured to welcome aboard each of our cruises in partnership with these great museums the curators of the departments connected to the itinerary that we have designed together. During lectures on board and informal conversations, you'll have the privilege of sharing time with these eminent specialists in the locations visited. We can also mention Christie's, the famous auction house. On a daily basis on board, the lectures by **Christie's** auctioneers and private visits at ports of call will enliven these cruises intended for art and culture lovers.

#### Major media

Come and discuss and debate with major media's editorial staff as you sail along. Major publications such as *Le Figaro*, *Paris Match*, *L'Express* or *Le Point* are undisputed references in terms of quality information and offer in-depth analyses of the changes in our society by participating intelligently in the current debates. Editors, journalists and columnists come aboard to share their experience and their perspective on geopolitics, societal changes and the big issues of the future. On other subjects, our partnerships with *GEO* or *Point de vue*, for example, offer our guests a personalised experience with regard to their interests: photography, geography and history.



#### A strong partnership, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC and PONANT:



PONANT and NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC have joined forces to offer all lovers of exploration, discovery and nature, a unique opportunity to embark on a selection of new expedition cruises to some of the most intriguing and remote destinations on the planet. Exploration has always been part of the NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC DNA— and it is this deep-rooted drive for discovery that spurred the creation of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC EXPEDITIONS. We offer unique travel experiences that aim to inspire people to care about the planet by providing meaningful opportunities to explore it, and we're committed to sustaining the character and integrity of each destination we visit.

When you travel with NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC and PONANT, you travel with an unparalleled team of experts: the PONANT expedition team plus one National Geographic Expert and one National Geographic Photographer. This inspiring team of experts will share their knowledge and expertise about the places we visit, accompanying you throughout your voyage.

#### Music

Set off with PONANT on a musical journey across the water! In the company of our longstanding partner **Radio Classique** and under the artistic direction of **Alain Duault**, come and share exceptional musical moments with other music lovers. The musicologist, poet and novelist Alain Duault is considered one of France's greatest opera specialists; using his talent and passion, he brings together virtuoso artists and brilliant performers aboard PONANT's ships. Piano, violin, lyrical art: each season proposes a varied and original programme. The pieces chosen in an international repertory subtly engage with the magic places that we visit, while the power or the finesse of the performers mirrors, in turns, the waves that carry us.

#### Wine and Gastronomy

What could be more appropriate than a PONANT cruise, synonymous with luxury and harmony, to succumb to the pleasures of a refined table, to the delights imagined by the most talented chefs and sommeliers of their generation? With our new partner **Relais & Châteaux**, which has been endeavouring to promote the art of living in its prestigious establishments around the world for more than a half-century, we share the highest standards of taste. With *Cuisine et Vins de France*, the reference magazine in gastronomy, we have been taking the excellence of French cuisine to sea for several seasons. With Michelin-starred chefs on board, gala dinners, culinary demonstrations, and grand cru tastings: every day is a feast for the sense! And let's not forget our annual *Gastronomy, Vineyards & Grands Crus* cruise in exclusivity with **Château Latour**, discovering grands crus along the Atlantic coastline.

Find out more about these themed cruises and many more on www.ponant.com.

### PONANT, World Leader of Luxury Expeditions

Choosing a PONANT "Expedition" cruise means embarking on an immersive experience: a blend of luxury, exploration and great comfort, adventure and refinement... even in the heart of the most remote regions.

Polar, tropical or subtropical expeditions: from the Antarctic to Papua, PONANT will take you as close as possible to pristine nature and ancestral cultures, far from the crowded maritime routes.

You will marvel at the most beautiful natural places on our planet.

Refined experience ...

#### Away from civilisation...

Whether in the Polar Regions or the heart of the Malay Archipelago, the size of our ships and their shallow draught mean you can arrive as close as possible to these hard-to-access areas. This proximity offers the privileged discovery of preserved sites.

Our expedition teams are always on the lookout for the unexpected and the surprises inherent to these itineraries, and our flexibility enables us to adapt to these. A genuine philosophy of expedition travel.

#### Luxury amenities

Being in some of the most remote places on earth does not mean you have to rough it. An expedition with PONANT assures the best conditions of day-to-day comfort for you in the most remote places on the planet. The comfort of your ship and your Stateroom, personalised and attentive service, refined gastronomy... the unique atmosphere which we go to great lengths to preserve in order to stay true to our philosophy, creating that privileged feeling of being aboard one's own private yacht. In the heart of the ice or the distant archipelagos of Oceania, our luxury amenities will make your voyage into an unforgettable experience.

#### Zodiac[®] shore visits and outings

During Expedition voyages, our fleet of Zodiac[®] make landing ashore in remote, seldom visited destinations safe and enjoyable, and enable guests to get as close as possible to ice, coral reefs, waterfalls and fauna. Our Zodiac[®] are designed to accommodate small groups of 10 guests. They are easy to step on to from the marina platform at the rear of your ship. Our inclusive Zodiac[®] and shore excursions are unforgettable experiences, whether you are landing on a deserted beach in the South Pacific, interacting with remote tribes of Papua New Guinea, or discovering the splendour of Antarctic glaciers.

#### An experienced Expedition Team

Your Expedition Team has been selected for their knowledge and expertise to enhance your experience both onboard and in the field, providing fascinating lectures and valuable insight into the culture, history and wildlife of the region. Accompanying you throughout your voyage they are ideal companions for a journey of discovery, a rewarding and memorable experience.









### Polar or tropical expedition: enjoy an unforgettable experience

In polar or tropical regions, PONANT will take you to the heart of these fascinating areas. Whether you join every outing or prefer to admire the spectacle from the ship's deck, the choice is always yours. Explore at your own pace.



#### Polar Expedition voyages

The leader in expeditions to polar regions and an expert for over 20 years in these destinations, PONANT lets you live your dream for adventure, with the professional focus and responsible approach that characterises us. In the Antarctic, set off to discover the **icy vastness, and the fauna of the White Continent**: humpback whales, seals, penguins... In the Arctic regions, fjords, glaciers, icebergs of changing colours and **varied fauna** await you: polar bears, Arctic foxes, walruses, orcas, whales... without forgetting the **special moments of interaction** with Inuit people.



#### Tropical Expedition voyages

A tropical Expedition voyage is more a matter of **encounters**. Sailing to remote and seldom visited destinations allows you to discover the **ancient customs** of many tribes and ethnic groups that continue their rituals on the land of their forefathers. Whether they are **Papuan**, **Polynesian or Māori people**, you will gain an understanding of their tradition and cultures. During visits to their villages, take time to interact with these warm and friendly people, ensuring rewarding encounters and priceless memories. Not forgetting disembarking on **idyllic white sand beaches** with crystal clear waters and **coral gardens** far from the hustle and bustle of the modern world.



#### A tradition of excellence, professionalism and expertise

With almost 20 years of experience in extreme regions, PONANT is a true Polar Specialist. As the only French cruise company to sail in the heart of the ice, PONANT has the ships and the experience to take you to the most remote regions in complete safety; Captains and crew members are seasoned professionals, specially trained to sail in these extreme regions.

Our latest-generation fleet, the youngest fleet in the world, has the most modern technologies and equipment to assure your

safety and respect for the regions visited. Our stable and silent "ice"-certified ships meet the most stringent international standards: 3D seabed visualisation using a dual sonar system, satellite weather station, GPS trackers on the Zodiac[®] inflatables.

Make your dreams of adventure a reality. An air of immersive adventure, that only a few ships worldwide currently enjoy.



#### All-inclusive Expeditions

Once aboard, enjoy the adventure in total peace of mind. Everything is included: Zodiac[®] outings and shore visits, excursions, lectures, parkas and boot hire for polar expeditions.

In some ports, we will offer an activity requiring the participation of local guides and transportation. These activities will be enhanced by our team of naturalists and are limited to one per person in each of these ports.

During some cruises, optional paying excursions will also be proposed to you in order to complete your discovery.



The

PONANT world of luxury

Come aboard into a world of luxury and refinement.

The way of life, service, gastronomy, leisure, spa... our cruises have been designed as a relaxing interlude of calm and serenity...

25

### Service

Whatever your wishes are, our professional and attentive staff are at your disposal to make your cruise a special experience. Even in the most extreme regions, you will find the exceptional attributes of comfort and service that are our signature.

As though you were aboard your own yacht

#### The French Touch

With PONANT, the French way of life sails all the seas of the globe. This French Touch blends discretion with refined services. PONANT works with partners who share our constant pursuit of excellence. These prestigious brands are ambassadors for French luxury all over the world:

- Gastronomy: Ladurée macarons for afternoon tea, Lenôtre sweet pastries and bread, Bordier traditional butter, a selection of fine wines from Maison Taillevent, Veuve Clicquot champagne at gala dinners, fragrant aromas of the Palais des Thés, Évian mineral water...
- Way of life: Fragonard mood fragrances, Hermès bath products in all Staterooms and Suites, spa care products by Sothy's.
- Décor and design: the décor of the Staterooms and Suites, designed by the French architect-designer Jean-Philippe Nuel and fabrics by Pierre Frey contribute to create a calming and luxurious atmosphere.





#### A tailored Butler service

To ensure your time with us is perfect, a Butler service is provided for guests travelling in some Suites*. Attentive and discreet, your Butler will be your main point of contact, providing personalised daily service and meeting all your desires efficiently and unobtrusively. A tailored cruise where you can enjoy total peace of mind.

*: All Suites on Deck 6 on L'Austral, Le Boréal, Le Soléal and Le Lyrial, as well as the Owner's Suites, Grand Deluxe Suites, Privilege Suites and the Prestige Suites situated on Deck 6 aboard the PONANT EXPLORERS.



#### Wi-Fi included

To meet all of your expectations, PONANT implements a new policy regarding Wi-Fi on board. From 1st January 2019, all our guests enjoy free and unlimited Wi-Fi access aboard all of our ships.

### Gastronomy

Travel to the land of flavours with PONANT. Every day on board, you can explore the delights of a refined table and high-end cuisine prepared by talented chefs.

### Taste the delights of a refined table ...

#### The French 'art de la table' (the art of eating)

Our Chefs and their galley team interpret and share with our guests their passion for French culinary heritage, enriched by products and traditions from the countries visited.

Fresh products and carefully selected ingredients, mature cheeses and a superb list of grand cru wines... all this combines to make each meal a feast for the eyes and the taste buds.

#### Gastronomic restaurant and grill restaurant

Our ships offer two different dining concepts according to your desires.

In the gastronomic restaurant, à la carte meals are served to your table. For lunch, choose from a selection of dishes inspired by contemporary French brasserie cuisine. For dinner, you will be served refined cuisine in the finest French gastronomic tradition.

In the restaurant grill, the atmosphere is more relaxed with a buffet option. From breakfast until dinner, indulge your taste buds with the healthy, delicious and refined buffets prepared by the team in the galley.

#### The advice and expertise of Ducasse Conseil

In January 2016, PONANT announced it had joined forces with Ducasse Conseil, a catering centre of excellence run by Alain Ducasse Entreprise, continuing its route to excellence aboard our ships. From the conception of the culinary offering to the training of the company's Chefs, this long-term project aims to ensure that PONANT's culinary standards are as high as possible and to satisfy the exacting requirements of our guests.



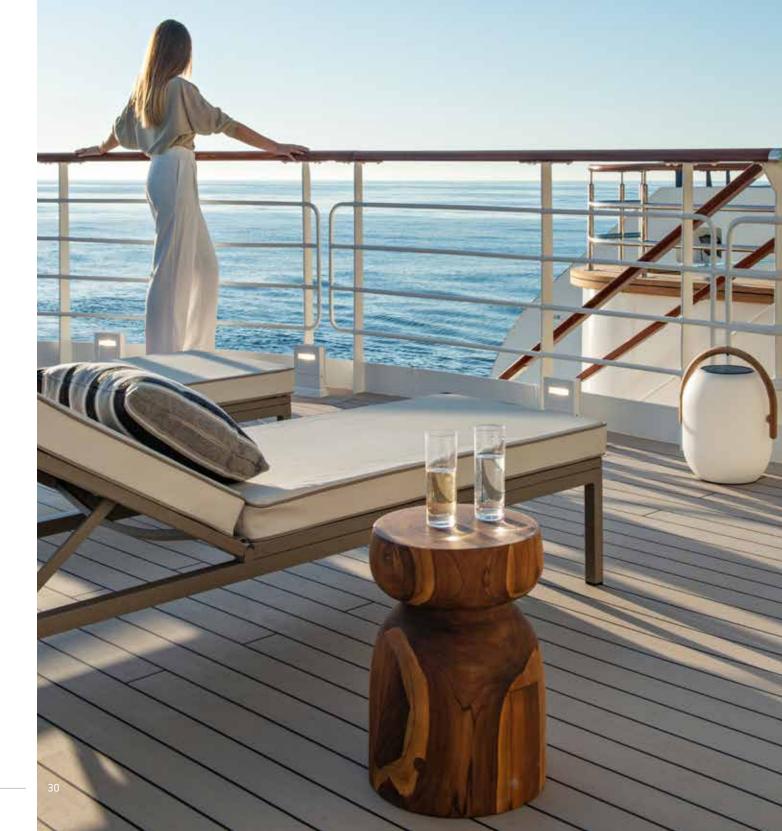


#### Open Bar

From the moment you board and throughout your cruise, your unlimited drinks are included, at any time of the day. A drink with friends at the bar, refreshments on your return from an excursion or in the calm of your Stateroom's balcony: enjoy a large selection of beverages (mineral waters, cold drinks, wines, beer, champagne, spirits, coffee, tea). A selection of premium alcoholic drinks is also available "à la carte".

### Life onboard

Aboard, everything is designed to ensure that your cruise is a serene break from everyday life. High-end service and facilities come together to pamper you and make every moment a special one.



Enjoy an interlude of serenity ...

#### Take care of yourself

On our ships (with the exception of our three masted yacht *Le Ponant*), come and enjoy a pure moment of wellbeing in the spa:

- in association with the French beauty house SOTHY'S[™], enjoy a beauty interlude.
- a series of expert, top-of-the-range treatments performed by experienced beauticians.
- hammam (onboard the Sisterships) and balneo (onboard Le Boréal and L'Austral).
- Sauna (onboard the PONANT EXPLORERS).
- hair salon.
- fitness and wellbeing in front of the ocean
  - fitness room with the latest Technogym[®] machines
  - huge plate-glass windows with views to the horizon.

#### Enjoy moments of conviviality

Aboard, different areas and lounges will enable you to find a moment of peace and quiet or to meet up with friends and share convivial moments:

- the main lounge, an ideal place to meet over a drink and watch daytime or evening events.
- the panoramic lounge, an intimate piano-bar with a vast panorama to the horizon. Perfect for reading or for listening to our selection of classical music.
- the outdoor bar with access to the pool and the solarium.

#### Make the very most of your free time

Sitting comfortably in **the theatre**, attend talks by lecturers and guides as well as the various shows, concerts and performances held on board.

In **the library**, a choice of books and board games, as well as computers with Wi-Fi, is available for you. In your Stateroom, use our Video on Demand service to access quality French and international films.

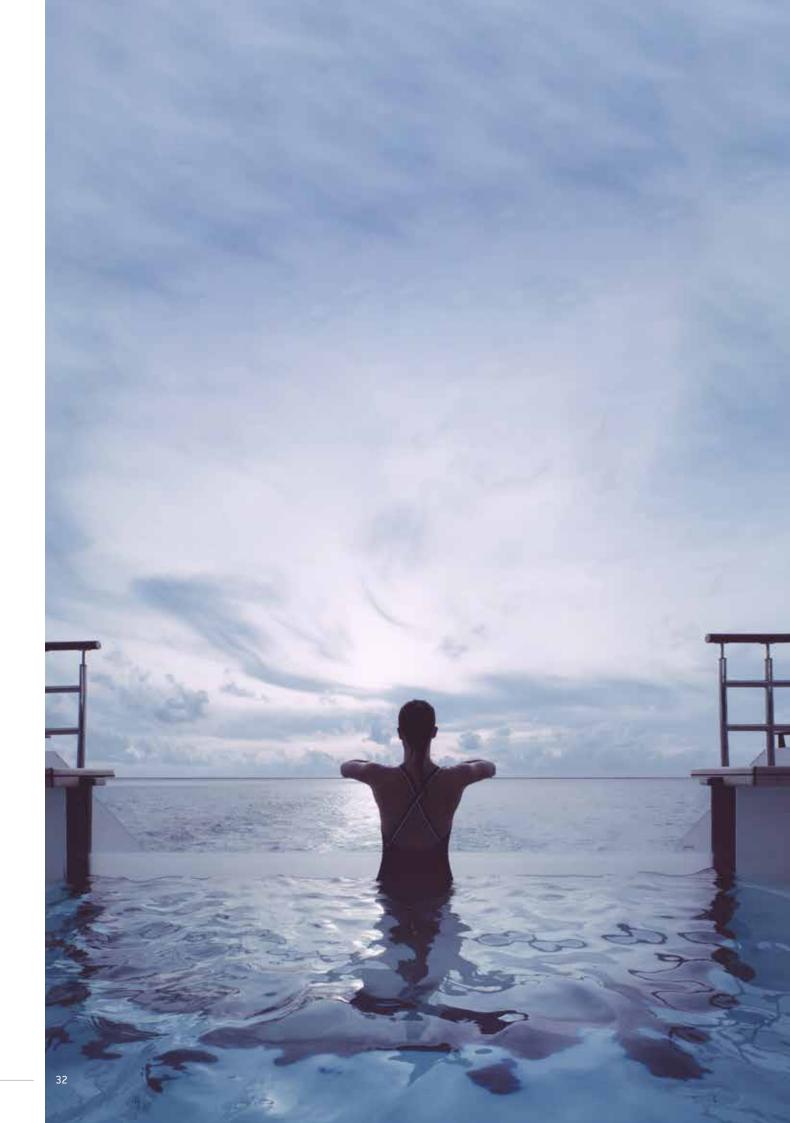
A photography and videography team escort you throughout your trip. These professionals capture the most beautiful moments of your cruise, which you can share with family and friends upon your return. Meet them on DECK 5 (DECK 6 on the PONANT EXPLORERS ships) at the **photo/video area**, where you can also order souvenir pictures and videos.

**The shop**, open during sailing hours, offers a refined selection of clothing, jewellery and accessories. Gift articles, prêt-à-porter clothes, souvenirs of your trip, technical accessories or quite simply impulse buys: make the most of a high-quality range at tax-free prices.









Your tailored voyage, created for tranquillity

So that your cruise is truly a personalised voyage, PONANT proposes a whole range of services that will facilitate your organisation and complete the discovery of the countries visited, to suit your desires.

#### Flights and transfers

Scheduled flights, as well as the transfers corresponding to your cruise, are proposed by PONANT. In addition, for certain destinations less accessible by scheduled flights, PONANT can charter flights for guests, enabling a more direct or advantageous connection, while ensuring you enjoy a high-quality service. PONANT can also organise your transfers before/after your cruise between airport and embarkation/disembarkation port (private bespoke transfers are also possible).

For more information, please consult your travel agent.



#### Land-based programmes

#### During your cruise:

A large choice of excursions are offered during all of our cruises (except the Expeditions when inclusive excursions are organised by the Expedition team). Chosen for the interest of the cities, monuments or natural sites visited, these excursions are accessible via booking 2 months before your departure.

#### Before or after your cruise:

Before the departure or on the arrival of your cruise, various programmes and stays are always available. These can also be organised at your request, made to measure. Paris, the Grand Canyon in Arizona, the Great Pyramids in Egypt... there are many marvellous sites that may make you want to stay a little longer. Our PONANT teams take care of everything, extending your voyage and relieving you of all the organisation, even once your cruise has ended.



#### Insurance

The PONANT Insurance Contracts offer more extensive guarantees than those you already have or believe you have. It is perfectly adapted to the characteristics of your trip: cruise cancellation insurance; missed departure / missed return; medical assistance and repatriation; luggage insurance; interruption of stay; replacement trip; civil liability; travel accident.

For more information, please consult your travel agent.



The PONANT fleet

Fluid lines, streamlined bow: the exterior lines of our ships reflect the spirit of a subtly revisited nautical theme.

Aboard, our guests truly enjoy the relaxed elegance of the atmosphere and experience a different and exclusive type of cruise, and a concept of travel that is intimate, and luxurious...

### The PONANT EXPLORERS









The PONANT EXPLORERS are innovative, designed for expeditions and easy to manoeuvre, so we can continue to design trips to ever-more exceptional destinations. You will enjoy new travel experiences and find the exceptional conditions of comfort and service that are our signature, even in the most extreme regions. All ships are equipped with state-of-the-art technology. These new stars of the PONANT fleet are fitted with a movable marina platform, enabling guests to swim and engage in other activities directly from the ship. A submersible mini-port provides easy access to a number of nautical activities (kayaking, paddle boarding and more).



### A luxurious, intimate and refined atmosphere

128 metres long, and just 88 staterooms, each with a private balcony, 4 suites, each with a plate glass window and private terrace... The smaller capacity creates an intimate atmosphere, while the 110 crew members provide professional and attentive service. As for the warm and contemporary interior design, it is directly inspired by the colours seen in PONANT's dream destinations, punctuated with ethnic touches.



### Blue Eye

In a world exclusive, each of the ships of the PONANT EXPLORERS series is equipped with an underwater guest lounge, called Blue Eye, located within the hull beneath the water line. Entrusted to architect Jacques Rougerie, who is deeply passionate about the sea. This major innovation focuses on three innovative concepts: biomimetic, innovative underwater vision, global listening. Thanks to hydrophones, that are integrated beneath the keel, the natural symphony of the deep sea is thus captured across a five kilometer radius.

### A tribute to great explorers

Le Lapérouse, Le Champlain, Le Bougainville, Le Dumont-d'Urville, Le Bellot, Le Jacques-Cartier.... Our newest stars of the fleet pay tribute to great French explorers and sail in the wake of these men, who set off on adventures beyond the boundaries of the known world in search of new lands. This is a respectful salute from PONANT, the only cruise line to fly the French flag and sail to lands that are little-known and inaccessible to larger vessels.

# L'Austral, Le Boréal, Le Soléal & Le Lyrial A superb series of 4 sisterships

un mm







## Exceptional design

These are ships on an intimate scale, perfectly adapted to extreme destinations, designed to allow all guests to make the most of the breathtaking ocean and shore views.

On board, an elegant selection of fine materials in discreet and soothing shades of taupe, grey, white, and natural wood gives these ships a unique style that is both contemporary and inviting.



# Small is beautiful

Limited capacity, secluded destinations: at a time when giant cruise ships abound, PONANT has chosen to remain true to its philosophy by developing an ultra-modern but always moderately-sized fleet. Thus *Le Boréal, L'Austral, Le Soléal* boast only 132 Staterooms and Suites, 122 for *Le Lyrial.* The perfect blend of luxury and cutting-edge technology.



## Commitment for the environment

Because we are convinced that a responsible approach is required in our quest for excellence, PONANT chose to equip its sisterships with ecologically sensitive equipment. As a result, they have all been awarded the international *"Clean Ship"* label.

# Le Commandant-Charcot the world's first luxury polar exploration vessel











### Brand-new itineraries, inaccessible up until now

PONANT polar cruises are taking a new direction with *Le Commandant-Charcot*, the first PC2-class luxury polar cruise ship capable of sailing into the very heart of the ice. Thanks to this remarkable new ship, mythical destinations like the Geographic North Pole or the Bellingshausen Sea are now available to PONANT guests. You will be the privileged few setting sail aboard a new kind of luxury cruise ship, one that is shaped for polar exploration. For the first time, you will reach the ultimate level of adventure.

# The world's first LNG luxury polar exploration vessel

*Le Commandant-Charcot* has been designed to minimize the environmental impact of travel in the furthest latitudes. Propelled by electricity and engines running on Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG), this vessel is fitted with the latest environmental protection technology, thus limiting its fine particle emissions. This major innovation is a mark of PONANT's commitment to sustainable and responsible tourism. It will also host a scientific research laboratory equipped to study the ecosystems and biodiversity of this polar setting in perpetual change.

### Exceptional design, comfort and refinement

For the design and decoration of *Le Commandant-Charcot*, PONANT commissioned two internationally renowned architecture agencies, the studio of Jean-Philippe Nuel and Wilmotte & Associés. The atmosphere of the ship is designed to be in harmony with the environment. Equipped with just 135 staterooms including 31 suites with balconies and outside views, Le Commandant-Charcot welcomes you in an intimate and refined atmosphere. Outstanding gastronomy, relaxation in the indoor pool surrounded by its winter garden, or in the heated outdoor Blue Lagoon with a stunning view of the ice floe...

## A technological revolution

To design this exceptional polar vessel, PONANT joined forces with Aker Arctic, global specialist in ice-sailing technologies. The PC2 polar hull of this hybrid ship was specially developed with an innovative design, making it the most powerful High Polar Exploration Vessel in the world. As a result, *Le Commandant-Charcot* will be able to achieve unrivalled sailing performances, even in the most difficult conditions

imposed by these challenging environments.

# *Le Paul Gauguin* joins PONANT





### Recognised expertise

Specially designed for the region, the *Paul Gauguin* has been sailing the seas of French Polynesia and the islands of the South Pacific for more than 20 years, getting close to little-known lagoons and bays. Our carefully-designed itineraries will allow you to reach the unmissable sites of this fabulous region. During each port of call, our experts and specialists in the destination will offer you a large choice of excursions with our local partners. Scuba diving, water sports and shore excursions will enrich each of your journeys.



### Polynesia, an idyllic destination

The splendours of unspoiled nature are revealed to you: French Polynesia and the islands of the South Pacific are some of the last pristine areas of nature on this planet. Tahiti, Moorea, Bora Bora, les Marquises, Rarotonga, Aitutaki, Fiji, Tonga... their very names are evocative, as is their natural beauty. Their waters with a thousand shades of blue, their tropical forests, and the ancient culture perpetuated by their inhabitants have forged their reputation and created a destination that fulfils all our dreams of escape.



## A timeless break in a convivial atmosphere

A veritable bubble of comfort and elegance, the *Paul Gauguin* blends a relaxed way of life with a warm welcome. Sailing aboard this small ship is the promise of an enchanted interlude where Polynesian hospitality, convivial service and luxury facilities combine.

### Les Gauguins and Les Gauguines

There is no better way of visiting a region than in the company of its inhabitants. Les Gauguins and les Gauguines, our Polynesian hosts, are present aboard to talk to you and share their know-how throughout your cruise. Traditional dances, jewellery-making, language lessons...their joyfulness, their singing and their colourful dress guarantee a warm and friendly atmosphere.

# Le Ponant... Experience a new Yachting way

"Discover the completely redesigned Le Ponant"





# Sail in the lap of luxury

Experience the ultimate in cruising aboard Le Ponant. A unique luxury yacht with 16 staterooms, offering an especially intimate setting. Enjoy the sea at the pace of the wind and sail close to land to discover emblematic and exclusive itineraries with renewed curiosity.

## Experience bespoke service

Aboard your yacht, you will enjoy an exceptional level of comfort, with services and amenities that are among the most luxurious in the market. There will be 34 crew members at your disposal, along with a dedicated chef who will prepare refined, light and varied gastronomic cuisine adapted to the destinations and the tastes of each guest. Experience authentic and exclusive moments at each port of call.

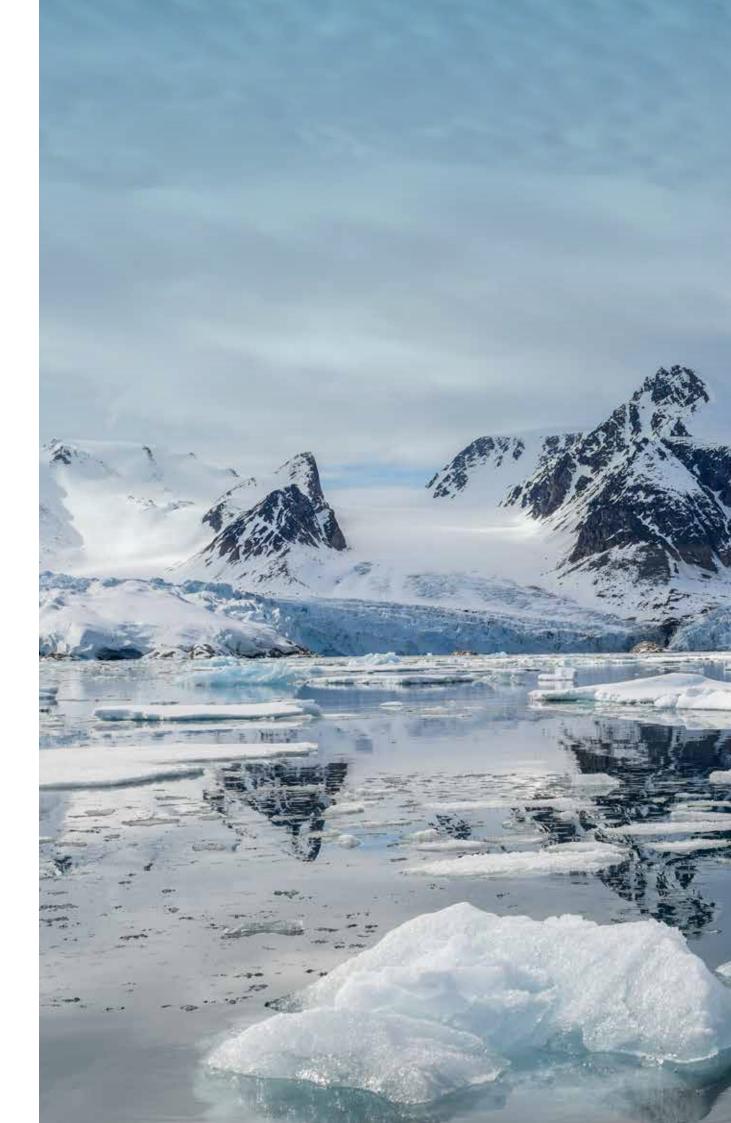
## Enjoy exceptional moments

From lobster barbecues to theme parties organised on board or at ports of call, and film projections on the ship's sails, your cruise will be punctuated with a range of activities to suit your fancy and make your trip unforgettable. A variety of sporting activities and all the equipment needed for water-based pursuits will also be available to ensure your experience on board is perfect. Treat yourself to more than a trip: this is an experience where each moment is designed for you and with you.

# Authentic luxury and environmental responsibility

This latest-generation yacht has been entirely redesigned and will incorporate new luxury amenities (jacuzzi, gym, hairdresser). This three-mast yacht with a unique design will be able to cruise under sail only and connect to shore power in certain ports to reduce its environmental impact. It is a veritable jewel on the ocean.

Le Ponant will be taking to the seas in spring 2020. Please contact us for more information.



The Arctic

# Set sail for a truly timeless journey to the heart of the polar vastness.

Taking a trip to the Arctic means sailing to lands that are both extreme and grandiose, far from the most popular tourist itineraries. From Svalbard to the Canadian Far North, Greenland, Iceland, and Baffin Bay, without forgetting the mythical Northwest Passage.

For the very first time, you will also have the possibility of reaching the most northerly latitudes and to sail through the ice itself aboard Le Commandant Charcot, the latest addition to the fleet and the world's first luxury polar exploration vessel: the promise of a veritable polar odyssey.

# Not to be missed in The Arctic



## Conquering the North Pole

Aboard Le Commandant-Charcot, PONANT invites you to experience the incredible saga of the North Pole conquest: an extraordinary journey in the footsteps of the many explorers who once attempted to approach this mythical point, but that only a few chosen ones were lucky enough to reach. As a source of dreams, myths and legends, human and technological exploits but also tragedies, the North Pole has never ceased to fascinate and challenge. Since Antiquity, we have imagined it as a land of plenty. In the Middle Ages, we thought we would find paradise there. In the 19th century, the quest for the North Pole became a commercial and political challenge: thus began a real global race towards the planet's northernmost point, leading to one of the greatest controversies in the history of exploration: while the American Robert Peary was recognised as the first man to reach the Pole in 1909, his compatriot, Frederick Cook, claimed to have accomplished the same feat the previous year.

## Svalbard

mysterious, Remote. authentic... The history of the Svalbard Islands is exceptionally rich from 17th century whalers to adventurous trappers, from bear hunters and gold diggers, to Polar explorers and travellers just like you. For the very first time, PONANT is offering you the chance to take an exceptional cruise around this wild territory surrounded by the glacial Arctic Ocean. On this brand-new cruise, your ship will sail you to a nature that is coloured by polar hues. Icebergs, icecaps, ice floes, a fascinating universe where 55% of the landmass is covered in glaciers, which collapse into the sea in jagged heaps. Considered the crown of Arctic Norway, this archipelago is home to exceptional and varied wildlife. During shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables, you might get the chance to admire a walrus lazing on the ice, or Arctic terns in flight dancing across the sky. This is a majestic sight, as though nature is saluting the traveller who has come to meet it.

# The People of the Arctic

Some civilisations fascinate us because of their simple way of life, as though our modern world has no hold on them. The Inuit people of Greenland and the Aleut in Alaska live in harmony with nature and perpetuate their ancestral way of life in the heart of the icy vastness in the Far North. They live by hunting and fishing and the pace of their daily life is set by their traditions and beliefs which stem from shamanism and from the respect that is due to the spirits which, according to them, dwell in every living creature. These deft craftsmen from the North Pole create masterpieces by sculpting walrus tusk ivory or reindeers' antlers and by working the furs and skins of marine mammals with great skill. This is your chance to meet these friendly and hospitable people, who will be only too willing to share their culture with you. Don't miss this unique, life-enriching experience.

# Why sail in The Orctic with PONANT

- Shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- A circumnavigation of the Svalbard archipelago.
- Unusual encounters with the People of the Far North, who will share their local traditions with you.
- Discovery of exceptional wildlife*: polar bears, grizzlies, orcas, Atlantic puffins, Arctic foxes, Arctic terns, bald eagles, walruses or the elegant narwhals.
- Sail in the wake of great explorers, such as Roald Amundsen, James Cook, Sir John Franklin, Jean Malaurie or Paul Émile Victor.
- Experience a luxury polar expedition voyage.

*As each trip is different and subject to the prevailing weather conditions and chance encounters, the wildlife described above illustrates possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.



### Spitsbergen

Your ship will have sailed to latitude 78° north when it reaches the chiselled coasts of Spitsbergen, the last island before the Pole. Here, the sea deploys its thick, bright armour of ice. During your cruise, your excursions on land will have you following in the footsteps of the great explorers to discover extraordinary landscapes composed of snow-covered peaks, sheer cliffs and fjords scattered with icebergs. The days at sea will be interspersed with outings in Zodiac[®] dinghies to spot the King of the ice, the polar bear.

### Baffin Bay

At the edges of extreme lands, where the sea ice becomes fragmented only during the brief summer, your ship will head North, between deserts of ice and snow swept by winds. Witness virgin lands from the dawn of time, and the immensity of the polar oceans: you are on Baffin Island. Here you will discover a secret part of a protected treasure: polar bears, humpback whales, seals or migratory birds. We will offer several outings by Zodiac[®] dinghy, in order to get as close as possible to the wildlife.



# The Sea of Okhotsk

Nicknamed "the hunters' sea", the Sea of Okhotsk is considered to have the most abundant fish population in the world. It was highly prized by whalers from the United States in the 19th century. Sailors didn't hesitate to embark on 3-year voyages via Cape Horn in the hope of capturing precious whales to sell their oil to the highest bidder. During your cruise, while at sea or your ports of call, don't miss the chance to discover the richness of its fauna: ribbon seals, numerous bird species, grey whales, Steller's sea eagles, brown bears, sea lions and seals have wonderful surprises in store for you in this remote and unspoiled part of the Russian Far East.

# Alaska

With its wide open spaces, gigantic glaciers, jagged mountains and sparkling lakes... Alaska invites you to journey in the footsteps of the fur traders and gold prospectors. Aboard your ship, we invite you to cruise along the coast of Alaska, whose "Interior Passage" was crafted by the sculpture of imposing glaciers to make room for vertiginous fjords. Here, nature is shaped by glacier fronts, coniferous forests, and myriad islands and islets where the soft sun lights up the sky. In the heart of a still wild and pristine natural setting, discover the American Indian culture through the many totem poles. These mysterious wood sculptures depicting animals represent the spirit of the ancestors.





### The Kamchatka

The Kamchatka is the archetype of wild lands and is one of the great unspoiled regions of the world. Located in the heart of the Far East's remote regions, in this vast volcanic peninsula nature puts on a powerful and infinitely beautiful show for its visitors. Forged over the centuries by fire, earth and ocean, like a jewel in its precious setting, this pristine paradise reveals unspoiled nature, with landscapes including a chain of over 200 volcanoes, acid lakes, geysers, and old-growth forest. An exceptional spectacle awaits you, set against a backdrop of orange-tinged taiga, in the heart of the legendary brown bear's kingdom.



# Greenland

A land forgotten by time where the primeval beauty of the environment conjures feelings of a rare intensity, a people that survive in the Polar solitude... Discover Greenland, the island at the end of the world. As your ship slowly inches its way towards its coast, the land of these people reveals the full magnificence of its landscapes, composed of light greenery, water, ice, icebergs, and bright colours bathed in dazzling light. Greenland is a place where the interactions between people and nature are unique, and where the fauna is incredibly rich: eight species of whale, two million seals, walruses, polar bears and an incredible variety of seabirds populate this region.



### Iceland

As a land of extremes and contrasts on the edge of the Arctic Circle, Iceland boasts a range of wild and ruggedly beautiful landscapes where wind, stone, fire and ice mingle. Here, the volcanoes, geysers, fjords and wild expanses create a unique, almost surreal atmosphere where reigns a touch of intangible magic. This mythical realm shaped by the earth's convulsions and under the influence of elves and Arctic energy, unfurls an impressive colour palette, ranging from the jet black of the obsidian to the soft green of the meadows which run alongside its cliffs. Discover the land we call "the island of volcanoes", which rose from the Ocean.

## The Great Lakes

Between Canada and the United States, following in the wake of the explorer Samuel de Champlain, discover the Great Lakes region on two exceptional cruises. Surrounded by flamboyant nature decked in the colours of the Indian summer, succumb to the charms of these lakes that are truly inland seas. As you sail along Lake Ontario, Erie, Huron or Michigan, the landscapes will alternate between picturesque villages, natural wonders and bustling urban areas. Among the highlights of your cruise, do not miss the spectacular and exceptionally powerful Niagara Falls between Lake Erie and Lake Ontario.



# **Unexplored Svalbard**

LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN 8 days/7 nights L'AUSTRAL - 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th June 2021 LE BORÉAL - 4th, 11th and 25th June 2021, 2nd, 9th, 23rd and 30th July 2021 From € 7,380





#### The Soraust-Svalbard Nature Reserve

For the first time, PONANT is taking you to visit the Søraust-Svalbard Nature Reserve, the second largest protected area in Norway. Established in 1973, this nature conservation area stretching over more than 21,000 km² will offer you stunning panoramas including coastal landscapes, rocky islets, mountain plateaux, vast tundra plains, and ice floes. With a little luck, you will be able to observe a wide variety of seabirds, given the site is listed as an Important Bird Area, as well as cetaceans, Svalbard reindeer, or even Arctic foxes. Among other things, Edgeoya Island is renowned for providing shelter to a number of polar bears during the breeding season.





#### DAY ITINERARY

- Flight Paris/Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
- 2 Kongsfjorden (Norway)
- Nordvest-Spitsbergen National Park (Norway)
- Nordaust-Svalbard Nature Reserve (Norway)
- 4 Sailing toward the ice floes
- 5 Nordaust-Svalbard Nature Reserve (Norway)
- Soraust-Svalbard Nature Reserve (Norway) 6
- Isfjorden (Norway)
- Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Arrival: 07.00
- Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Longyearbyen/Paris.

Departures aboard L'Austral: additional stopover in Nordaust-Svalbard Nature Reserve on day 4.

#### Highlights*:

- A brand-new cruise to discover the countless riches of Svalbard.
- Shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity. Sail in the Hinlopen Strait between Spitsbergen and Nordaustlandet.
- Landscapes: ice floes, jagged mountains, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Discover Europe's largest ice cap in Nordaustlandet.
- . Wildlife: polar bears, walruses, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeer, cetaceans, sea birds.

# From Scotland to Spitsbergen

### DUBLIN • LONGYEARBYEN

L'AUSTRAL 12 days/11 nights 25th May 2021 From € 6,410







#### DAY ITINERARY

- 1 **Dublin** (Ireland).
- Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
   Iona, Hebrides Tobermory, Isle of Mull (United Kingdom)
- Sailing along Skye Bridge Portree, Isle of Skye (United Kingdom)
- 4 Kirkwall, Scotland (United Kingdom)
- Lerwick, Shetland Islands (United Kingdom)
- 6 At sea
- 7 Reine, Lofoten Leknes, Lofoten (Norway)
- 8 Tromso (Norway)
- 9 Sailing by Bjornoya (Bear Island) (Norway)
- 10 Isbukta, Spitsbergen (Norway)
- 11 Horn glacier, Spitsbergen (Norway)
- Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Arrival: 07.30
   Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Longyearbyen/Paris.

#### Highlights*:

- Shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Discover five archipelagos on the same cruise: the Hebrides, Orkney Islands, Shetland Islands, Lofoten Islands and Svalbard.
- Landscape: heathland undulating as far as the eye can see, beaches, forests of hundred-year-old oak trees, basalt grottos in the British Isles; fjords, ice floes, ice caps, steep-sided valleys and glaciers in Spitsbergen.
- Wildlife: multiple species of birds (puffins, sea eagles, terns, northern gannets), cetaceans and seals in the British Isles; arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeer, arctic terns in Spitsbergen.
- Cross the Arctic Circle.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

# Pristine Spitsbergen

EXPEDITIONS

#### TROMSO • LONGYEARBYEN

LE B⊡RÉAL 9 days/8 nights 27th May 2021 From € 8,730







#### DAY ITINERAR

Flight Paris/Tromso (Norway). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00

- 2 At sea
- Sailing by Bjornoya (Bear Island) (Norway)
- 4,5 Sør-Spitsbergen National Park (Norway)
- 6 Nordvest-Spitsbergen National Park (Norway)
- 7 Sailing toward the ice floes
- 8 Kongsfjorden (Norway)
- 9 Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Longyearbyen/Paris.

#### Highlights*:

- A cruise in partnership with **National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert onboard.
- Shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with your naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- · Sail in Spitsbergen's fjords and towards the ice floe.
- Landscapes: ice floes, jagged mountains, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: polar bears, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeer, Arctic terns, walruses, whales, puffins.

# Icelandic Mosaic

REYKJAVIK • REYKJAVIK 8 days/7 nights LE JACQUES-CARTIER - 4th, 11th, 18th, 25th August and 1st September 2021 LE CHAMPLAIN - 25th July, 8th and 15th August 2021 From € 3,790





4	Akureyri (Iceland)	Full day
5	Isafjördur (Iceland)	Full day
6	Heimaey, Vestmannaeyjar (Iceland)	Afternoon
7 💕	Reykjavík (Iceland)	Full day and evening

- 8 **Reykjavik** (Iceland). Disembarkation.
- **OVERLAND:** Inside the volcano and Glacier adventure (see page 67).

4th August 2021 departure : Presence on board of the novelist and essayist **Pascal Bruckner.** 

#### Highlights*:

- Discovery of Reykjavík, capital of Iceland.
- Optional Golden Circle excursion: the 3 most emblematic sites in Iceland.
- Landscapes: vast glaciers, breathtaking fjords, volcanic rock, basalt pillars, jagged cliffs and geysers.
- Wildlife: Atlantic puffins, Northern gannets, Arctic terns, Minke whales, humpback whales, Icelandic horses.
- A passionate lecturer on board.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

# Greenland of Great Explorers

#### LONGYEARBYEN • KANGERLUSSUAQ

L'AUSTRAL 15 days/14 nights 3rd July 2021









#### DAY ITINERAR

- Flight Paris/Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
   Stellingfjellet, Svalbard (Norway) - Isbukta, Spitsbergen (Norway)
- 3 At sea 4 Jan Mayen Is
- Jan Mayen Island, Svalbard (Norway)
- 5 At sea

8 9

- Watkins Fjord (Greenland)
- Tugtilik (Greenland) Storo Island (Greenland)
- Sermilik (Greenland)- Tasiilaq (Greenland)
- Qingminguartalik (Greenland) Nansen Harbor (Greenland)
- 0 Skjoldungen (Greenland)
- 11 Prins Christian Sund (Greenland) Augpilatok (Greenland)
- 12 Igaliku Narsaq Fjord (Greenland)
- 13 At sea
- 14 Evighedsfjorden (Greenland)
- 15 Kangerlussuaq (Greenland) Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Kangerlussuaq/Paris.

#### Highlights*:

- Shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Explore the east coast of Greenland and its pristine territories once trodden by the first French explorers Jules de Blosseville, Jean-Baptiste Charcot and Paul-Émile Victor.
- Visit traditional villages and meeting the Inuit people.
- The scenery: fjords, rugged mountains, glaciers, icebergs, wild tundra, sheer cliffs, polar ice cap, ice floes.
- The wildlife: Arctic terns, musk oxen, Arctic foxes and hares, whales, seals and orcas.

# Expedition to the Thule Region

#### KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ

L'AUSTRAL IN PARTNE 17 days/16 nights - 30th July 2021

From € 13,750

OLAR





#### DAY ITINERAR

- Flight Paris/Kangerlussuaq (Greenland). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
- 2 Sisimiut (Greenland)
- 3 🤒 Disko Bay (Greenland)
- 4 Paul-Émile Victor Base Camp, Eqi Glacier (Greenland)
- 5 Kuannit Coast (Greenland)
   6 Akulleg (Greenland) Karrat Fjord (Greenland)
- 7 Kullorsuaq (Greenland)
- 8 Savissivik (Greenland)
- 9,10 Thule Area (Greenland)
- 11 Pond Inlet, Nunavut (Canada)
- 12 Icy Arm Fjord (Canada)
- 13 Isabella Bay, Ninginganiq Wildlife Area (Canada)
- 14 Sam Ford Fjord, Nunavut (Canada)
- 15 At sea
- 16 Evighedsfjorden (Greenland)
- 17 Kangerlussuaq (Greenland) Arrival: 04.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Kangerlussuaq/Paris.

OVERLAND: Helicopter flight over the glacier (see page 52).

#### Highlights*:

- A cruise in partnership with GEO
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Sail between the ice floes and icebergs in the region of Thule.
- Discover traditional villages among the northernmost in the world and encounter the Inuit people.
- Disko Bay, listed as a **UNESCO World Heritage Site**, to see the Northern Hemisphere's largest icebergs.
- Wildlife: polar bears, humpback whales, Arctic terns, belugas, bearded seals, orcas, narwhals.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

# The Russian Arctic: Between Wrangel & Chukotka

NOME • NOME LE B□RÉAL 13 days/12 nights 21st September 2021 From € 9,040







#### DAY ITINERA

- Flight Seattle/Nome, Alaska (United States). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
- 2 Provideniya (Russia)
- 3 Big Diomede (Russia) Chukotka (Russia)
- 4 Kolyuchin Island (Russia)
- 5 to 7 Wrangel Island Reserve (Russia)
- 8 At sea
- 9 Vankarem Cape (Russia)
- 10 Chukotka (Russia)
- 11 Chukotka (Russia) Yttygran Island (Russia)
- 12 At sea

3 Nome, Alaska (United States). Arrival 06.00. Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Nome/Seattle.

#### Highlights* :

- Shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
  - A cruise amid the stunning landscapes of the Russian High Arctic.
- Sail on the Chukchi Sea and in the Bering Strait, among the most remote islands on the planet.
- Meet the Chukchi people, one of the world's least-known populations.
- Discover sites that are emblematic of the Russian Arctic, such as Wrangel, renowned for its exceptional biodiversity and listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and Yttygran with its Whale Bone Alley, a site where shamanistic rituals took place.
- Wildlife: polar bears, walruses, musk oxen, Arctic terns, Arctic foxes, snowy owls.

# Fire and Ice in the Arctic

SEWARD • NOME

LE S□LÉAL 17 days/16 nights 4th September 2021 From € 10,370







DAY ITINERARY

- Flight Seattle/ Anchorage, Alaska (United States). Welcome and transfer
- to the port of **Seward**. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
- 2 Geographic Harbor, Alaska (United States)
- 3 Chankliut Island, Alaska (United States)
- 4 Dutch Harbor, Unalaska (United States)
- 5 Saint Paul Island, Pribilof Islands (United States)
- 6 Saint Matthew Island (United States)
- 7,8 At sea
- 9 Yttygran Island (Russia)
- 10 At sea
- 11 to 14 Wrangel Island Reserve (United States)
- 15 Big Diomede (United States)
- 16 **Provideniya** (United States)
- 17 Nome, Alaska (United States) Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Nome/Seattle.

#### Highlights*:

- Shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with your naturalist guides.
- A cruise amid the stunning Arctic and volcanic landscapes of Alaska and Russia.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: the Wrangel Island Reserve.
- Sail in the heart of the Bering Sea, surrounded by the planet's most remote islands.
- Sail in the Chukchi Sea.
- Possibility of observing brown bears at Geographic Harbor, in Katmai National Park.
- Wildlife: polar bears, grizzlies, walruses, grey whales, sea otters, spotted seals, and seagulls.
- Meet the locals: the Aleut, Inuit, and Chukchi people.
- *Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

# Wildlife and Forests of Alaska

#### VANCOUVER • SEWARD

LE S□LÉAL 13 days/12 nights 23rd August 2021 From € 6,670







#### DAY IIINERARY

- Vancouver (Canada). 1 Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
- 2 Sailing in the Johnstone Strait
- 3 Inside Passage
- 4 Misty Fiords, Alaska (United States)
- 5 Petersburg, Alaska (United States)
- 6 Fjord Tracy Arm, Alaska (United States)
- 7 Kake, Alaska (United States)
- 8 🤒 Sitka, Alaska (United States)
- Elfin Cove, Alaska (United States)
   Tsaa Fjord, Icy Bay, Alaska (United States)
- 10 Isaa Fjord, Icy Bay, Alaska (United States)
- College Fjord, Alaska (United States)
- ¹² Barry Arm Fjord, Alaska (United States)
- 13 Seward, Alaska (United States) Arrival: 07.00
- Disembarkation and transfer to Anchorage airport. Flight Anchorage/Seattle.
- 💛 OVERLAND: Zodiac® adventure & Fin Island lodge (see page 66).

#### Highlights*:

- Shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with your naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Scenery: fjords, rugged mountains, glaciers, sheer cliffs, and primary forest.
- Wildlife: bald eagles, black bears, grizzlies, sea otters, humpback whales, orcas, and sea lions.
- Sail along the Inside Passage for an unforgettable journey surrounded by ice, islets, fjords and snow-capped mountains.
- Discover the magnificent primary rainforest along the east coast of Alaska and the west coast of British Columbia.
- Stunning icy environments of College Fjord and the Tsaa Fjord. *Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

# Alaska and its **Fur Traders**



**NOME • VANCOUVER** 

L'AUSTRAL 15 days/14 nights 23rd September 2021 From € 8,850







DAY

- Flight Seattle/Nome, Alaska (United States). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 20.00
- At sea
- St Matthew Island (United States) 3
- Saint Paul Island, Pribilof Islands (United States) 4
- Dutch Harbor, Unalaska (United States)
- Unga Island, Alaska (United States)
- Chankliut Island, Alaska (United States)
- 8 At sea
- Tsaa Fjord, Icy Bay, Alaska (United States)
- Sitka, Alaska (United States) 10
- Kake, Alaska (United States)
- Prince Rupert (United States)
- At sea
- 14 Alert Bay (United States) - Sailing in the Johnstone Strait
- Vancouver (Canada). Arrival: 06.00. Disembarkation

OVERLAND: Zodiac[®] adventure & Fin Island lodge (see page 66).

#### Highlights*:

- A cruise in partnership with National Geographic Expeditions offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert onboard.
- Shore visits in Zodiac®inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides
- Hiking opportunity.
- Visit traditional villages and encounter the indigenous peoples of the Far North: the Aleuts, Tlingits, Kwakwaka'wakws, Yupiks, Haïdas.
- Landscapes: fjords, tall mountains, huge glaciers, primary forest, jagged cliffs.
- Wildlife: brown bears, grizzlies, Arctic terns, common seals, whales and orcas.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

# On the Trail of the Gold Prospectors

VANCOUVER • JUNEAU - 14th and 28th June, 12th July and 9th August 2021 JUNEAU • VANCOUVER - 21st June, 5th and 19th July and 2nd August 2021 LE SOLÉAL 8 days/7 nights From € 4,400





Haines, Alaska (United States) Full dav Juneau, Alaska (United States) - Arrival: 06.00

Disembarkation. Flight Juneau, Alaska/Seattle (United States)

OVERLANDS: From Ketchikan: Neets Bay bear adventure & flightseeing, Misty fjords flightseeing and Wildlife cruise & Beach Bonfire (see page 66) From Sitka: Zodiac[®] adventure & Fin Island lodge (see page 66). From Skagway: Glacier discovery by helicopter (see page 66).

#### This cruise operates in both directions.

For cruises Juneau-Vancouver : Skagway will be proposed from Haines.

#### Highlights*:

- Discover Alaska's breathtaking landscapes: fjords, glaciers, waterfalls, primary forests, giant sequoias.
- Wildlife: brown bears, black bears, sea otters, orcas, humpback whales, bald eagles.
- Tlingit American Indians Art and traditions.
- Visit of Skagway, the gateway to the mythical "Gold Rush" with optional walk along the railroad of White Pass.
- Sailing in the Tracy Arm Fjord, close to Sawyer Glacier.

# The Northeast Passage

TROMSO • NOME

L'AUSTRAL 25 days/24 nights 30th August 2021 From € 20,870



NEW



### **Russian Arctic**

Meandering between the Siberian archipelagos, the Northeast Passage connects the Atlantic to the Pacific along the Siberian coastlines. Taking this mythical itinerary in the heart of the Arctic seas means heading off in search of little-known lands, rich in countless natural wonders. The archipelagos of Franz Josef Land and Novaya Zemlya will open the doors to the ruggedly beautiful Russian Arctic National Park. You will also enter the heart of Chukotka. Covered with immense brightly coloured tundra, it is home to several villages: perhaps an opportunity to share a few moments of the inhabitants' lives. Finally, on Wrangel Island, you will observe biodiversity that is unique in the world, like a real record of the earth's last ice age.



#### Highlights*:

- Cross the Northeast Passage, the famous maritime corridor along Siberia's northern coast.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Explore the Northern Territories, a polar desert discovered at the beginning of the 20th century.
- Hiking opportunities.
- Landscapes: taiga, tundra plains, conifer forests, sea ice, glaciers, icebergs, mountainous landscapes, fjords, vast plains dotted with lakes.
- Fauna: polar bears, walruses, seals, marine birds, arctic foxes, lemmings, reindeers.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.



#### DAY ITINERARY

- 1 **Flight Paris/Tromso** (*Norway*). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
- 2,4 At sea
- 5 to 7 Franz Josef Land (Russia)
- 8 At sea
- 9 Novaya Zemlya (Russia)
- 10 At sea
- At sea
- ¹¹ Northern Land Archipelago (Russia)
- 12 At sea
- 13 At sea New Siberian Islands (Russia)
- 14 New Siberian Islands (Russia)
- 15 At sea
- 16 Chukotka (Russia)
- 17 to 19 Wrangel Island Reserve (Russia)
- 20 At sea
- 21, 22 Chukotka (Russia)
- 23 At sea
- 24 Chukotka (Russia)
- At sea
- 25 **Nome, Alaska** (United States) Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation and transfer. **Flight Nome/Seattle.**

# The Best of Kamtchatka



#### **NOME • PETROPAVLOVSK**

LE SOLÉAL 15 days/14 nights 20th September 2021 From € 9,830







- Flight Seattle/Nome, Alaska (United States). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
- 2.3 At sea
- 4 to 6 Chukotka (Russia)
- 7 to 14 Kamtchatka (Russia)
- Petropavlovsk, Kamtchatka (Russia). Arrival: 06.00. Disembarkation and transfer to the airport. 15
  - Flight Petropavlovsk/Seoul (South Korea)

#### Highlights*:

- A cruise in partnership with National Geographic Expeditions offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert onboard.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides
- A cruise to the heart of the pristine lands of the Russian Far East, discovering a breathtakingly beautiful natural region and the wildlife that lives there.
- · Abundant and varied wildlife: walruses, many marine birds, Steller sea lions, fur seals, whales, ribbon seals, Arctic ground squirrel, the Kamchatka brown bear.
- · Landscapes: vast expanses of tundra, uninhabited islands, mountains, forests, volcanoes.
- Encounters with Chukchi people.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

# The Sea of Okhotsk

#### **PETROPAVLOVSK • OTARU**

LE SOLÉAL 15 days/14 nights 4th October 2021 From € 8,220



CONTRACT AND PONANT

EXPEDITIONS





Flight Seoul/Petropavlovsk, Kamtchatka (Russia). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00

- Vestnik Bay (Russia)
- Kambalnaya Bay (Russia)
- Ostrova Ptich'i, Sakhalin Oblast (Russia)
- Antsiferov Island (Russia) Atlasovo (Russia)
- Sailing along Krutogorova River
- At sea
- Zavyalov Island (Russia) Magadan (Russia)
- Okhotsk (Russia)
- Iony Island (Russia)
- Piltun Bay (Russia)
- Nabilskiy Bay (Russia)
- 13 Tulenvi (Russia)
- 14 Korsakov (Russia)
- Otaru (Japan). Arrival: 07.00. 15 Disembarkation
- Highlights*:
- A cruise in partnership with National Geographic Expeditions offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert onboard.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac® inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- A cruise to the heart of the pristine lands of the Russian Far East, discovering a beautiful natural region and the wildlife that lives there.
- Abundant and varied wildlife: many marine birds, Steller sea lions, fur seals, whales, ribbon seals, Arctic ground squirrel, the Kamchatka brown bear.
- Landscapes: uninhabited islands, mountains, forests, volcanoes, ice floe.
- Encounters with local populations.



# Greenland and Newfoundland

#### **REYKJAVIK • SAINT PIERRE ISLAND**

LE CHAMPLAIN 11 days/10 nights 22nd August 2021 From € 5,370







#### DAY ITINERARY

- Reykjavik (Iceland).
- ¹ Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
- 2 At sea
- 3 Ammassalik Island (Greenland)
- 4 Nansen Harbor (Greenland)
- 5 Skjoldungen (Greenland)
- 6 Prins Christian Sund (Greenland)
- 7,8 At sea
- 9 L'Anse-aux-Meadows, Newfoundland (Canada)
- 10 Saint-John's, Newfoundland (Canada)
- 11 Saint Pierre Island, Saint Pierre and Miquelon (France) Arrival: 12.00 Disembarkation and transfer.

#### Flight Saint Pierre and Miquelon/Montreal.

#### Highlights*:

- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- The scenery: fjords, rugged mountains, glaciers, wild tundra, sheer cliffs and the polar ice cap.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: L'Anse-aux-Meadows, a Viking archeological site from the 11th century.
- Wildlife: Arctic terns and other seabirds, caribou, musk oxen, whales and orcas.
- Sail along the Prins Christian Sund, a narrow, 100-km long passage that winds its way through cliffs and glaciers.
- Visit traditional villages and meet the Inuit people.
- Discover St John's, the capital of the province of Newfoundland and Labrador.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

# From Saint Pierre and Miquelon to the Saint Lawrence

#### SAINT PIERRE ISLAND • TORONTO

LE CHAMPLAIN 9 days/8 nights 1st September 2021

From € 4,610





- Flight Montreal/Saint Pierre Island, Saint Pierre and Miquelon (France)
- 1
   Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00

   2
   Miquelon Island , Saint Pierre and Miquelon (France)
   Full day

   3
   At sea

   4
   Percé (Canada)
   Morning

   5
   Tadoussac (Canada)
   Afternoon and early evening

   6
   Québec (Canada)
   Full day

   7
   Montréal (Canada)
   Morning

   8
   Going through the locks of the Saint Lawrence Seaway Passage
- 9 **Toronto** (Canada) Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation.

#### Highlights*:

- This cruise offers a mix of natural sites, wildlife observation, and the chance to discover some Canadian cities.
- Visit of national parks and fishing villages that have kept their authentic charm.
- Travelling up the Saint Lawrence, one of the largest rivers in the world, with an immense and wild shoreline.
- Observation of marine mammals in Tadoussac, at the mouth of the Saguenay River.
- The discovery of Québec, whose old town is a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and of Montreal.

# Great Lakes of North America

#### MILWAUKEE • TORONTO

LE CHAMPLAIN 8 days/7 nights 14th October 2021 From € 5,190





-	Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	Sailing on Lake Michigan Mackinac Island (United States)	Afternoon
3	Sault Ste. Marie (Canada)	Full day
4	Little Current (Canada)	Afternoon
5	Parry Sound Sailing along Flowerpot Island (Canada) Sailing on Lake Huron (United States)	Morning
6	Sailing on Ste. Claire river	
7	Navigation on Lake Erie Port Colborne (Canada)	Afternoon
8	<b>Toronto</b> (Canada) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation.	

#### Highlights:

- A cruise crossing four of the five Great Lakes of North America, between the United States and Canada.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: Biosphere Reserve of Georgian Bay.
- An itinerary combining nature and culture: picturesque landscapes and geological curiosities, the history of the Native Americans inhabiting the region before European colonisation, charming villages, and metropolises bearing witness to North American economic vitality.
- Possibility of excursion to Niagara Falls.
- Charming port of call on Mackinac Island, with its preserved Victorian buildings.
- After your cruise: the possibility to discover Toronto.

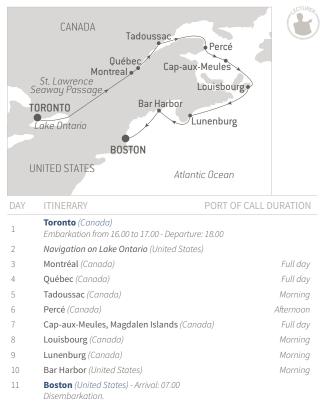
# Discover the St. Lawrence river

#### **TORONTO • BOSTON**

LE CHAMPLAIN 11 days/10 nights 21st October 2021

From € 6,920





#### Highlights:

- A cruise combining nature observation at the end of the Indian summer with the history of the first American settlers.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Historic District of Old Québec, Old Town Lunenburg.
- Travel the Saint Lawrence, one of the largest rivers in the world, with an immense and wild shoreline.
- Observation of marine mammals in Tadoussac, at the mouth of the Saguenay River.
- Visit of national parks and fishing villages that have kept their authentic charms.

# **Baffin Bay Secrets**

From € 11,510

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ L'AUSTRAL 14 days/13 nights 17th July 2021







#### DAY ITINERARY

- Flight Paris/Kangerlussuaq (Greenland). Welcome and transfer to the port. Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
   Sisimiut (Greenland)
- 3 **Disko Bay** (Greenland)
- Paul-Émile Victor Base Camp, Eqi Glacier (Greenland)
- 5 Akulleg (Greenland) Karrat Fjord (Greenland)
- 6 Kullorsuaq (Greenland)
- 7 Savissivik (Greenland)
- 8 Pond Inlet, Nunavut (Canada)
- 9 Icy Arm Fjord (Canada)
- 10 Isabella Bay, Ninginganiq Wildlife Area (Canada)
- 11 Sam Ford Fjord, Nunavut (Canada)
- 12 At sea
- 13 Evighedsfjorden (Greenland)
- 14 Kangerlussuaq (Greenland) Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Kangerlussuaq/Paris.

OVERLAND: Helicopter flight over the glacier (see page 67).

#### Highlights*:

- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Visit traditional villages and encounter the Inuit people.
- Disko Bay, **listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site**, to see the Northern Hemisphere's largest icebergs.
- Landscapes: ice floes, jagged mountains, icebergs, ice caps, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: polar bears, Arctic terns, walruses, whales, musk oxen.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

# Expedition along the East Coast of Greenland

#### **KANGERLUSSUAQ • TROMSO**

L'AUSTRAL 16 days/15 nights 15th August 2021 From € 10,570







#### DAY ITINERARY

- Flight Paris/Kangerlussuaq (Greenland). Welcome and transfer to the port.

   1
   Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
- 2 At sea
- 3 Southern coast of Greenland (Greenland)
- 4,5 Ammassalik Region (Greenland)
- 6,7 Blosseville Coast (Greenland)
- 8,9 Ittoqqortoormiit Region (Greenland)
- 10 Northeast Greenland National Park (Greenland)
  - 12 Ittoqqortoormiit Region (Greenland)
- 13 At sea
- 14 Jan Mayen Island, Svalbard (Norway)
- 15 At sea
- Tromso (Norway) Arrival: 07.00
   Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Tromso/Paris.

#### Highlights*:

- A cruise in partnership with **National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert onboard.
- Discover the eastern coast of Greenland, a region that long remained isolated as it was hard to reach.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with the naturalists.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: Biosphere Reserve of the Northeast Greenland National Park.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Meet the Inuit people.
- Landscapes: alpine landscapes, polar ice cap, fjords populated with gigantic icebergs, a coastline torn by glaciers, patches of ice floe drifting from the North Pole.
- Wildlife: polar bears, seals, Arctic foxes and hares, sea birds.
- *Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

# The Northwest Passage

REYKJAVIK • NOME LE COMMANDANT-CHARCOT 25 days/24 nights 7th September 2021 From € 31,370





#### The Northwest Passage

For more than three centuries, different generations of sailors attempted to find a maritime route to link the Atlantic to the Pacific via the Canadian North. The search for this mythical passage led to both tragedies and feats. In the end, it was the Norwegian explorer Roald Amundsen who found it first in 1906, after a long and perilous three-year voyage in extreme weather conditions. The elusive Northwest Passage really did exist. Aboard your ship, well beyond the Arctic Circle, PONANT invites you to sail along this legendary maritime route in the wake of the great explorers of old for a truly different travel experience.



#### Highlights*:

- Crossing the Northwest Passage to discover the most remote places and most emblematic waterways of this legendary maritime zone.
- Visit of a traditional Inuit village at the entrance to the Fury and Hecla Strait.
- Shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with the naturalists.
- Discovery of the Aulavik National Park, renowned for the largest concentration of musk oxen in the world.
- Landscapes: vast expanses of ice floe, myriads of "jagged" islands, bluetoned glaciers, mountain chains, expanses of tundra, vertiginous walls.
- Wildlife: Arctic foxes, sea birds, narwhals, belugas, walruses and the possibility of seeing polar bears.



- 1 **Reykjavik** (Iceland). Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
- 2 At sea
- 3,4 Greenland South Coast (Greenland)
- 5,6 At sea
- 7 to 10 Hudson Strait (Greenland)
- 11, 12 Fury and Hecla Strait (Alaska)
- 13, 14 Bellot Strait (Alaska)
- 15 to 18 Sailing ice floes in the north of the Arctic archipelago
- 19, 20 Banks Island (Alaska)
- 21 to 24 Sailing ice floes in Beaufort Sea
- Nome, Alaska (United States) Arrival: 07.00
   Disembarkation and transfer. Flight Nome/Seattle.



# In the Wake of Captain Jean-Baptiste Charcot



POLAP

LE HAVRE • REYKJAVIK LE COMMANDANT-CHARCOT 15 days/14 nights - 31st May 2021







#### DAY IIINERARY

- 1 Le Havre (France) Departure: 18.00
- 2 Saint-Malo (France)
- 3.4 At sea
- 5 Sailing in front of the Islet of Rockall
- 6 At sea
- 7 Alftanes (Iceland)
- 8 At sea
- 9 D'Aunay Bay, Blosseville Coast (Greenland)
- 10, 11 Exploration of Liverpool Land (Greenland)
- 12 Jan Mayen Island (Norway)
- 13, 14 At sea
- 15 **Reykjavik** (Iceland) Arrival 7.00 Disembarkation

#### Highlights*:

- Sailing past Rockall: the summit of an extinct volcano rising in the middle of the North Atlantic.
- The never-explored Blosseville Coast and its thick layer of ice come straight from the North Pole.
- Ittoqqortoormiit, one of Greenland's most isolated towns, located south of Liverpool Land, where you'll discover the life of the pole's last hunters.
- Alftanes: where the *Pourquoi Pas?* was wrecked in 1936. The wreck is still there at a depth of less than 20 m.
- Liverpool Land, in the north-east of Greenland, and its jagged mountains, hollowed out by gigantic glaciers that make it possible to study the effects of global warming.
- Jan Mayen, an island lost out in the Greenland Sea, and its famous Beerenberg (2,277 metres), known for being the world's northernmost subaerial active volcano.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

# At the Genesis of the French Polar Expeditions

#### **REYKJAVIK • REYKJAVIK**

LE COMMANDANT-CHARCOT 11 days/10 nights - 14th June 2021 From € 10,810







#### DAY ITINER/

- 1 Reykjavik (Iceland)
- Departure: 18.00
- 2 At sea
  - Nansen Harbor (Greenland)
- 4 Ammassalik Region (Greenland)
- 5 Storo Island (Greenland)
- 6 Kangerlussuaq (Greenland)
- 7 Exploration of Blosseville Coast (Greenland)
- 8 D'Aunay Bay, Blosseville Coast (Greenland)
- 9 Ittoqqortoormiit Region (Greenland)
- 10 At sea
- Reykjavik (Iceland) Arrival 06.00
- Disembarkation

#### Highlights*:

- Following in the footsteps of the great explorers on Greenland's east coast, you will be immersed in the heart of this hostile yet peaceful icy realm.
- Ammassalik: experience an exceptional encounter with the Inuit in the village of Tasiilaq, located on this small island discovered in 1882.
- D'Aunay Bay: Jean-Baptiste Charcot's first stop on his expedition to map this coast.
- The never-explored Blosseville Coast and its thick layer of ice come straight from the North Pole.
- Wildlife: polar bears, seals, Arctic foxes and hares, sea birds.

### **Discovering the Northeast** Greenland National Park EXPEDITIONS

GEOGRAPHIC DI DONANT

**REYKJAVIK • REYKJAVIK** LE COMMANDANT-CHARCOT 13 days/12 nights - 24th June 2021

From € 16,600







DAY	ITINERARY

- Reykjavik (Iceland) Departure: 18.00 2.3 At sea
- Dodmansbugten (Greenland) 4
- 5 Danmarkshavn (Greenland)
- Exploration of Northeast Greenland National Park
- Mallemukfjeld (Greenland)
- **Île-de-France** (Greenland) 8
- Myggbukta (Greenland) 9
- Exploration of Liverpool Land (Greenland) 10
- At sea
- 13 Reykjavik (Iceland) - Arrival: 06.00 - Disembarkation

#### Highlights*:

- Discover Kalaallit Nunaanni nuna eqqissisimatitaq, the world's largest national park, at the magical time when nature awakens. This is an especially remote and uninhabited region.
- Visit the old Norwegian trapper cabins that added a special flavour and richness to Jørn Riel's series of Arctic tales about the people of Greenland.
- A cruise in partnership with National Geographic Expeditions, offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert specialised in the destination onboard.
- An impressive geological journey amid the mountains striped with strata of all different colours and the hummocks, knolls of ice rising from the ice sheet.

*Subject to ice and weather conditions. The expedition highlights and itineraries described above illustrate possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed.

# The Geographic North Pole

#### LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN

LE COMMANDANT-CHARCOT 24th July, 8th and 23rd August 2021 16 days/15 nights - From € 24,010







- 3 to 7 Sailing ice floes
- Geographic North Pole 8
- 9 to 13 Sailina ice floes
- 14.15 At sea along Spitsbergen Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen (Norway) Arrival: 7.00 - Disembarkation and transfer. 16 Flight Longyearbyen/Paris.

For the 23rd August 2021 departure, the return will be to Reykjavik (Iceland)

#### Highlights*:

- Be among the few people in the world who have reached the **Geographic North Pole!**
- Shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with the naturalists.
- Hiking opportunity.
- Landscapes: ice floes, icebergs, polar ice cap... In Spitsbergen, jagged mountains, steep-sided valleys, sheer cliffs, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: polar bears, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeer, Arctic terns, walruses, seals, whales.

# Shore Excursions Highlights

On the majority of your ports of call, we invite you to enhance your trip with specially designed, high quality optional excursions. Whether cultural (visits of sites, monuments and museums that are emblematic of the region) or sporty (hikes, excursions on bikes or kayaks), you will certainly find something to suit you among the wide range we offer.

**Full tour programme** is available on our website **www.ponant.com** 12 months prior to your cruise departure. You can also pre-book your PONANT shore excursions up to 2 months before your cruise, and have them billed on board. Final programme will be sent with your cruise documents.

Below you will find some examples of the key excursions available in the Arctic for the Summer 2021 season.

# OVERLANDS WITH RESERVATION AND PRE-PAYMENT

60 days before departure. Prices can be changed or modified. A minimum of participants is required to confirm.

### Ketchikan, Alaska, United States Neets Bay bear adventure & flightseeing (3 h 15) € 310

Aboard a seaplane, you will fly over Ketchikan, the Inside Passage and Alaska's wilderness. After your water landing in Neets Bay, an experienced guide will show you the magnificent Tongass National Forest. You will then get to witness a captivating scene from a secure observation deck: bears feeding in their natural habitat.



# Skagway, Alaska, United States Glacier discovery by helicopter (2 h) € 440

You will board a helicopter for a 40-minute flight over a region punctuated by steep mountains and majestic glaciers. You will have the opportunity to admire the Chilkat Glacier, the waterfalls surrounding the Ferebee Glacier, and the Meade Glacier. You will then have the privilege of exploring this spectacular river of ice on foot, in the company of experienced guides.

# Ketchikan, Alaska, United States Wildlife cruise & Beach Bonfire (3 h 30) € 180

This excursion to the heart of authentic Alaska will have you exploring wild passages along a rugged coastline aboard a boat, in search of whales, harbour seals, porpoises, bears and eagles. You will make a stop on Annette Island, a remote beach where indigenous people from the Tsimshian tribe will welcome you to their camp. You will explore the surrounding old-growth forest, then enjoy a campfire on the beach where a typical Alaskan meal will be cooked.

### Ketchikan, Alaska, United States Misty fjords flightseeing (2 h 30) € 260

You will spend an hour flying over the Misty Fjords National Monument and the spectacular New Eddystone Rock. Your pilot will execute a brief water landing in the fjords, where silence and serenity reign. A scenic coach trip will take you to Totem Bight State Historical Park where many totem poles decorating the park's wooded trails.





### Sitka, Alaska, United States Zodiac[®] adventure & Fin Island lodge (3 h 45) € 180

Aboard your Zodiac[®], you will set off to explore an archipelago of islands covered in primary forest and discover the wild fauna of Sitka. With luck, you may see bald eagles as well as the otters, whales or sea lions that populate this natural territory. On Fin Island, you will enjoy a typical Alaskan feast made of Alaskan king crab and wild salmon. You will then be able to explore the island's superb sites or just relax around the fire on the beach.

### Disko Bay, Greenland Helicopter flight over the glacier (2 h) € 650

You will board a helicopter for a one-hour flight. You will fly over the Kangia fjord, thus enjoying a spectacular view over this immense expanse of ice. You will head to the famous Sermeq Kujalleq glacier, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, which calves impressive icebergs. From the sky, the view is extraordinary. This is a different way to approach this fascinating world of ice and water.

# Reykjavík, Iceland

### Glacier adventure (9 h 30)

€ 320

After a stop in Thinvellir, Iceland's leading national park, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, you will head to the Kaldidalur valley to discover the Langjokull Glacier. Later, you will board 4-wheel drive vehicles and head off to discover this white paradise. After lunch, your excursion will continue to the Borgarfjordur region.

# Reykjavík, Iceland

# Inside the volcano (6 h)

€ 390

From Reykjavík, you will enjoy an exceptional visit to the Thrihnukagigur volcano! When you arrive, you will travel by lift in small groups down into the magma chamber of this dormant volcano, where you can admire the astonishing rock and lava formations, constituted over centuries of activity.



# In Canada

<ul> <li>Cap-aux-Meules, Magdalen Islands,</li> </ul>	
Acadian culture and heritage (4 h)	E E
• Little Current, Traditions of Manitoulin island (3 h 30)	
• Louisbourg, Fortress of Louisbourg (3 h)	
• Montréal, Historical Montréal on foot (3 h)	
• Parry Sound, Killbear Park (3 h)	
• Percé, Gannet colony walk on Bonaventure Island (3 h 30)	
• Port Colborne, Niagara falls and	
Niagara-on-the-Lake (4 h 30)	€€
• Québec, Historic Québec city (3 h)	
Sault-Sainte-Marie, Lake Superior	
Coastal highlights (9 h)	
• Tadoussac, Whale watching by Zodiac [®] (3 h 30)	



# In Iceland

• Akureyri, Thermal bath and Godafoss (7 h)	
• Grundarfjördur, Whale watching (4 h)	
Heimaey, Vestmannaeyjar,     Circumnavigation of Heimaey (2 h)	€€
• Isafjördur, Maritime culture and traditions (3 h)	
• Isafjördur, Icelandic encounters (2 h)	
<ul> <li>Reykjavík, Geothermal landscape and viking history (4 h)</li> </ul>	€€

# In United States

• Bar Harbor, Gilded Age walking tour (2 h)	€
<ul> <li>Bar Harbor, Acadia National Park &amp; Cadillac Mountain (2 h 30)</li> </ul>	€€
• Haines, Alaska, Wilderness river adventure (4 h)	
• Ketchikan, Alaska, Alaska fishing & lunch at campground (5 h)	
• Sitka, Alaska, Sea otter & wildlife quest (3 h)	
• Skagway, Alaska, Alpine lake canoe adventure (4 h 30)	
• Skagway, Alaska, White pass railroad & Klondike highway (3 h 30)	•••

# Pre & Post Cruise Programmes

We invite you to enhance your cruise and extend your trip with carefully designed, high-quality programmes organised to tie in with the flights selected by PONANT. These are group excursions, and are available either immediately before or after your cruise; they must be booked before departure.

Please find below samples of the programmes available in the Arctic for the Summer 2021 season.

**Full tour programme and prices** are available on our website **www.ponant.com** 12 months prior to your cruise departure, or call your travel agent. The programmes with the logo **"Escorted programme"** benefit from a PONANT accompaniment. The programme's escort is subject to a minimum of 20 participants

## From Reykjavik, Iceland

# Icelandic adventure and wellness (4 days/3 nights, price per person: € 2,290)

Set off to discover the Thorsmörk glacial valley. Aboard a 4WD vehicle, you will explore this nature reserve in southern Iceland, composed of numerous small valleys, birch forests, spectacular gorges and stunning waterfalls. Then you will take the famous Golden Circle route, which includes the island's iconic sites: Gullfoss or the "golden falls", Thingvellir National Park, and the Secret Lagoon hot springs.

#### Your pre-cruise programme:

Reykjavik • Reykjavik - 25th July, 8th and 15th August 2021 aboard *Le Champlain* Reykjavik • Saint-Pierre and Miquelon 22nd August 2021 aboard *Le Champlain* Reykjavik • Reykjavik - 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th August, and 1st September 2021 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier* 



# Chicago, United States

# Chicago, world's class art and architecture (3 days/2 nights, price per person: from € 1,490)

This comprehensive package will introduce you to Chicago and its major sights and landmarks. You will start with Millennium Park, on the lakefront, and the magnificent Lurie Garden. You will then visit the "Loop", a district full of daring architecture, peppered with works by artists such as Picasso, Chagall and Miro, before taking a scenic cruise. The programme will also include the Dreihaus Museum and its collections from the Gilded Age, a visit to the panoramic tower for 360° views over the city, and the Art Institute of Chicago, one of the most beautiful museums in the world.

#### Your pre-cruise programme:

Milwaukee • Toronto - 14th October 2021 aboard Le Champlain

### Vancouver, Canada

#### Discover Vancouver (2 days/1 night, price per person: from € 550)



Discover Vancouver and its natural beauty spots, including Stanley Park, not only the biggest park in the city but also a cultural and historic site, as testified by the many totem poles to be found there. You will continue your visit with the Anthropology Museum followed by Chinatown, before heading to Gastown, Vancouver's historic district.

#### Your pre-cruise programme:

Vancouver • Juneau - 14th and 28th June, 12th July, and 9th August 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* Vancouver • Seward - 23rd August 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* 

#### Your post-cruise programme:

Juneau • Vancouver - 21st June, 5th, 19th July and 2nd August 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* 

Nome • Vancouver - 23rd September 2021 aboard L'Austral



# From Seattle, United States

## Natural wonders of the Olympic Peninsula

(4 days/3 nights, price per person: from € 2,790)

This magnificent four-day itinerary, a real break away from it all, will allow you to discover the natural wonders of the Olympic Peninsula, located in the far north-west of the United States. The landscapes of its national park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, will take your breath away with their richness. On foot or by boat, discover some of the park's emblematic ecosystems: Crescent



Lake, Hurricane Ridge, offering one of the best vantage points over the mountains of the Olympic National Park, the temperate rainforest of the Quinault Valley to discover the giant cedar trees or the Pacific coast with its endless beaches.

#### Your pre-cruise programme:

Juneau • Vancouver - 19th July and 2nd August aboard Le Soléal

#### Your post-cruise programme:

Vancouver • Juneau - 12th July and 9th August 2021 aboard Le Soléal

# From Juneau, Nome et Seward, Alaska, United States



#### Your pre-cruise programme:

Juneau • Vancouver - 21th June, 5th, 19th July and 2nd August 2021 abord *Le Soléal* 

Nome • Vancouver - 23rd September 2021 aboard <i>L'Austral</i>	GEOGRAPHIC
Nome • Petropavlovsk - 20th September 2021 aboard <i>Le Soléal</i>	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
	0 1/ 1

Seward • Nome - 4th September 2021 aboard Le Soléal

### Overnight in Seattle (1 day/1 night, price: please consult us)



Seattle is the largest city in the State of Washington, in the Pacific Northwest region of the United States. It is known for its unspoiled natural environments and its unique cultural heritage, resulting from a mix of Native American, Asian, Scandinavian and African-American influences. Part of the UNESCO Creative Cities Network, the city stands out for its rich literary scene and its many performance venues. You will have the opportunity to discover this multi-faceted city during an afternoon and evening of free time.

#### Your post-cruise programme:

Vancouver • Juneau - 14th and 28th June, 12th July, and 9th August 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* Seward • Nome - 4th September 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* Tromso • Nome - 30th August 2021 aboard *L'Austral* Vancouver • Seward - 23rd September 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* 

# From Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, France

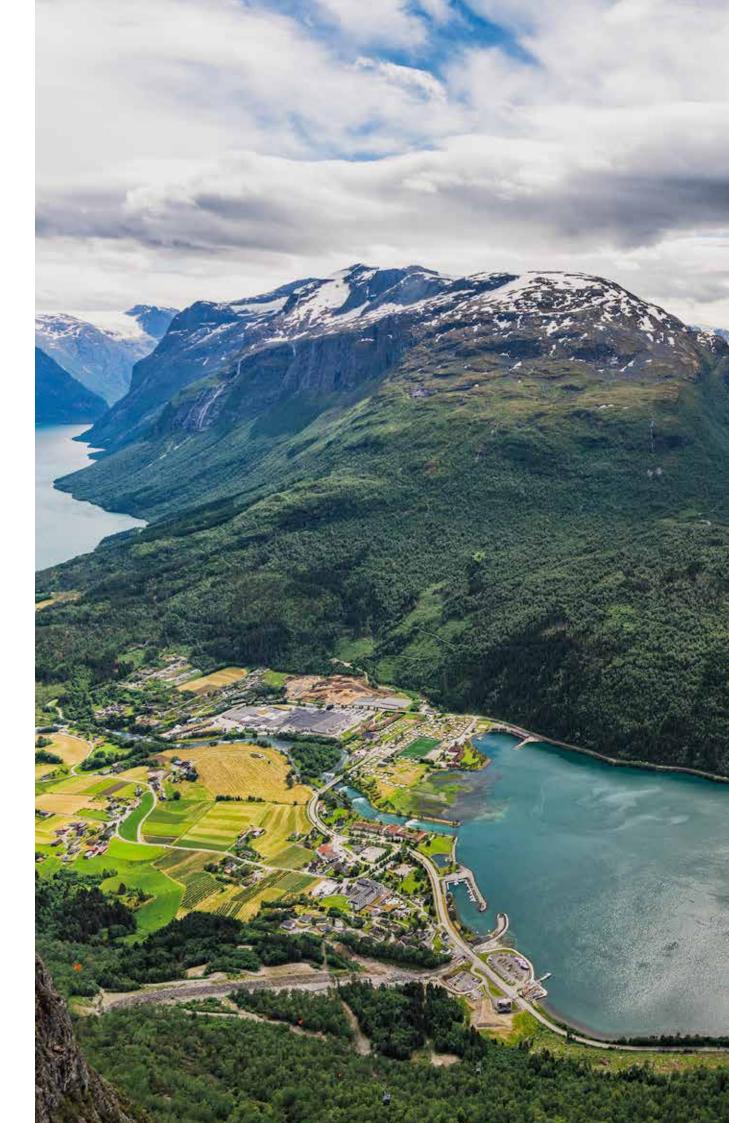
# Visit of old Montréal and the Botanical Gardens (1 day/1 night, price per person: from € 490)

This package enables you to discover the warm and cosmopolitan city of Montréal, the largest metropolis in the province of Québec in Canada. After visiting the botanical garden, renowned worldwide for its stunning collections, you will discover Old Montreal and visit the Golden Square Mile. In this cradle of rich Canadian families, you will be able to admire typical Victorian houses. The programme also includes a visit to Montréal's Notre-Dame Basilica.

Your post-cruise programme:

Reykjavik • Saint Pierre Island, Saint Pierre and Miquelon 22nd August 2021 aboard *Le Champlain* 







# Fall under the spell of the magical Celtic coastline and the charm of the Baltic capitals.

Lush mountains, moors of flowering heather and bottomless fjords - from Ireland to Norway, via the Baltic countries, discover the melancholy and wild beauty of the landscapes of northern Europe.

Aboard your ship, set sail to encounter these lands of legend and romance, during itineraries that are rich in history, combining ancient castles, colourful villages and architectural delights, and see the multiple facets of the Atlantic coastline.

71

# Not to be missed in The Atlantic & Morthern Europe





# Saint Petersburg and the splendour of the Tsars

Born of the dream and will of Peter the Great, an enlightened Tsar keen to link his empire to Europe, St Petersburg owes its perfect classical layout to Rastrelli and other European architects. But despite being highly influenced by the West, it retains a certain Russian spirit evident in its Baroque-style cupolas and its churches whose domes are so laden with gold that they seem magical. In every street, St Petersburg reveals a new theatrical decor. This city is a vast openair museum extending along the banks of the Neva. Come and discover its sleepy monasteries, its palaces and fortresses brimming with history, and the magic of its architecture, which is magnified during the "white nights" of the Summer solstice.

# Ireland

Who could forget the mythical resonance of Irish landscapes, marked over time by History and legends? Melancholy and wild, Ireland has tucked away its lakes and peat bogs in the hollows of its hills, under the agitated gaze of the Atlantic. To experience the beauty of a jagged and protected coastline, the wild expanses of the Connemara region, the charm of a countryside scattered with poetic and isolated abbeys and ruins, embark on this timeless journey and discover the place known affectionately as "the Emerald Isle", in a sumptuous setting with a mystical and bewitching atmosphere.

# The Hanseatic cities

Once members of the Hanseatic League, a trade alliance initiated in the 13th century to encourage maritime trade in Northern Europe, these days the Hanseatic cities still bear many traces of their prosperous past. Imposing ramparts, superb highgabled merchant houses, majestic Gothic churches and red-brick warehouses make up the typical decor of these medieval cities, some of which are listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Whether Bergen in Norway, Visby in Sweden, Riga in Latvia, or Gdańsk in Poland, these port cities will reveal to you their countless cultural and historical treasures, affording you the opportunity to take a deep dive into the extremely rich world of this merchant community that dominated a large portion of the European continent for several centuries.



- A choice of 17 cruises in Irish, North and Baltic seas, in the English Channel, as well as in the Atlantic.
- Sailing among the fjords of Norway, these majestic stretches of seas which are almost all listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites.
- The charm of the Baltic capitals, with Copenhagen, Tallinn, Helsinki and Stockholm.
- The splendour of Saint Petersburg, a real city-museum bringing together the most beautiful monuments of Russia.
- The discovery of the finest vineyards of the Bordeaux region, in partnership with *Château Latour.*



## Cape Verde Islands

The Cape Verde archipelago's 10 windswept islands form a crescent off the African coast. The mix of African, Portuguese, Mediterranean and Latin influences has forged a unique, tranquil and welcoming personality for each of these small remote islands sitting off the coast of Senegal. A paradise for surfers and hikers, the archipelago is home to long, isolated beaches, volcanic or lush landscapes, and terraced crops. Discover the wild beauty of these unspoilt islands where the pace of life is set by the slow and soft rhythm of the morna, Cape Verde's emblematic music made famous by Cesaria Evora's Sodade.

## The Hebrides

Swept by winds from the Atlantic, the Hebrides reveal to travellers picturesque and unique moors enriched by their historical past, which is evident in the many vestiges here. Your stopover in Stornoway will allow you to discover Lewis, considered to be the cradle of Gaelic culture and which is home to one of Scotland's most prominent prehistoric sites: the Standing Stones of Callanish. Further south, the isle of Skye will charm you with its fairy-tale landscapes composed of mountains, lakes, peat bogs and jagged coastlines. Do not miss to visit Iona, a small, unspoiled island from which stem most of the Scottish nation's roots.



# Canary Islands

Situated off the Iberian Peninsula, the Canary Islands are a group of seven volcanic islands with contrasting landscapes. Here, each island has its own identity, between volcanic rocks and turquoise lagoons. Gran Canaria and the historic Vegueta district in Las Palmas will allow you to discover a number of architectural treasures. As for Lanzarote, it offers fascinating landscapes of black lava and red earth spotted with vivid green touches of vegetation, and has been a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve since 1993.

# The Isles of Scilly

Nestling in the clear waters of the Atlantic Ocean, at the south west tip of Cornwall, the Isles of Scilly form a small British island chain whose climate, landscapes and lifestyle are unlike any other and seem to have come straight from an Enid Blyton story. Here, everything resembles an imagined paradise. The long sandy beaches run alongside lush green meadows teeming with semiexotic flowers, whilst the ruins of ancient castles loom from the tops of the hills. The rugged coastline plays host to wildlife that is as varied as it is exceptional, including the very rare Atlantic grey seal.







## Lofoten Archipelago

The Lofoten Islands... their name alone conjures images of a different world, of the lights and colours of the far North. With its mountainous terrain cut by fjords and its fishing villages nestling in inlets, the archipelago is a gem of nature in its most pristine state. North of the Arctic Circle, the Lofoten Islands stand out against the oceanic backdrop and the Gulf Stream provides a milder climate to this myriad of islands and islets where countless bird colonies nest. Here, the Arctic light gives the landscapes a special glow, the blue water echoes the sky, and the bright red fishermen's houses contrast with the soft green slopes. Don't miss your chance to discover this small piece of Norway, this "other world" that will give you a glimpse of its character...

## Belle-Île-en-Mer

Lying to the south of Brittany, Belle-Île ('Beautiful Island') is very aptly named. The largest of the Ponant Islands, its glowing reputation is owed to its exceptional environment and generous natural features: pristine moors and dunes, headlands and cliffs cut into granite points, rocky inlets, and sheltered bays with sandy or pebble beaches. Do not miss the chance to explore the treasures of this little strip of land lying on the ocean. Here, the Goulphar lighthouse seems to preside over the verdant plains, and our gaze is drawn to the fascinating beauty of the Côte Sauvage (Wild Coast) and the famous needles of Port Coton, small pieces of jagged rock, so often painted by Monet.

## Kinsale

Considered Ireland's most beautiful village, Kinsale will captivate you with its sublime natural landscapes and rich cultural heritage. Located at the mouth of the Bandon River in County Cork, this charming little port is home to picturesque streets lined with colourful houses, art galleries and theatres, as well as to a 17thcentury fort. Not far away, perched on a rocky promontory, stands the Old Head of Kinsale Lighthouse: still in operation today, it has magnificent views over the Atlantic Ocean.

## Guernsey

Guernsey is an atypical and unforgettable port of call. This Channel Island will delight you with its mild, iodic climate and its green and floral landscapes. Don't be surprised to come across dolmens and menhirs here and there, testifying to the long history of the island and its rich heritage. The attractive capital of St. Peter Port is characteristic of the delightful British atmosphere that gives the island its charm. The memory of the great writer Victor Hugo is also very present, as he lived for 15 years in exile in Guernsey. His home, Hauteville House, preserves his memory. The incredible richness of the decoration gives a clear illustration of the creative genius of this great man.





# Cape Verde and **Canary Islands**



## **DAKAR • LISBON**

L'AUSTRAL 11 days/10 nights 7th April 2021

From € 3,300

Mucem





Dakar (Senegal) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00

2	At sea	
3	Praia (Cape Verde)	Full day
4	Mindelo (Cape Verde)	Full day
5,6	At sea	
7	Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Canary Islands (Spain)	Full day
8	Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Islands (Spain)	Full day
9	Funchal, Madeira (Portugal)	Afternoon
10	At sea	
11	<b>Lisbon</b> (Portugal) - Arrival: 09.00 Disembarkation	

**Highlights:** 

- · A cruise in partnership with Le Mucem, the museum for European and Mediterranean Civilisations in Marseille.
- Presence on board of Vincent Giovannoni, chief curator at the Mucem
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Cidade Velha, the historic centre of Ribeira Grande (island of Santiago); The Jeronimos Monastery and Belem Tower in Lisbon.
- The varied landscapes of three exceptional archipelagos: Cape Verde, the Canary Islands and Madeira.
- The town of Mindelo in Cape Verde with its elegant buildings . influenced by its British and Portuguese colonial heritage.
- Before your cruise, you have the opportunity to visit Dakar in Senegal.
- After disembarking, you will have the possibility of visiting Lisbon, the Portuguese capital and its rich cultural offering.

# Cape Verde, Canary Islands & Andalusian-Arabic

Heritage



### **PRAIA • PALERMO**

LE LYRIAL 14 days/13 nights 14th May 2021 From € 5,310





2		Mindelo (Cape Verde)	Full day
3,4		At sea	
5		Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Canary Islands (Spain)	Afternoon
6		Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Islands (Spain)	Full day
7		At sea	
8		Cadiz (Spain)	Afternoon
9	Ŷ	Málaga (Spain)	Full day and evening
10		At sea	
11		Oran (Algeria)	Full day
12		Alger (Algeria)	Full day
13		At sea	
14		Palermo, Sicily (Italy) - Arrival: 09 30	

Disembarkation

OVERLAND: Exclusive visit of the Alhambra by night (see page 108).

- An all-new cruise between Cape Verde and Sicily, where the Atlantic and the Mediterranean meet.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: Cidade Velha, the historic centre of Ribeira Grande from Praia (embarkation port), the Alcázar of Seville . from Cadiz, the Alhambra of Granada from Málaga, the Casbah of Algiers, the heritage of Palermo (disembarkation port).
- Two new ports of call in Oran and Algiers. (en gras)
- Opportunity of a private tour by night at the Alhambra in Granada (prereservation and prepayment mandatory, limited availabilities).
- Mindelo in Cape Verde with its elegant buildings influenced by its British and Portuguese colonial heritage.
- The volcanic landscapes of the Canary Islands.
- Andalusian city of Cadiz, one of the oldest cities in the Western Mediterranean.

# The Essential Cape Verde & Bijagos

#### 

PRAIA • DAKAR L'AUSTRAL 9 days/8 nights 30th March 2021 From € 4,160





### Encounters with the Bidyogo people

Of the 88 islands and islets that make up the Bijagos archipelago, only 23 islands are inhabited, like Maio - still called Chedia -Carache, Formosa or Caravela, where you will be able to get acquainted with the Bidyogo people whose ancestral customs are still very much alive. Far from your western points of reference, you will thus understand the day-to-day life of the indigenous people of these lands cut off from the world. In the heart of small villages, you will discover their way of life that has not changed for thousands of years and is based on a matrilineal society centred on the sacred. Experience a unique way of getting away from it all in the midst of exceptional wild nature.



- A cruise in partnership with **National Geographic Expeditions** offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert onboard.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: before your cruise, from Praia, Cidade Velha, the historic centre of Ribeira Grande (island of Santiago), Bijagos UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.
- The city of Mindelo and its elegant buildings with British and Portuguese colonial influences.
- Exploration of Orango, the largest island of the Bijagos.
  Visit of traditional villages and encounters with the Bidyogo people who have ancestral traditions.
- The diversity of the fauna in the Bijagos, the mangrove swamp, covering more than a third of the emerged part of the Bijagos archipelago.



- DAY ITINERARY
- Praia (Cape Verde)
- ¹ Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
- 2,3 Mindelo (Cape Verde)
- 4 Boa Vista (Cape Verde)
- 5 At sea
- 6 Caravela Island, Bijagos (Guinea-Bissau)
- 7 Orango, Bijagos (Guinea-Bissau)
- 8 Caravela Island, Bijagos (Guinea-Bissau)
- 9 **Dakar** (Senegal) Arrival: 08.00 - Disembarkation



# Gastronomy, Vineyards & Grands Crus



**LISBON • SAINT-MALO** L'AUSTRAL 10 days/9 nights 17th April 2021

From € 4,130

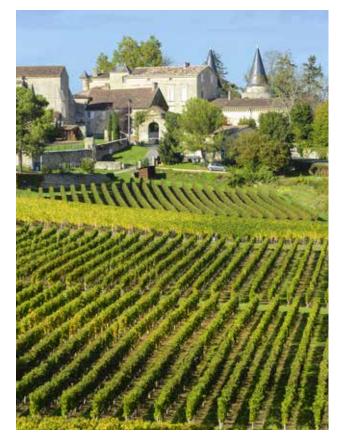
CHATEAU LATOUR



#### Your wine cruise

In an exclusive partnership with Château Latour, we invite you to partake in a genuine wine odyssey. From Lisbon in Portugal to Saint-Malo in French Brittany, via Bordeaux and Pauillac, come and discover vintages whose quality is renowned throughout the world.

Illustrious guests will be onboard to share their passion for wine and French gastronomy. Particular attention will be paid to the choice of wines available during this cruise: an exclusive wine list, dinners where the wines and dishes are carefully chosen to complement each other, with the focus on showcasing fine wines.





Lisbon (Portugal)

- 1 Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 19.00
- 2 Leixões - Porto (Portugal)
- Afternoon At sea Pasajes - San Sebastián (Spain) Full day 4 Pauillac (France) Full day and evening Bordeaux (France) Full day and evening 6 Bordeaux (France) Full dav 8 Belle-Île-en-Mer (France) Afternoon 9 Saint-Malo (France) Afternoon and evenina Saint-Malo (France) - Arrival: 09.00

Disembarkation

OVERLANDS: From Pauillac: B-Winemaker WS at La Tour Carnet Château, Château Beychevelle: Secrets of the Winegrowers and Château Cos d'Estournel (see page 87). From Bordeaux: St Emilion First Classified Château Pavie, Lunch at Château de Ferrand and Cooking at Château Ambe La tour Pourret (see page 87)

- An exceptional cruise focused on wine and gastronomy, in partnership with Ducasse Conseil, and Château Latour.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Tower of Belem and the Monastery of the Hieronymites (Jeronimos Monastery) in Lisbon (your boarding port), the historic centre of Porto, the Port of the Moon in Bordeaux.
- From San Sebastián, opportunity to visit the Balenciaga Museum in Getaria and the town of Biarritz.
- . Overnight in Bordeaux, capital of the Aquitaine region.
- Possibility to visit Lisbon before your cruise. .
- A stopover in Pauillac, the capital of Medoc.

# Treasures of the Celtic Sea

#### SAINT-MALO • GLASGOW

L'AUSTRAL 9 days/8 nights 26th April 2021 From € 2,810





3	Isles of Scilly (United Kingdom)	Afternoon
4	Kinsale (Ireland)	Morning
5	Liverpool (United Kingdom)	Full day
6	Dublin (Ireland)	Full day and evening
7	Douglas (Isle of Man)	Afternoon
8	Belfast, North Ireland (United Kingdom)	Full day
0	Cleanary Costland (United Vine dam) Arrival	07.00

9 **Glasgow, Scotland** (United Kingdom) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation

#### Highlights:

- Between Saint-Malo and Glasgow, sail into the heart of Celtic shores, lands of magic and legends.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: From the old port of Liverpool, to Dublin, the city of literature and Belfast and the mysterious Giant's Causeway
- The wild and romantic landscapes of Guernsey, the Isles of Scilly and the Isle of Man.
- Before your cruise: possibility of visiting Saint-Malo, once the lair of privateers.

# Treasures of Scotland and Ireland

#### FAIRLIE (GLASGOW) • DUBLIN

L'AUSTRAL 8 days/7 nights 18th May 2021 From € 2,460





4	Killybegs (Ireland)	Full day
5	Galway (Ireland)	Full day
6	Glengarriff (Ireland)	Full day
7	Kinsale (Ireland)	Full day
8	<b>Dublin</b> (Ireland) - Arrival: 08.00 Disembarkation	

- Between Glasgow and Dublin, sail into the heart of Celtic shores, lands of magic and legends.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Site**: From Belfast, the mysterious Giant's Causeway site, Galway and Dublin, cities of literature.
- Iona, the sacred island of Scotland, and its abbey dating back to the Middle Ages.
- Discover the wonderful landscapes of Connemara from Galway and Donegal from Killybegs.
- Glengarriff and the Beara Peninsula, regarded as one of the most beautiful landscape in Ireland.
- After your cruise, discover Dublin, the Irish capital brimming with convivial atmosphere and authentic charm.

# Celtic Island Escapade

#### **GLASGOW • DUBLIN**

L'AUSTRAL 8 days/7 nights 4th May 2021 From € 2,460





#### Highlights:

- A rich cruise combining nature and big cities, culture and authenticity.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: Dublin, city of literature.
- Optional authentic excursions to discover the culture and traditions of Ireland, Wales and Scotland
- The wild and natural landscapes of the Isle of Man and Wicklow
- Overnight stays in Glasgow and Dublin to discover these two lively cities brimming with culture

# From the Tagus River to the Celtic Shores: A Musical Odyssey

#### LISBON • FAIRLIE (GLASGOW) LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE

8 days/7 nights - **24th April 2021** IN PAF From € **3,460** 







1	Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.	.00
2	Leixões - Porto (Portugal)	Afternoon
3	Cee (Spain)	Morning
5	La Coruña (Spain)	Afternoon and evening
4	At sea	
5	Isles of Scilly (United Kingdom)	Full day
6	Cobh (Ireland)	Full day
7	Dublin (Ireland)	Morning
8	Fairlie (Glasgow), Scotland (United Kingdor Disembarkation	n) - Arrival: 07.30

#### A musical cruise in partnership with RADIO CLASSIQUE, under the artistic direction of Alain Duault. Selection of performers*: The Trio Wanderer: Vincent Coq (piano), Jean-Marc Phillips-Varjabédian (violin) and Raphaël Pidoux (cello), and Katia Guerreiro and her guitarists. * Artists may be subject to change.



- A cruise along the Atlantic coastlines of four countries: Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom and Ireland.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the tower of Belem and the monastery of Jeronimos in Lisbon (embarkation port), the historic centre of Porto, the old town of Santiago de Compostela, Dublin.
- From Cobh, there will be the possibility to visit Blarney Castle, an imposing fortress with numerous hidden treasures, including the famous "Blarney Stone".

# Connemara and Treasures of the Celtic Lands

#### HONFLEUR • GLASGOW

LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 9 days/8 nights 9th May 2021

From € 2,840





- '
   Tobermory, Isle of Mull (United Kingdom)
   Afternoon

   8
   Belfast, North Ireland (United Kingdom)
   Full day and evening
- 9 **Glasgow, Scotland** (United Kingdom) Arrival: 09.00 Disembarkation

#### Highlights:

- Between Honfleur and Glasgow, sail towards the wild and bewitching landscapes of the Celtic islands.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites**: From Galway, UNESCO Creative City of Film to Belfast and the mysterious Giant's Causeway.
- Discover the wonderful landscapes of Connemara from Galway and Donegal from Killybegs.
- Glengarriff and the Beara Peninsula, regarded as one of the most beautiful landscapes in Ireland.
- Iona, the sacred island of Scotland, and its abbey dating back to the Middle Ages.

# **Celtic Shores**

#### **DUBLIN • FAIRLIE (GLASGOW)**

L'AUSTRAL 8 days/7 nights 11th May 2021 From € 2,820

WITH Cuisine et Vins

GASTRONOMY CRUISE





- A cruise in partnership with the French leading Gastronomy magazine: *Cuisine et Vins de France*.
- Between Dublin and Glasgow, sail into the heart of Celtic shores, lands of magic and legends.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites**: from Belfast, the mysterious Giant's Causeway site, the old port of Liverpool, Dublin, city of literature (embarkation port).
- From Cork, there will be the possibility to visit a famous whisky distillery.
- Before your cruise, discover Dublin, the Irish capital brimming with convivial atmosphere and authentic charm.

# Strings and Winds



RADIO

### LONDON • BERGEN

LE B⊡RÉAL 8 days/7 nights 12th May 2021 IN PARTNERSHIP From € 3,210 WITH





4	Amsterdam (Netherlands)	Full day
5	At sea	
6	Stavanger (Norway) Sailing in Lysefjord	Morning
7	Bergen (Norway)	Full day and evening
8	<b>Bergen</b> (Norway) - Arrival: 09.00 Disembarkation	

Selection of performers* under the artistic direction of Alain Duault: Ophélie Gaillard (cello), Solenne Païdassi (violin), Hélène Couvert (piano), Lucienne Renaudin Vary (trumpet), Pierre Génisson (clarinet) et Juliette Hurel (flute)



* Artists may be subject to change.

#### Highlights:

- Musical cruise in partnership with RADIO CLASSIQUE, in the presence of Alain Duault, accompanied by a line-up of exceptional musicians.
- Four different countries visited: United Kingdom, Belgium, Netherlands, and Norway.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Amsterdam and its canals, Bergen and the Hanseatic port of Bryggen.
- Sail in the Lysefjord, meaning the "fjord of light", flanked by granite cliffs that are several hundred metres high.
- Overnights in London.

# Norway's Fjords and Islands

#### **BERGEN • TROMSO**

LE B□RÉAL 9 days/8 nights 19th May 2021 From € 4,450



NEW



#### Bergen (Norway) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00

2	Olden (Norway)	Afternoon
3	Hellesylt (Norway) Geiranger (Norway)	Morning Afternoon
4	Crossing the Arctic Polar Circle	
5	Leknes, Lofoten (Norway)	Full day
6	Svolvaer, Lofoten (Norway) Sailing in Trollfjorden	Morning
7	Sailing by Bjornoya (Bear Island)	
8	Tromso (Norway)	

9 **Tromso** (Norway) - Arrival: 09.00 Disembarkation

- Sail into universally known and recognised West Norwegian Fjords, with vertiginous cliffs, crystal-clear waters and luscious vegetation.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: the spectacular Geiranger fjord.
- Cross the Arctic Circle.
- Discover the wonderful landscapes of the Lofoten archipelago.
- Landscapes: fjords, vertiginous cliffs, jagged mountains, ice caps, huge glaciers.
- Wildlife: guillemots and Atlantic puffins on Bear Island's cliffs.

# Iceland and Inner Hebrides

#### REYKJAVIK • GLASGOW

LE JACQUES-CARTIER 8 days/7 nights 8th September 2021

From € 3,140





1	<b>Reykjavik</b> (Iceland) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.0	00
2	Reykjavík (Iceland)	Full day
3	Heimaey, Vestmann Islands (Iceland)	Morning
4	At sea	
5	Portree, Isle of Skye (United Kingdom)	Afternoon
6	Tobermory, Isle of Mull (United Kingdom) Iona, Hebrides (United Kingdom)	Morning Afternoon
7	Belfast, North Ireland (United Kingdom)	Full day
8	<b>Glasgow, Scotland</b> (United Kingdom) - Arrival: Disembarkation	07.00

# Baltic Sea, Scotland and Iceland

SAINT PETERSBURG • REYKJAVIK

LE CHAMPLAIN 11 days/10 nights 8th July 2021

From € 6,250



NEW



1	Saint Petersburg (Russia) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00	
2	Tallinn (Estonia)	Afternoon
3	At sea	
4	Gdansk (Poland)	Morning
5	Copenhagen (Denmark)	Afternoon
6	At sea	
7	Kirkwall, Scotland (United Kingdom)	Afternoon
8	Stornoway, Hebrides (United Kingdom)	Full day
9	At sea	
10	Heimaey, Vestmann Islands (Iceland)	Afternoon
11	<b>Reykjavik</b> (Iceland) - Arrival: 06.30 Disembarkation	

- A cruise between Russia and Iceland, to discover legendary cities and wonderful landscapes.
- The discovery of six Northern European countries on the same cruise: Russia, Estonia, Poland, Denmark, United Kingdom, Iceland.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the historic centre of Saint Petersburg and its many monuments, the old town of Tallinn, neolithic sites of the Orkney Islands.
- Possibility to visit Copenhagen, the capital of Denmark, a haven of peace, culture and traditions.
- Heimaey Island provides a possibility to observe the colonies of puffins, the real treasure of this island off the Icelandic coast.

Higl	hlig	hts:

- A cruise to discover Northern European islands.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: Belfast, the mysterious Giant's Causeway site.
- Heimaey Island provides a possibility to observe the colonies of puffins, the real treasure of this island off the Icelandic coast.
- Discover the wild coasts and the colourful villages of the Inner Hebrides archipelago.
- Overnight in Reykjavik, the capital of Iceland.

# Flanders and Hansa Cities



RELAIS & CHATEAUX

Full day and evening

#### LONDON • COPENHAGEN

LE CHAMPLAIN 8 days/7 nights 11th May 2021 From € 3,460 WITH





# Historic Cities of the Baltic Sea

#### **COPENHAGEN • STOCKHOLM**

LE CHAMPLAIN 8 days/7 nights 18th May 2021

From € 4,760



ST	NEDEN OCKHOLM O Baltia PENHAGEN NMARK	FINLAND Helsinki T	Saint Pet allinn ESTONIA	RUSSIA	
DAY	ITINERARY		P	ORT OF CALL D	URATION
1	<b>Copenhagen</b> (D Embarkation fro	)enmark) m 15.00 to 16.00 - L	Departure: 17	7.00	
2	At sea				
3	Tallinn (Estonia)				Full day
4	Saint Petersbur	g (Russia)		Full day ar	nd evening
5 🗳	Saint Petersbur	g (Russia)		Full day ar	nd evening
6	Saint Petersbur	g (Russia)			Full day
7	Helsinki (Finland	d)			Full day
8	<b>Stockholm</b> (Sw Disembarkation	eden) - Arrival: 10.	00		

OVERLAND: Moscow by train (see page 87).

#### Highlights:

At sea

At sea

Hamburg (Germany)

Disembarkation

• Cruise in partnership with Relais & Châteaux.

Copenhagen (Denmark) - Arrival: 07.00

- A cruise along the shores of the North Sea for culture and romantic landscapes.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the Amsterdam canals; Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District in the port city of Hamburg.
- A visit of Amsterdam, the Dutch capital, and its many cultural jewels, such as the famous Van Gogh Museum.
- Sailing on the famous Kiel Canal, which links the North Sea to the Baltic Sea.
- After your cruise: possibility to visit Copenhagen, capital of Denmark.

- From Copenhagen to Stockholm, discover the most precious treasures of the Baltic Sea.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the old town of Tallinn, the historic centre of Saint Petersburg and its many monuments, from Helsinki, the sea fortress of Suomenlinna.
- Discover four European capitals on the same cruise: Copenhagen (Denmark), Tallinn (Estonia), Helsinki (Finland) and Stockholm (Sweden).
- Visit the colourful and opulent city of Saint Petersburg, where the atmosphere is still rich with the splendour of the Tsars and the traces of the Russian Enlightenment.

# Historic Cities of the Baltic Sea

STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN LE CHAMPLAIN 8 days/7 nights 22nd June 2021 From € 4,750



## Helsinki

Helsinki is known as the "daughter of the Baltic" and this superb port city and cultural capital possesses great historical treasures. With its blend of European, Scandinavian and Russian influences, Helsinki is a city of contrasts. The different architectural styles are the perfect reflection of this multicultural past. Discover the Lutheran temple of Temppeliaukion that was dug from the rocks, Finlandia Hall, the palace of Concerts, designed by Aalto or the magnificent Orthodox cathedral. A city that literally lies on water, Helsinki is surrounded by numerous islands, some of which are fortified, such as the UNESCO World Heritage site of Soumenlinna.





OVERLAND: Moscow by train (see page 87).

- From Stockholm to Copenhagen, discover the most precious treasures of the Baltic Sea.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: from Helsinki, the sea fortress of Suomenlinna, the historic centre of Saint Petersburg and its many monuments, the old town of Tallinn, the Hanseatic town of Visby.
- Discover four European capitals on the same cruise: Stockholm (Sweden), Helsinki (Finland), Tallinn (Estonia) and Copenhagen (Denmark).
- Visit the colourful and opulent city of Saint Petersburg, where the atmosphere is still rich with the splendour of the Tsars and the traces of the Russian Enlightenment.

# Shore Excursions Highlights

On the majority of your ports of call, we invite you to enhance your trip with specially designed, high quality optional excursions. Whether cultural (visits of sites, monuments and museums that are emblematic of the region) or sporty (hikes, excursions on bikes or kayaks), you will certainly find something to suit you among the wide range we offer.

**Full tour programme** is available on our website **www.ponant.com** 12 months prior to your cruise departure. You can also pre-book your PONANT shore-excursions up to 2 months before your cruise, and have them billed on board. Final programme will be sent with your cruise documents.

Below you will find some examples of the key excursions available in the Atlantic and Northern Europe for the Summer 2021 season.

# OVERLANDS WITH RESERVATION AND PRE-PAYMENT

Reservation and payment of these excursions must be made when booking your cruise or at least 60 days prior to your cruise. Prices can be changed or modified. A minimum of participants is required to confirm.

## Reykjavík, Iceland

## Glacier adventure (9 h 30)



After a stop in Thinvellir, Iceland's leading national park, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, you will head to the Kaldidalur valley to discover the Langjokull Glacier. Later, you will board four-wheel drive vehicles and head off to discover this white paradise. After lunch, your excursion will continue to the Borgarfjordur region.

# Reykjavík, Iceland Inside the volcano (6 h)

€ 390

From Reykjavík, you will enjoy an exceptional visit to the Thrihnukagigur volcano! When you arrive, you will travel by lift in small groups down into the magma chamber of this dormant volcano, where you can admire the astonishing rock and lava formations, constituted over centuries of activity.



# Isle of Man, United KingdomThe world famous TT course (2 h)€ 170

A tiny island lying between England, Wales and Ireland, the Isle of Man is undoubtedly the least-known Celtic country. And yet, this small strip of land offers extraordinary landscapes, and above all is home to the famous TT Races, the "Tourist Trophy", where each year the best motorcycle racers in the world compete along its roads edged with lush green moors. Accompanied by an experienced pilot you will try your hand at the itinerary taken by these bold motorcyclists in this remarkable race. Leaving from Douglas, climb aboard threeseater motorbikes and discover the island's many small villages.





## From Saint Petersburg, Russia

### Moscow by train (18 h 30)

€ 590

A long and unforgettable escapade in the Russian capital, this is a real cultural whirlwind! After arriving in Moscow by high-speed train, you will discover its most emblematic sites: the Kremlin, seat of power, world-renowned Red Square, and Saint Basil's Cathedral with its colourful domes that symbolise traditional Russian architecture. You will also have lunch in one of the city's most beautiful restaurants.

## Pauillac, France Château Beychevelle : Secrets of the Winegrowers (3 h) € 190

Take a deep dive into the heart of three centuries of history in the elegant Château Beychevelle. Surrounded by vineyards and French-style gardens, it is one of the most beautiful estates in the Medoc. In this region of wine and legends, thanks to the hands-on approach of professional winemakers working in their wine stores, you will discover the art of winemaking, employing a combination of innovation and tradition. Next, take part in a mysterious and unique tasting of four of the property's vintages.

# Pauillac, France Château Cos d'Estournel

#### (3 h 30)

#### € 190

Oenology buffs, take the road running through the heart of the Medoc vineyards to discover the scenery of Château Lafitte Rothschild and Château Mouton Rothschild. During this getaway in wine country, you will visit the Château Cos d'Estournel wine estate, a second-growth Grand Cru from the Medoc region, before enjoying a special wine tasting.



# **Bordeaux, France** Lunch at Château de Ferrand

#### € 190

Experience a delectable *Mets & Vins* workshop developed by the chateau's sommelier and the Michelin-starred chef to showcase the wines from this estate, one of the oldest in Saint Emilion. Château de Ferrand has been owned by just two families since the 17th century and achieved *Grand Cru Classé de Saint-Émilion* status in 2012. You will love the elegance of the chateau's architecture and the views over the Dordogne Valley that give it its unique character.



## Pauillac, France B-Winemaker WS at La Tour Carnet Château (3 h) € 160

Try your hand at winemaking by blending and bottling your own red wine to take with you, during the workshop held at Château La Tour Carnet. After your exceptional tour of this estate with a well-preserved historical heritage, its vineyards and its wine store, you will join the sommelier for a unique workshop to discover how the great Bordeaux wines are made. You will be well on your way to becoming a wine specialist after this!

## Bordeaux, France

## St Emilion First Classified Château Pavie (3 h 15) € 160

Enjoy the special experience of penetrating into the private world of Château Pavie. This is one of the most exclusive estates in Saint Emilion, boasting the coveted *Premier Grand Cru Classé A* status. The wine tasting will be a wonderful way to end your visit. The chateau's buildings have been entirely redesigned by the famous architect and decorator Alberto Pinto. They are stone structures that merge with the surrounding landscape, a subtle blend of modern restraint and Bordeaux classicism.



## Bordeaux, France Cooking at Château Ambe La tour Pourret (5 h) € 210

For one lunchtime, become the chef of Château Ambe Tour Pourret! Located on the road to Saint Emilion, the estate, boasting 5 hectares (12 acres) of vineyard, received organic certification in 2015. After a visit, you will enjoy a convivial, gourmet and mouth-watering experience in the chateau's kitchens. You will prepare lunch using local, seasonal produce and then savour it paired with wines made by the Lannoye family, the owners of the estate.

# In Algeria

<ul> <li>Oran, Oran's traditions (7 h 30)</li> <li>Alger, Tipasa &amp; royal mausoleum of Mauretania (7 h)</li> </ul>	) ) ) ) )
In Belgium	

• Antwerp, Antwerp, city of Rubens (4 h)	•
• Ostend, Historical Bruges (5 h)	•

## In Cape Verde

• Praia, Praia & Cidade Velha (4 h)	
• Mindelo, Mindelo and folklore (4 h 15)	
• Mindelo, Safari photo in Mindelo (3 h)	66

# In Denmark

• <b>Copenhagen</b> , City tour & canal cruise (3 h)	€€
In Estonia	

# In Finland

• Helsinki, Helsinki highlights (3 h)	•••
• Helsinki, Panoramic Helsinki & Fortress Island (4 h 30)	•
• Helsinki, Panoramic Helsinki & open air museum (3 h 30)	

## In France

•	Belle-Île-en-Mer, Eden Garden & panoramic tour	(4 h) 🖸 🖲
•	Belle-Île-en-Mer, Hiking at Pointe des Poulains (4 h)	
•	Bordeaux, Gourmet City tour of Bordeaux (5 h)	
•	Bordeaux, Visit of Château Smith Haut Lafitte (2 h 30)	
•	Bordeaux, Sauternes : Château Lafaurie-Peyraguey (3	h) CCC
•	Pauillac, Château Pedesclaux (2 h 30)	
•	Pauillac, Château Lafite Rothschild (2 h 15)	
•	Saint-Malo, Cancale oyster tasting (4 h 30)	
•	Saint-Malo, Mont Saint Michel (8 h)	

# In Iceland

• Heimaey, Westman Islands, Circumnavigati	on
of Heimaey (2 h)	€€
• <b>Reykjavík</b> , Geothermal landscape and viking history (-	4h) €€

# In Ireland

• Cobh, Blarney castle & Kinsale (8 h 15)			
• Dublin, St Patrick's cathedral & Book of Kells (4 h)			
• Kinsale, Panoramic Cork & Blarney Castle (4 h 30)	ee		
• <b>Glengarriff</b> , Gougane Barra scenic drive (4 h)	CC		
• Killybegs, Walking the Bluestack Mountains (3 h 30)			
• Galway, A day in scenic Connemara (9 h)	•••		
la Nathaulan da			

# In Netherlands

• Amsterdam, Amsterdam sightseeing & canal cruise (3 h) 📀 🕥

# In Norway

•	Bergen, Mount Floien hike (4 h)	E
•	Hellesylt, From Hellesylt to Geiranger (8 h)	
•	Leknes, Lofoten, Henningsvaer and fishing village (4 h 30)	
•	Olden, Briksdal Glacier (4 h)	
•	<b>Tromso</b> , Arctic monuments & botanical garden (3 h 30)	
•	<b>Stavanger</b> , Stavanger's panorama (2 h 30)	

# In Poland

•	Gdansk,	Gdansk city tour & Chopin concert (5 h 15)	
---	---------	--------------------------------------------	--

# In Portugal

•	Leixões - Porto, Porto city tour & wine tasting (4 h 30)	EE
•	Leixões - Porto, Porto through your camera (4 h)	•••
•	Funchal, Madeira, Whale & dolphin watching (3 h)	•
•	Funchal, Madeira, Buggy adventure (4 h)	ee
•	Funchal, Madeira, E-bike trip (3 h 30)	EE

## In Spain

0

•	<b>Cee</b> , Pilgrimage to Santiago de Compostela (10 h)	EEE
•	La Coruña, Santiago de Compostela (11 h)	
•	Pasajes - San Sebastián,	
	The elegant city of the Basque Country (3 h 30)	E E
•	Pasajes - San Sebastián, La Rhune Mountain train (4 h)	€ €
•	Cadiz, Cadiz and flamenco show (3 h)	EE
•	Málaga, Old Málaga and Picasso museum (4 h 30)	EE
•	Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Islands,	
	Volcanoes and wine (3 h 30)	E
•	Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Canary Islands	5,

# Back in time (8 h)

# In Russia

•	Saint Petersburg,	
	St Isaac & Our Saviour on the Spilled Blood (3 h 30)	•
•	Saint Petersburg The Hermitage Museum (3 h 45)	•

Saint Petersburg, The Hermitage Museum (3 n 45)
 Saint Petersburg, Yusupov Palace & canal cruise (4 h 30)

# In United Kingdom

<ul> <li>Belfast, Northern Ireland, Spectacular Giant's Causeway (5 h 30)</li> </ul>		
• Douglas, Isle of Man, Scenic southern Isle of Man panorama (4h)	•	
• Dover, Canterbury & its cathedral (4 h)	•••	
• Iona, Hebrides, Traditional weaving on the Hebrides (2 h 30)	•••	
<ul> <li>Iona, Hebrides, Iona Abbey, cradle of christianity (2 h)</li> </ul>	E	
• Tobermory, Isle of Mull, Isles of Mull and Iona (7 <i>h30</i> ) (3)	€€	
<ul> <li>Isles of Scilly, Tresco Abbey gardens (3 h)</li> </ul>	€€	
• Portree, Isle of Skye, Dunvegan castle & scenic Skye (3 h 30) (3 (3		
• Kirkwall, Scotland, Orkney's archaeological wonders (4 h 15)		
• Liverpool, Cathedrals of Liverpool (4 h)		
• Stornoway, Hebrides, Hebridean splendour (7 h)		

Price: **③** = less than  $\in$  50, **⑤ ④** = from  $\in$  50 to 100, **⑤ ④** = from  $\in$  100 to 150, **⑥ ⑥ ⑥** = more than  $\in$  150

# Pre & Post Cruise Progammes

We invite you to enhance your cruise and extend your trip with carefully designed, high-quality programmes organised to tie in with the flights selected by PONANT. These are group excursions, and are available either immediately before or after your cruise; they must be booked before departure.

Please find below samples of the programmes available in the Atlantic and Northern Europe for the Summer 2021 season.

**Full tour programme and prices** are available on our website **www.ponant.com** 12 months prior to your cruise departure, or call your travel agent. The programmes with the logo **"Escorted programme"** benefit from a PONANT accompaniment. The programme's escort is subject to a minimum of 20 participants.

# From Reykjavik, Iceland

# Icelandic adventure and wellness

(4 days/3 nights, price per person: from € 2,290)

This exceptional four-day programme will take you to discover the most beautiful natural sites in southern Iceland. Aboard a 4WD vehicle, you will explore the Thorsmörk glacier valley, classed as a nature reserve and composed of numerous small valleys, birch forests, spectacular gorges and stunning waterfalls. The third day of your programme will be devoted to the famous Golden Circle route, taking in the island's iconic sites: Gullfoss or the "golden falls", Thingvellir National Park, and the Secret Lagoon hot springs.

Your pre-cruise programme: Reykjavik • Glasgow - 8th September 2021 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier* 



# Stockholm, Sweden

# Stockholm an archipelago of contrasts (3 days/2 nights, price per person: from € 1,190)

Characterised by its beautiful architecture and its green spaces, Stockholm is built on 14 islands, meaning that water is an omnipresent element. This programme will let you discover the city's main monuments during a panoramic tour as well as Gamla Stan, the historical centre, during a guided visit. You will fall under

#### Your pre-cruise programme:

Stockholm • Copenhagen - 22nd June 2021 aboard Le Champlain

the spell of the architecture of its cultural and historical buildings, its picturesque streets, its many crafts or antiques boutiques, and art galleries. On the island of Djurgården, you will visit the Vasa Museum, home to the world's only 17th-century ship, still almost entirely conserved.



# From Copenhagen, Denmark

# Copenhagen, city of art and history

## (3 days/2 nights, price per person: from € 990)

Come and discover the Danish capital and the region's main attractions. You will visit Frederiksborg Castle, the largest palace in Scandinavia, as well as Kronborg Castle, which played a significant role in the history of Northern Europe from the 16th to the 18th centuries and is now a UNESCO World Heritage Site. You will also stop at the Trinitatis Church in Copenhagen, a Lutheran church constructed in the 17th century, before dining in the pleasant Nyhavn district, surrounded by brightly coloured houses and located along the canal in the centre of Copenhagen. This programme also includes a guided visit of the Louisiana Museum of Modern Art.

#### Your pre-cruise programme:

Copenhagen • Stockholm - 18th May 2021 aboard Le Champlain

# From Dublin, Ireland

# Ashford Castle and treasures of Connemara

#### (4 days/3 nights, price per person: from € 2,890)

During this splendid programme, you will stay in Ashford Castle: built in the 13th century and now converted into a luxury hotel, the site has splendid neo-gothic architecture and an extraordinary natural setting. In the heart of the famous Connemara region, you will discover the Benedictine monastery, Kylemore Abbey. Located on the banks of Lake Pollacapull, this neo-gothic building, with its Victorian gardens, will be an unmissable stop in your programme discovering Ireland's County Galway. You will also visit the city of Galway, with its warm and lively atmosphere, as well as the charming seaside resort of Clifden with its colourful houses and magnificent beaches.

Your pre-cruise programme: Dublin • Longyearbyen - 25th May 2021 aboard *L'Austral* 



# Saint Petersburg, former capital of Russia (3 days/2 nights, price per person: from € 1,390)

Founded in 1703 by the tzar Peter the Great, Saint Petersburg has preserved its aura and remains one of the most beautiful cities in the world. A UNESCO World Heritage Site, the 'Venice of the North' is a veritable open-air museum. At the heart of the historical centre, you will cross Nevski Prospect, the emblematic avenue lined with splendid palaces and churches, before visiting

#### Your pre-cruise programme:

Saint Petersburg • Reykjavik - 8th July 2021 aboard Le Champlain

the famous Hermitage art museum, one of the most grandiose in the world, without forgetting the Shuvalov Palace, home to the Fabergé Museum. This rich programme will also allow you to discover the Peterhof Palace. This former summer residence of the tsars and a UNESCO world heritage site is one of the seven wonders of Russia.



## Glasgow, Scotland, United Kingdom



#### Your post-cruise programme:

Dakar, Senegal

Lisbon • Fairlie - 24th April 2021 aboard *Le Dumont-d'Urville* Saint-Malo • Glasgow - 26th April 2021 aboard *L'Austral* Dublin • Fairlie - 11th May 2021 aboard *L'Austral* Reykjavik • Glasgow - 8th September 2021 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier* 

# Discover the Scottish cities of Glasgow and Edinburgh

#### (2 days/1 night, price per person: from € 690)

Over the course of this two-day programme, we invite you to discover two emblematic Scottish cities. Glasgow and Edinburgh. As you get off the ship, there will be a coach waiting to take you on a panoramic visit of Glasgow and its particular architecture, which mixes the Victorian style and Art Nouveau. In particular, you will be able to admire the Tolboot Steeple, a clock tower that belonged to the former City Chambers, as well as the magnificent university buildings. You will then head for the Scottish capital, where you will have lunch before going to Edinburgh Castle, a fortress perched on an extinct volcano, a real symbol of the power of the Scottish monarchy. The following day, you will enjoy a walking tour through the streets of the old town, and will be invited to discover the history of Scotch whisky manufacturing during a tasting session.

#### This programme is also available before your cruise: Glasgow • Dublin - 4th May 2021 aboard L'Austral

Fairlie • Dublin - 18th May 2021 aboard L'Austral

#### Nature getaway from Dakar (4 days/3 nights, price per person: from € 990)

This 3-night package promises a nature break in Senegal, less than two hours south of Dakar. You will be staying in a comfortable and charmingly authentic hotel/lodge overlooking the Somone nature reserve. During a boat ride, you will be able to observe the lagoon, the ocean and the many birds to be found here. You will also discover the bush landscapes in the small Bandia wildlife reserve, which reintroduces wild animals in a protected environment. Once back in Dakar, you will visit the Museum of Black Civilizations, a unique cultural site dedicated to the past, present and future of African civilisations.

Your pre-cruise programme: Dakar • Lisbon - 7th April 2021 aboard *L'Austral* 

# Gorée, the Memory Island and Dakar (1 day, price per person: from € 170)

Situated close to Dakar, Gorée Island serves as a reminder for mankind of 350 years of slavery. A local ferry will take you to the island and you will discover its main sites, including the House of Slaves and the Church of Saint Charles Borromée. You will make your way to the rocky plateau of Castel, before heading to the Historical Museum.

### Your post-cruise programme:

Praia • Dakar - 30th March 2021 aboard L'Austral





The Mediterranean

# Between the vestiges that are the legacy centuries of history and the many cities of art and culture, get to the very heart of a unique cultural heritage.

The Mediterranean, cradle of the great civilisations, with its sun-kissed lands, crystal-clear waters and legendary sites, offers a fascinating melting pot of art and history.

From port to port, your ship will sail along the Spanish coastline, gateway to languorous Malaga and sumptuous Grenada, the emblem of Andalusia, along the Dalmatian coastline to find the hidden treasures of Croatia or through the Greek Islands, the jewels of the "Big Blue".

# Not to be missed in The Mediterranean



# The Greek mainland and the islands

Boasting a 4,000 year history, Greece, the scene of the adventures told by Homer, is the birthplace of the myths and legends that fired our imagination from a young age. It offers its many visitors a harmonious mix of culture, traditions and grandiose landscapes. Set off to discover the most emblematic sites such as Athens, where the Greek gods welcome you to their antique palaces draped in marble. Next, let us guide you to the heart of the bewitching panoramas of the Cyclades. There, you will discover the vestiges of temples, sanctuaries and amphitheatres on the sacred island of Delos, but also the spectacular halfring of the Santorini caldera. Further on, the Peloponnese region and the Dodecanese archipelago will reveal to you their countless Greek, Roman and Byzantine treasures.

# Italy, seductive and imperial

In the heart of the Mediterranean, Italy never ceases to seduce the traveller. Whether coastal or insular, this destination that we are discovering is also the one we like to come back to. Etruscan kings, Roman emperors, Renaissance princes, prelates and rich patrons have shaped a country with unparalleled cultural and architectural heritage. The diversity of its multiple art forms, more recently including cinema and the refinement of its haute couture, have made it into the historic reference of the Mediterranean basin. The cradle of mythology, heir to the foundations of democracy, but also symbol of a way of life in which relaxation rhymes with gastronomy, Italy reveals its treasures and secrets while singing bel canto. During your cruise, come and discover the effervescence of its cities, the richness of its heritage and the conviviality of its inhabitants. You will leave Italy with only the promise that you will be back.

# The Black Sea

The meeting point of Eastern and Western civilisations, at the intersection between Europe, the Caucasus and Asia Minor, the Black Sea region boasts an immensely rich natural and cultural heritage. Combining charming seaside resorts, small ports featuring Byzantine architecture, ancient Ottoman cities, and vestiges of the Greek and Roman empires, the coast of this inland sea holds the promise of an unforgettable trip discovering sites brimming with history, but also unique natural landscapes. In Ukraine, the famous Odessa steps, immortalised in Eisenstein's film Battleship Potemkin, await you, as well as the magnificent baroque opera. Further south, in the north-east of Turkey, Altindere National Park provides an exceptional opportunity to discover the Greek Orthodox monastery of Sumela, perched on a mountainside, surrounded by pristine nature.

# Why sail in the Mediterranean with PONANT

- The discovery of 10 Mediterranean countries: Croatia, Egypt, Spain, Greece, Italia, Jordan, Malta, Montenegro, Portugal, Turkey.
- The discovery of 4 regions: the Adriatic, Greece & the Aegean Sea, the Red Sea and the Black Sea.
- Beautiful sailings: Bay of Kotor, the crossing of the Corinth Canal, the mythical Suez Canal, the Dardanelles Strait.
- New ports of call on the shores of the Black Sea, in Romania, Russia and Georgia.
- Discovery of 3 great Ancient Civilisations (Greek, Roman and Egyptian), of wonderful landscapes like the Amalfi Coast or the white hilltop villages in the Cyclades.



## Valletta

Founded in the 16th century between East and West, at the crossroads of all Mediterranean civilisations, Valletta has been listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site since 1980. Stronghold of the Knights of the Order of Malta, this magnificent Mediterranean capital is brimming with architectural wonders and artistic treasures. As your ship nears the island's coast, discover its fortifications, palaces, domes, church spires and Baroque constructions. Once within the gates, visitors will feel like they are stepping back in time and the city will take on an air of mystery. You might even expect to see a knight appear suddenly around a corner...

## Spain

With a very old rich historic and cultural past, Spain is a pluralist country. It offers its visitors marvellous treasures to discover, from towns bearing witness to the different epochs that have marked its history and landscapes that are sometimes mountainous, sometimes maritime, to unique and preserved beauty. This land of a thousand faces possesses extraordinary culture and traditions, deeply rooted in the heart of its in habitants. Whether you're in Barcelona, Valencia or Cartagenas, plunge into the past of this former empire that reigned over the seas and the continents. From its museums to its many monuments, to a soundtrack of guitar and flamenco, follow in the footsteps of great artists such as Gaudĺ, Miro and Picasso.



# Athens

Athens, the city of the Gods, the mythical capital of ancient and modern Greece seduces any traveller who sets out to conquer it. The city is the birthplace of European culture, of democracy and of the great philosophers. It has successfully preserved many sites from its glorious past and they are now among the most beautiful in the world. During your stop here, why not discover emblematic landmarks from Antiquity, such as the Acropolis, which along with its many temples and its museum is considered to be the city's symbol, the Agora, once a political and religious centre, or the Olympieion, a temple dedicated to Zeus, king of the gods.

# Venice

Unforgettable Venice seems to float on the waters of the lagoon while the morning mist gently lifts around its palaces and churches as your ship slowly approaches. Through the canals and streets, the light plays with its exceptionally beautiful monuments, bestowing unrivalled charm on scenes of daily life. The Serenissima unfurls her splendour before your very eyes, magnified by the greatest painters. From Saint Mark's Square to the Rialto, then from Palazzo Grassi to Punta della Dogana - emblematic monuments belonging to the Pinault Foundation – Venice will only work its magic on you if you allow yourself to get lost in her heart.







# Croatia

Between the Adriatic Sea on one side and mountains, hills and plains, lakes and rivers on the other, Croatia has historically aroused the envy of its powerful neighbours. The Romans, Venetians, Ottomans and French have subjugated the Dalmatian lands in turn. Always protective of its autonomy, but subject to the appetites of its close neighbours, it was notably integrated into the Hapsburg lands, which formed the all-powerful Austro-Hungarian Empire. Following the vagaries and tragedies of the 20th century, it gained its independence in 1991. This history has made Croatia into a veritable mosaic, a melting pot of influences and cultures.

## The Amalfi Coast

Listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site since 1997, the Amalfi Coast is one of Italy's precious jewels: the beauty of its rugged landscapes and picturesque villages, such as Amalfi, Ravello and Positano, has made it famous the world over. Legend has it that the Olympian gods would follow the path that overlooks the coast in order to hear the song of the sirens. From there, they could see the entire Gulf of Salerno, all the way to the Capri rocks and the minuscule Li Galli islands, source of the bewitching voices. During your Mediterranean cruise, come and discover the sheer but lush cliffs, the fragrant, terraced citrus groves, and the tiered villages.

## Egypt

A land that dates back thousands of years with a tempestuous history, the kingdom of Ra and of gods with the head of a falcon or a jackal, Egypt has always been a destination in its own right. Described by Herodotus as "the gift of the Nile", its sacred river, it is graced with extraordinary landscapes, between oases, deserts and deltas. With its illustrious figures such as Tutankhamun, Cleopatra and Rameses II, its sarcophagi and temples, not to mention the Sphinx who has been standing guard there for thousands of years, the country of the Pharaohs continues to fire the imagination of the traveller. You will plunge into an ancient world made of stories and legends, and while the Exodus evokes the ten plagues of Egypt, the only one you will suffer from will be nostalgia for this enchanting voyage...

# Istanbul

You will undoubtedly fall under the captivating spell of Istanbul, as it hoves into view with the approach of your ship – Byzantium, Constantinople, Istanbul... Greek, Roman and Ottoman, this magical city combines and magnifies the influences that have shaped it, like no other. The Topkapi Palace, the Blue Mosque, the Hagia Sophia are some of the magnificent monuments of Istanbul, without forgetting the Grand Bazaar and its many stalls. You will experience an unforgettable unforgettable encounter with the Bosphorous and its palaces of sculpted wood.





# 6th annual Piano Festival at Sea

**CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) • PALERMO** LE BOUGAINVILLE 8 days/7 nights 7th June 2021

From € 4,620





### Amalfi

The little town of Campania gives its name to the region containing the magnificent, UNESCO World Heritage listed, Amalfi coast. And for good reason. Located at the foot of Mount Cerreto, against a rock face of a gorge that opens onto the sea, Amalfi's absolutely splendid natural scenery alone is enough to feast your eyes on before making for the medieval streets to explore some of its history. The mix of cultural influences from the Mediterranean Rim is omnipresent here. Don't miss the dome of Saint André the Apostle and its beautiful cloister, before sipping a delicious lemon juice made from locally grown lemons at a terrace bar.



### Syracuse

Its undulating rocky coastline, the endless sandy beaches, the menacing form of Mount Etna which surveys its island like a patriarch, the flowery gardens on the hillside... Sicily lays out its varied landscapes like a shopkeeper displays his wares. Described by Cicero as "the most beautiful city in the world", Syracuse was one of the most prestigious cities in Sicily and at her height was even a rival for Athens. A central city of Ancient Greece, it was home to a succession of civilisations, each of which has left their mark. The blend of Arabic, Roman, Norman, Byzantine and Spanish cultures makes Syracuse a town that is extraordinarily rich in fragrances, colours and flavours.



of Alain Duault: Alexandre Kantorow, David Bismuth, Laure Favre-Kahn, Valentina Lisitsa and Dimitri Naïditch *Artists may be subject to change.



OVERLAND: Positano and gastronomic lunch (see page 108)

- A musical cruise in partnership with RADIO CLASSIQUE, in the presence of Alain Duault, and with an exceptional musical line-up.
- Discover the wonder of the Tyrrhenian Sea.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Rome from Civitavecchia (embarkation port), the Amalfi Coast, the Aeolian Islands, the old town of Syracuse, the historic centre of Valletta.
- A new call at Sorrente, a romantic town, symbol of the dolce vita.
- Sailing by the Stromboli volcano.

# **Iberian Shores**

#### BARCELONA • LISBON

LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 8 days/7 nights 24th October 2021 From € 3,080





#### Highlights:

- A 100 % Spanish cruise to discover the landscapes, architecture and history of Spain's east coast.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Antoni Gaudi's creations, the Palau de la Música Catalana concert hall and the Hospital of the Holy Cross and St Paul in Barcelona; the Llotja de la Seda in Valencia; the Alhambra of Granada from Málaga; the tower of Belem and the monastery of Jeronimos in Lisbon (disembarkation port).
- Discover the Balearic Islands including Palma de Mallorca, their capital.
- The Andalusian city of Cadiz, one of the oldest cities in the Western Mediterranean.

# Laureates of the Queen Elisabeth Competition

#### BARCELONA • LISBON

LE LYRIAL 8 days/7 nights 7th October 2021



From € 3,400





Selection of performers", under the artistic direction of Alain Duault: Victor Julien-Laferrière (cello), Sylvia Huang (violin), Franck Braley (piano), Abdel Rahman El Bacha (piano) and Anaïk Morel (voice) *Artists may be subject to change.



OVERLAND: Exclusive visit of the Alhambra by night (see page 108).

- A cruise to discover the landscapes, architecture and history of Spain and Portugal.
- Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Antoni Gaudí's creations, the Palau de la Música Catalana concert hall and the Hospital of the Holy Cross and St Paul in Barcelona (embarkation port), the archeological sites of Tarragona, the Llotja de la Seda in Valencia, the Alhambra of Granada from Málaga, the Alcázar of Seville from Cadix, the tower of Belem and the monastery of Jeronimos in Lisbon.
- The antique heritage of Tarragona and Cartagena.
- The Andalusian city of Cadiz, one of the oldest cities in the Western Mediterranean.

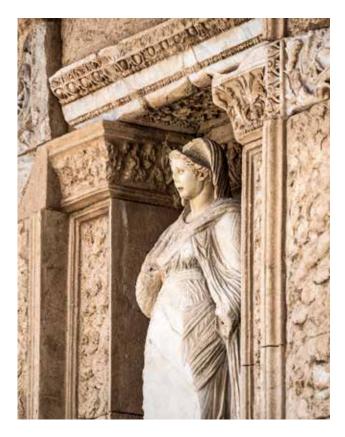
# The Cyclades and Ancient Treasures

ATHENS • ISTANBUL 8 days/7 nights LE BOUGAINVILLE - 13th July 2021 LE LYRIAL - 23rd July 2021 From € 3,320



### Kusadasi

Kusadasi will open for you the doors to Ephesus, one of the most precious archaeological sites of Western Turkey, once dedicated to goddess Artemis. A pearl of Ionia, the former capital of Asia Minor and often compared to Alexandria and even Rome, Ephesus contains fascinating remains of the triumphant Greek and Roman civilisations. The elegant white Marble Street allows you to discover the Temple of Artemis, and admire the prestigious facade of the Library of Celsus, dating from the 2nd Century. Make the most of the shore visit to lose yourself in the heart of this ancient city, which has preserved the distant traces of the former empires.





7 Sailing in the Dardanelles
8 Istanbul (Turkey) - Arrival: 07.00

Disembarkation

13th July departure: a cruise in partnership with Le Louvre 23rd July departure: in partnership with Secrets d'Histoire A kid-friendly, family cruise with specific entertainment every day

- A cruise **in partnership with Le Louvre**, to discover the finest ancient sites of Greece, with a port of call in Turkey.
- Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the Acropolis in Athens (embarkation port), the Mycenae ruins and the Epidaurus theatre (from Napflion), Delos, the sacred island, the monastery of Saint John and the Cave of the Apocalypse in Patmos, the historical sites of Ephesus from Kusadasi.
- A varied cruise, including lively cities, historic and cultural sites and beaches of unique charm.
- Possibility of visiting Athens before your cruise and Istanbul after your cruise.

# Black Sea Odyssey

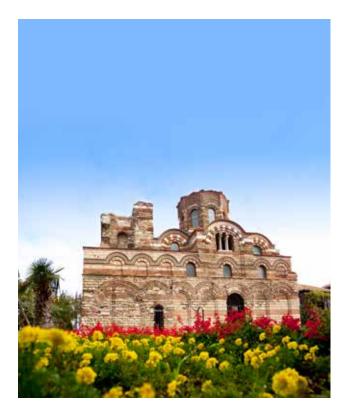
ISTANBUL • ISTANBUL

LE BOUGAINVILLE 11 days/ 10 nights 31st July 2021 From € 6,070



### Nessebar

Built on a peninsula on the south-west coast overlooking the Black sea, the town of Nessebar possesses age-old history. Founded by the Greeks and then colonised by the Romans and the Ottomans, it is a listed UNESCO World Heritage site. You can ramble in the historical district without worrying about cars, because the area is fully pedestrian. As you mosey through the streets, look out for the houses with wooden corbels, and, in the squares, admire the Byzantine sanctuaries and their astonishing multi-coloured adornments, like Saint-Paraskevi church. The Archaeological Museum has a very rich collection of ancient vestiges.





#### Highlights:

- A brand-new itinerary along the coastlines in the Black Sea, to discover six countries: Turkey, Bulgaria, Romania, Ukraine, Russia and Georgia.
- UNESCO sites: the ancient city of Nessebar and the city of Safranbolu.
- Discover Odessa, the pearl of the Black Sea.
- New ports of call on the Russian and Georgian coasts.
- From Trabzon, Altindere National Park and the Sumela Monastery.
- The possibility of visiting Istanbul before or after your cruise.

NEW

# Secrets of the Greek Islands



ATHENS • ATHENS LE LYRIAL 9 days/8 nights 6th August 2021 From € 3,520









9 **Athens** (Greece) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation

#### Highlights:

- A kid-friendly, family cruise, with specific entertainment.
- A cruise in the Aegean Sea to discover the Greek Islands.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the Acropolis in Athens (embarkation port), the Mycenae ruins and the Epidaurus theatre (from Napflion), Delos, the sacred island, the monastery of Saint John and the Cave of the Apocalypse in Patmos.
- Discover the pearls of the Cyclades: Folegandros, Paros, Delos, Mykonos and their ancient ruins, typical landscapes and beaches.
- Exceptional sailing in the Santorini caldera.

# Splendours of the Western Mediterranean

#### **VALLETTA • ATHENS**

LE JACQUES-CARTIER 8 days/7 nights 21st October 2021 From € 3,080





5	Crossing the Corinth Canal	
6	Nafplion (Greece)	Full day and evening
7	Hydra (Greece)	Afternoon
8	<b>Athens</b> (Greece) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation	

- Before your cruise, the possibility of discovering Valletta, capital of Malta.
- Unesco World Heritage Site: the historic centre of Valletta (disembarkation port), the fabulous ancient Arab-Norman and Baroque heritage of Catania, Mount Etna from Taormina and its Greek Theatre, Delphi from Itea, the Acropolis from the disembarkation port in Athens.
- Sicily and its treasures with Catania and Taormina.
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal.

# The Best of Croatia

#### **VENICE • VENICE**

LE LYRIAL 8 days/7 nights 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th June, 2nd and 9th July 2021 From € 2,850



## Dubrovnik

Aptly named 'the pearl of the Adriatic', Dubrovnik unfurls its ramparts along the Croatian coast. In the 15th century, this magnificently restored Unesco World Heritage Site formerly known as Ragusa was a Republic that rivalled Venice, holding the monopoly on salt trading in the Balkans. Nestled in its fortifications, of this rich heritage it has retained harmonious façades topped with famous red-tiled roofs, and monuments such as the Rector's Palace, combining a refined Gothic style and Baroque sections, as well as the emblematic cloister of the Dominican monastery and its collection of Renaissance paintings. Taking a tour of the ramparts at the moment when the rays of the setting sun light the stones ablaze will undoubtedly be one of the highlights of your cruise.



## Korkula

The island of Korcula is truly a secret paradise, scattered with vineyards, fragrant forests and coves of calm water. Far from the summer crowds, discover its citadel, like an open-air museum, perched atop a headland overlooking the sea. The birthplace of the explorer Marco Polo, Korcula is a city of ancient buildings with unusual medieval architecture. The heart of the old district boasts an attractive grid of marble-paved streets that have been gently polished by time, punctuated with imposing monuments such as the 15th century Cathedral of Saint Mark.



2nd July 2021 departure: Gastronomy cruise in partnership with *Relais & Châteaux.* Departures on 25 June and 9 July 2021:

the Split port of call is replaced by Trogir

- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the lagoon of Venice, the old towns of Dubrovnik and Kotor, the cathedral St Jacques in Šibenik, the Diocletian's Palace in Split.
- Discover during one single cruise 6 Croatian cities, amazing for their cultural and historic heritage and their charm.
- In Montenegro, sailing in the Bay of Kotor and a one-day stop in the town of Kotor.
- The opportunity to (re)discover Venice, the City of the Doges before or after your cruise.

# Adriatic Escapade



### **VALLETTA • VENICE**

LE BOUGAINVILLE 5 days/4 nights 31st August 2021

From € 2,180





3	Kotor (Montenegro) Dubrovnik (Croatia)	Morning Evening
4	Hvar (Croatia)	Morning
5	Venice (Italy) - Arrival: 09 30	

enice (Italy) - Arrival: 09.30 Disembarkation

> For the very first time, PONANT is offering a short cruise in the Mediterranean. Perfect for a short break that is rich in discoveries.

#### **Highlights:**

- A gateway of 5 days from Malta to Venice, to discover fascinating sites.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: the old towns of Dubrovnik . and Kotor, the historic centre of Valleta (embarkation port), the lagoon of Venice (disembarkation port).
- A stopover on the beautiful Croatian Island: Hvar ٠
- The possibility of visiting Valleta (before your cruise), and Venice . (after your cruise).

# **Escapade around** the Peloponnese

# NEW

#### **PALERMO • ATHENS**

LE BOUGAINVILLE 5 days/4 nights 14th June 2021 From € 2,180





#### Palermo, Sicily (Italy) 1 Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00

- At sea
- Full day Itea (Greece) 3 Crossing the Corinth Canal 4 Nafplion (Greece) Full day
- Athens (Greece) Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation

For the very first time, PONANT is offering a short cruise in the Mediterranean. Perfect for a short break that is rich in discoveries.

- A gateway of 5 days from Palermo to Athens, to discover fascinating sites.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Delphi from Itea, the Mycenae . ruins and the Epidaurus theatre (from Napflion), the Acropolis from the disembarkation port in Athens.
- An unforgettable crossing of the Corinth Canal. .
- Possibility to visit Athens after your cruise. •

# From the Serenissima to the City of Gods

VENICE • ATHENS 8 days/7 nights LE LYRIAL - 16th July 2021 LE BOUGAINVILLE - 4th September 2021 From € 3,750



### Kotor

Situated in one of Montenegro's most beautiful bays, the medieval city of Kotor is a small town full of charm, truly imbued with the traditions and stories of another time. Built between the 12th and 14th centuries, this village, a Unesco World Heritage Site, has preserved many historical monuments from this epoch. During your stop, be sure to admire the impressive castle that dominates the town, and let yourself fall under the charm of its maze of small streets and intimate squares on which folk festivals featuring magnificent colourful costumes are often organised.



## Hvar

Considered to be one of the most beautiful islands in the world, Hvar undoubtedly owes this reputation to its marvellous beaches, as well as to its rich historical heritage with Greek and Venetian influences. Protected from sea winds by St Nicolas Mountain, the town surrounded by ramparts offers travellers remarkable monuments, while the luxuriant Mediterranean vegetation is at its most splendid here, perfuming the warm air. During your stop, succumb to the beauty of its white limestone low houses and be sure to stroll along the quays where traditional fishing boats mingle with pleasure yachts.



16th July departure: A kid-friendly, family cruise with specific entertainment every Day.
4th September departure: a gastronomy cruise in partnership with Cuisine et Vins de France.

- Discover the Adriatic Sea and the Aegean Sea, featuring exceptional cultural sites, beautiful landscapes and ports with a unique charm.
- Numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the lagoon of Venice (embarkation port), the old towns of Dubrovnik and Kotor, Delphi from Itea, the Acropolis of Athens (disembarkation port).
- The city of Lecce (from Brindisi), a major site for Baroque architecture.
- Visit Hvar, Dubrovnik and Kotor, three unmissable spots in the Adriatic.
- Sail in the Bay of Kotor.
- Cross the Corinth Canal.
- The possibility of visiting Venice (before your cruise) and Athens (after your cruise).

# Treasures of the Aegean Sea

ISTANBUL • ATHENS LE LYRIAL 8 days/7 nights 30th July 2021 From € 2,730





### Paros

Famous for its white marble, the island of Paros is located in the Cyclades. Along the quays of Parikia, its main town, you'll see Byzantine churches and neoclassical buildings. To make the most of the turquoise waters, you can stop over in Naoussa. This little fishing port is bounded by a very beautiful cove and offers more than one café to sit and unwind.



## Mykonos

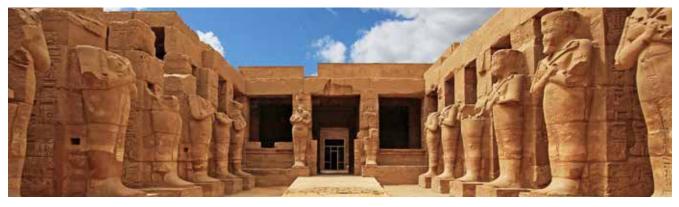
Nicknamed "little Venice", Mykonos is famous for its Alefkandra district where houses are built right on the water's edge. Their multi-coloured loggias are emblematic of this Cyclades island, as are the pelicans and windmills. You can get close up to the birds on the quaysides of the old port. Up on the hillside, you can see the windmill sails turning. In the cobbled streets of the pedestrian centre, bougainvillea bedeck immaculate facades. As you weave in and out of the little streets, snatches of coastline will undoubtedly call you to the island's beaches, the quietest of which can be found on the northern coast.



- A kid-friendly, family cruise, with specific entertainment.
- A cruise in the heart of the Aegean Sea, discovering the Greek islands of the Cyclades and the Dodecanese.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites:** the Monastery of Saint John the Theologian and the Cave of the Apocalypse on the Island of Patmos, the sacred island of Delos, the Acropolis in Athens (disembarkation port).
- Discover Patmos, Delos, Paros and Mykonos, four unspoilt Greek
  Islands.
- Possibility to visit Athens after your cruise.

# From the Aegean to the Red Sea

ATHENS • AQABA LE JACQUES-CARTIER 11 days/10 nights 28th October 2021 From € 4,700



## Rhodes

With its agreeable climate, the island of Rhodes invites you to walk along its trails amongst vineyards and fields, discover its immaculate villages and sumptuous medieval city, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Rhodes also owes much of its charm to the Knights of St John who reigned over the island from 1310 to 1522 and built impressive defensive walls punctuated with majestic gateways. Do not miss this delightful island, perpetuating the myth of the famous Colossus, the legendary statue that is one of the Seven Wonders of the World.





3	Patmos (Greece)	Afternoon and evening
4	Kusadasi (Turkey)	Full day
5	Rhodes (Greece)	Afternoon
6	At sea	
7	Crossing the Suez Canal	
8.9	Safaga (Egypt)	Afternoon and evenina

10 At sea

11 **Aqaba** (Jordan) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation

- An amazing Mediterranean cruise, on the steps of two major ancient civilisations: Greece and Egypt.
- UNESCO World Heritage sites: the Acropolis in Athens (embarkation port), the Monastery of Saint-John the Theologian and the Cave of the Apocalypse on the Island of Pátmos, the medieval city of Rhodes, the Great Pyramids of Giza from Ain Sukhna, from Eilat the majestic fortress of Masada looming over the Dead Sea, Petra and Wadi Rum from Aqaba.
- Crossing the mythical Suez Canal.
- Port of call in Safaga, gate to the marvels of Ancient Egypt: Karnak, Luxor and Hatshepsut temples, as well as Medinet Habu, the Colossi of Memnon and the Valley of the Kings.

# Shore Excursions Highlights

On the majority of your ports of call, we invite you to enhance your trip with specially designed, high quality optional excursions. Whether cultural (visits of sites, monuments and museums that are emblematic of the region) or sporty (hikes, excursions on bikes or kayaks), you will certainly find something to suit you among the wide range we offer.

**Full tour programme** is available on our website **www.ponant.com** 12 months prior to your cruise departure. You can also pre-book your PONANT shore-excursions up to 2 months before your cruise, and have them billed on board. Final programme will be sent with your cruise documents.

Below you will find some examples of the key excursions available in the Mediterranean for the Summer 2021 season.

# OVERLANDS WITH RESERVATION AND PRE-PAYMENT

Reservation and payment of these excursions must be made when booking your cruise or at least 90 days prior to your cruise. Prices can be changed or modified. A minimum of participants is required to confirm.

# **From Malaga, Spain** Exclusive visit of the Alhambra by night

(9 h, reservation and payment 60 days before dep.)

Set off on a private tour to discover by night the Alhambra palace, one of the most remarkable fortresses to have been built by the Arabs, allowing to enjoy the splendid Mudejar architecture. Before, you will visit the gardens of Generalife with their numerous fountains, a true haven of refinement and harmony.

# From Safaga, Egypt

## Luxor exclusive Treasures

#### (2 days /1 night, price per person: from € 690)

Spend a memorable day in Luxor and discover all of the beauty and mysteries of Ancient Egypt's temples and tombs. During this excursion, you will have the opportunity to visit the Karnak, Luxor and Hatshepsut temples, as well as Medinet Habu, the Colossi of Memnon and the Valley of the Kings. You will also be able to visit the tombs of Tutankhamun, Nefertiti, and Seti I, made accessible especially for the occasion, before taking a short cruise along the Nile.



# From Amalfi, Italy Positano and gastronomic lunch

(6 h, price per person: from  $\in$  190)

This excursion will reveal all the beauty of the Amalfi coast. The picturesque route taking you to Positano winds along the rocky cliffs overlooking the sea, and offers spectacular views over the Italian Riviera. In Positano, immerse yourself in the atmosphere of this former fishing village with its white Moorish houses, before enjoying a gastronomic lunch at the legendary San Pietro Hotel.

## In Bulgaria

- Nessebar, Taste of Bulgaria (4 h 15)
- Nessebar, Walking tour of Nessebar (2 h 30)
- Nessebar, History & folklore (4 h)



## In Croatia

00

00

•

• **Dubrovnik**, Treasures & panorama of Dubrovnik (3 h) • • **Dubrovnik**, Ston walls hiking & oyster tasting (5 h 15) 00 • **Dubrovnik**, Meet the wine makers (4 h) 00 • Hvar, Hvar & its religious heritage (2 h) E • Hvar, Palmizana Island by boat (4 h 30) • • Korcula, Buggy adventure (3 h 15) • • Korcula, Mali Ston & oyster tasting (4 h 15) • • Rovinj, Porec & wine tasting (4 h 30) • • Rovini, Medieval village & truffle tasting (5 h 30) ••• • Sibenik, Krka waterfalls & lunch (5 h 45) • • **Split**, Trogir, the medieval town (3 h 30) € • Split, Dalmatia, between aroma & culture (4 h 45) 

## In Egypt

• Safaga, Luxor Museum & temples (13 h)		•	3
-----------------------------------------	--	---	---

- Safaga, Snorkelling in the Red Sea (4 h 30)
- **Safaga**, Bedoin camp safari (4 h 30)

### In Georgia

- Batumi, Market & flowers (4 h)
- Batumi, The Georgia's flavours (7 h)



### In Greece

• <b>Delos</b> , The archaeological site of Delos (3 h)	INCLUS		
• Hydra, History of Hydra (3 h)	€		
• Itea, Sacred site of Delphi (4 h 30)	•		
<ul> <li>Limnos Island, Poliochni archaeological site &amp; winery (3 h 15)</li> </ul>	€€		
• Mykonos, Walking tour of Mykonos (2 h)	€		
• Nafplion, Ancient Corinth & Canal crossing (6 h 30)			
• Paros, Parikia & Naoussa (4 h)			
• Paros, Panorama & winery (4 h 45)			
• Patmos, The Byzantine heritage (3 h)			
• Rhodes, Rhodes & culinary making (4 h)			
• <b>Syros</b> , Syros between history & local sweet (3 h)	C		
In Israel			

• Eilat, Timna park & panoramic Eilat (4 h 30)	66
• Eilat, Masada & Dead Sea (11 h)	€€€

### In Italy

• Amalfi, Positano by boat and Amalfi (4 h)	EE
• Ancona, Loreto and its sacred sites (5 h)	
• Bari, Walking tour of Bari (4h)	€
• Brindisi, Walking tour and Santa Maria del Casale (3 h)	E
• Catania, Sicily, Taormina and the ancient theatre (4 h 30)	
• Catania, Sicily, Catania and Cyclops riviera (3 h 30)	
• Catania, Sicily, Syracusa (5 h 30)	
• Lipari, Aeolian Islands, Lipari Island and Italian cooking (4 h)	€€

• Salerno, Pompeii (4 h)	•
• Sorrento, Herculaneum (5 h)	
• Syracuse, Sicily, Archaeological site and Ortygia (4 h)	
<ul> <li>Syracuse, Sicily, Walking tour of Ortygia (3 h)</li> </ul>	€
In Malta	
• Valletta, Blue grotto and Dingli cliffs (3 h)	6
In Montenegro	
• Kotor, Perast & our Lady of the Rock (4 h)	•
• Kotor, Almara beach break (5 h)	•

### In Portugal

•

•	Lisbon, Panoramic tour of Lisbon (3 h)	•••
•	Lisbon, Tram tour of Lisbon (3 h)	•

• Lisbon, Glazed tile visit & workshop (3 h) •

### In Romania

- Constanta, Constanta between culture & traditions (4 h 30) 📀 💿
- Constanta, Archaeological site of Histria (4 h 30) •

### In Russia

• Sochi, Soviet heritage (3 h 30)	€€
• Sochi, Tea & folklore (4 h)	€€
• Sochi, Sochi, Olympic town (3 h 30)	€€

### In Spain

•	Cadiz, Cadiz and flamenco show (3 h)	E
•	Carthagena, The best of Cartagena (5 h)	€
•	Málaga, Old Málaga and Picasso museum (4 h 30)	
	Palma de Mallorca, On the other side of Sierra de Tramuntana (7 h 15)	•••
•	Tarragona, Reus modernist (5 h)	
•	Valencia, Vallorta, an open-air museum (8 h)	
_		

### In Turkey

	00
In Ukraine	
• Trébizonde, Treasures of Sumela & Trabzon (7 h 30)	•
• Samsun, Amasya, on the Silk Road (8 h 30)	
• Kusadasi, Turkish villages & local life (4 h 30)	
• Kusadasi, Ephesus & Roman villas (3 h 30)	CC
• Kusadasi, Ephesus & the house of Mary (3 h 30)	CC
• Bartin, Amasra, islander citadel (3 h 30)	
• Bartin, Safranbolu, on the caravans road (8 h 30)	

•	<b>Odessa</b> , Palaces & recital ( <i>3 h)</i>	ŧ	e
•	Odessa, An evening at the opera (3 h 15)	E	E

# Pre & Post Cruise Progammes

We invite you to enhance your cruise and extend your trip with carefully designed, high-quality programmes organised to tie in with the flights selected by PONANT. These are group excursions, and are available either immediately before or after your cruise; they must be booked before departure.

Please find below samples of the programmes available in the Mediterranean for the Summer 2021 season. Full tour programme and prices are available on our website www.ponant.com 12 months prior to your cruise departure, or call your travel agent.

The programmes with the logo **"Escorted programme"** benefit from a PONANT accompaniment. The programme's escort is subject to a minimum of 20 participants.

### From Aqaba, Jordan

### Beautiful Petra and Wadi Rum

(4 days/3 nights, price per person: consult us)

OCTOP OF CONTRACTOR

Set off in the footsteps of Lawrence of Arabia during a 4WD safari in the heart of the Wadi Rum, to the south of Jordan. Also known as "the Valley of the Moon", this vast wild expanse listed as UNESCO World Heritage offers grandiose landscapes. In the middle of the sand dunes stand tall cliffs draped in red, yellow and black tones. It is not unusual to see Bedouin camps here. Then,

you will discover Petra. The fabulous city of the Nabataeans, with its monumental tombs cut into walls of pink sandstone, hides behind narrow gorges. You will undoubtedly succumb to the fascination that Petra yields over all its visitors.

#### Your post-cruise programme:

Athens • Aqaba - 28th October 2021 aboard Le Jacques-Cartier



### From Lisbon, Portugal

# A glimpse of lisbon and visit of the fado museum (1 day, price per person: from €140)

Take a jaunt to Lisbon to explore the Portuguese capital and learn about its cultural heritage. This rich programme will have you discovering the city's most beautiful landmarks and sights, the magnificent Jerónimos Monastery and Belém Tower, both listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites, as well Padrão dos Descobrimentos, a monument erected in 1960 on the northern bank of the Tagus River to commemorate the fifth centennial of the death of Henry the Navigator. This programme would not be complete without a visit to the Fado museum, which retraces the history of this musical genre from its 19th-century origins to today. Listed as World Heritage by UNESCO, Fado is the very soul of the Portuguese culture.

Your post-cruise programme: Barcelona • Lisbon - 7th October 2021 aboard Le Lyrial



### From Istanbul, Turkey

### Cappadocia

(4 days/3 nights, price per person: from € 1,890)

Set off to discover the immense natural and cultural richness of Cappadocia, in Central Anatolia. Renowned for its magnificent landscapes shaped over centuries by erosion and volcanic activity, the region also boasts a considerable historical heritage. You will visit Pigeon Valley, famous for its countless lofts carved from the rock, as well as Pasabag or Monk's Valley, where you

Your pre-cruise programme: Istanbul • Istanbul - 31st July 2021 aboard *Le Bougainville* 



will be able to admire striking fairy chimneys. Not far from there, the spectacular cliffs in Zelve will reveal the vestiges of ancient dwellings sculpted in the rock face, while the open-air museum in Göreme will give you the chance to discover impressive troglodyte churches.

#### Your post-cruise programme:

Athens • Istanbul - 13th July 2021 aboard *Le Bougainville* Athens • Istanbul - 23th July 2021 aboard *Le Lyrial* 



### From Venice, Italy

# Treasures of the Veneto: in the footsteps of Shakespeare, Maria Callas & Palladio (3 days/2 nights, price per person: from € 1,390)

Set off to discover romantic Verona, made famous by William Shakespeare's tragedy Romeo and Juliet. You will have the opportunity to admire and visit the city's main sites and monuments. The highlight of this rich three-day programme will undoubtedly be the guided visit of the city's Arena: it is extremely well conserved and one of the largest Roman amphitheatres. You will then follow in the footsteps of Maria Callas, the famous Greek singer who stayed in the city at her beginnings, before travelling to Vicenza, where you can admire the Renaissance heritage left by the architect Palladio.



#### Your pre-cruise programme:

Venice • Venice - 25th June, 2th July, 9th July 2021 aboard *Le Lyrial* Venice • Athens - 16th July 2021 aboard *Le Lyrial* 

Venice • Athens - 4th September 2021 aboard Le Bougainville

### From Barcelona, Spain

### Discover Barcelona

(2 days/1 nigt, price per person: from € 450)

This one-night programme will give you the opportunity to discover the historic centre of Barcelona, capital of Catalonia, on foot and to really get the feel of the festive and dynamic atmosphere of the city. You will stroll through the narrow winding streets of the Gothic district and the historical El Born sector, before enjoying a visit and a private concert at the Palau de la Música auditorium, a high temple of Catalan culture.



Your pre-cruise programme: Barcelona • Lisbon - 7th October 2021 aboard *Le Lyrial* 

### From Palermo, Italy

# Palermo, between Orient and Occident (2 days/1 nigt, price per person: from € 650)

Live at the pace of frenetic Palermo during this two-day programme. The old town will reveal its magnificent and busy streets, unique architecture, legacy of the Arab and Norman cultures, as well as its local market, the mercato al capo, for a culinary immersion. Nearby, you will discover Monreale and visit its cathedral, considered to be the most beautiful Norman church in Italy.

Your post-cruise programme: Civitavecchia • Palermo - 7th June 2021 aboard *Le Bougainville* Praia • Palermo - 14th May 2021 aboard *Le Lyrial* 



### From Athens, Greece

# Athens, the Acropolis museum and Plaka (1/2 day, price per person: from $\in$ 80)

No stay in Athens would be complete without a visit to the Acropolis Museum. After a panoramic tour of the city and its main monuments, this museum, one of the most important in the Greek capital, displays the vestiges of the most extraordinary architectural and artistic complex bequeathed to us by Ancient Greece. Then you will enjoy free time in the old shopping district of Plaka, a real maze of streets and lanes, where you can have a lunch before getting to the airport.

#### Your post-cruise programme:

Palermo • Athens - 14th June 2021 aboard *Le Bougainville* Venice • Athens - 16th July 2021 aboard *Le Lyrial* Venice • Athens - 4th September 2021 aboard *Le Bougainville* Istanbul • Athens - 30th July 2021 aboard *Le Lyrial* Valletta • Athens - 21st October 2021 aboard *Le Jacques-Cartier* 





# Athens and sunset at Cape Sounio (3 days/2 nights, price per person: from € 1,090)

Your programme will begin with a visit of the Brauron archaeological site and its museum: in the midst of the Attic countryside, you will discover the vestiges of a sanctuary once devoted to the worship of Artemis, goddess of the wilderness. You will then enjoy a day of relaxation, appreciating the various services of your luxury hotel located in the heart of the atternoon, you will visit the Temple of Poseidon, which stands on the tip of the cape, facing the sea. On the next day, after a panoramic visit of Athens, you will discover the Acropolis Museum.

#### Your pre-cruise programme:

Athens • Athens - 6th August 2021 aboard *Le Lyrial* Athens • Istanbul - 13th July 2021 aboard *Le Bougainville* Athens • Istanbul - 23rd July 2021 aboard *Le Lyrial* 



Asia, Oceania and the Pacific

Japan, The Philippines, Indonesia, Western Papua, Australia and Polynesia, these magical lands with their exotic perfume await you.

In the heart of heart of the southern seas and the Japanese archipelago, PONANT invites you to set sail for a discovery or expedition cruise that will introduce you to peoples with millennial traditions, between ancestral culture and modernity, taking you close to the preserved natural environment and abundant flora and fauna. Do not miss these unique destinations, mythical islands with a thousand faces and timeless charm.

Not to be missed in Asia, Oceania and the Pacific



### Ancestral Japan

Long cloaked in mystery as a result of being autarchic and insular, Japanese civilisation has followed a truly exceptional path. With its 3,900 small islands and its four main isles, the Japanese archipelago offers visitors an unusual palette of landscapes and cultures and a rich medley of traditions, with secular temples and quiet sanctuaries co-existing alongside the futuristic technology of its bustling cities. In the Land of the Rising Sun, the pace is set by both the frenetic energy of the country's major cities with their distinctive architecture, and the serenity of its gardens, whose secrets are guarded by majestic scarlet "torii". From Maizuru to Osaka, the new beating heart of the country, through to Hiroshima, now proclaimed "City of Peace" and the delicate landscapes of Nara, Japan offers you fascinating and unique experiences.

# Your Zodiac[®] outings in the Kimberley region

On the edge of Australia's North West lies the Kimberley region, whose boundaries are defined only by vast expanses of wild and untouched lands. Your expedition cruise along the Kimberley coast has many Zodiac[®] outings to ensure you get as close as possible to one of Australia's last great wilderness areas. Explore mangrove estuaries, pockets of tropical forest and spectacular ancient sandstone gorges. With its unique biodiversity, breathtaking landscapes and one of the best preserved marine environments in the world, the Kimberley is a 'must see' destination for even the most seasoned of travellers. During your landings ashore, our expedition team will reveal many of the hidden secrets of this ancient land and extraordinary part of the Australian continent.

### The Polynesian atolls

French Polynesia will not fail to live up to expectations. This cruise will offer you a exceptional opportunity to discover the Polynesian atolls, consisting of sandy islets emerging at the surface of the Pacific Ocean. Formed by the collapse of an ancient volcano and the development of a fringing coral reef home to an abundance of marine life. Boasting an exceptional biodiversity, you will be able to immerse yourself in the clear waters and experience the kaleidoscope of reef fishes in this secret underwater world. Lost in the midst of the South Pacific, this "Blue Paradise" offers the perfect blend of vast white sand beaches edged with palm trees in Moorea and the volcanic and mountainous landscapes of Tahiti.

## Why sail in *Asia*, Oceania and in The Pacific with PONANT

- Discover the Kimberley region of Australia, one of the last untouched wilderness and the cradle of the world's oldest continuous culture.
- Outings on Zodiac[®] and landings with naturalist guides during expedition voyages.
- Discover the Ogasawara archipelago.
- Discover the UNESCO listed sites of Miyajima Sanctuary with its vermilion Torii, the Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum and the historical villages of Shirakawago and Gokayma from Kanazawa.
- Discover Sakaiminato and Matsuemedieval Japan with its ancient samurai castles, Tomano with a suprising heritage and its famous 'Black Castle'.
- An impressive diversity of cultures, landscapes, flora and fauna of Insulindia.
- Possibility to swim and snorkel, exploring the exceptionally rich marine environments.



### Aboriginal rock art

During your cruise, discover many caves and rocky overhangs decorated with Aboriginal rock art, some of which has been dated to more than 12,000 years old, regarded as the oldest detailed depiction of human figures in the world. The stylised human figures, with detailed adornments, have been intricately drawn onto the rocky walls in pigments of deep purple. The traditional custodians of the land share their stories of the dreamtime, providing an insight into a rich and ancient culture that continues today.

### Papeete

Capital of French Polynesia, Papeete is located on the northwest coast of the island of Tahiti. If Tahiti as a whole is renowned throughout the world for its legendary beauty and its precious pearls, Papeete is one of the jewels in its crown. At the water's edge, bungalows on stilts offer breathtaking views over the azure lagoons, whilst the lush forests are teeming with secret and wild areas, but don't overlook the "Mapuru Paraita" market, for which the city is famous. Do not miss the chance to immerse yourself in this concerto of multicoloured flavours.



### Sakaiminato and the Samurai culture

Situated at the tip of the Yumigahama peninsula, Sakaiminato is a small Japanese city dating from the 20th century. From this small city, protected from the waves by the Shimane peninsula opposite, set out to discover Medieval Japan and the former homes of the Samurai. Great feudal lords and valiant warriors, the Samurai built sumptuous homes and castles. During your time here, do not miss the chance to visit the famous 17th century Matsue Castle, an architectural marvel and the last structure of its type still standing on the Japanese coast; or the 300-year-old Bukeyashiki Palace, a formidable legacy of the Golden Age of the Edo Dynasty.

### Tangkoko Nature Reserve

With their rugged coastline bathed by the clear waters of the Maluku and Celebes seas, Sulawesi offers travellers the beauty of its landscapes, great ethnic and cultural diversity and unusual flora and fauna. During your cruise aboard *Le Lapérouse*, enjoy a walk in the Tangkoko Nature Reserve. Located on the Northern peninsula, between sea and jungle, this reserve is home to a number of rare species such as the Celebes crested macaque, the Maleo bird and the famous Tarsier, one of the smallest primates in the world.





### Marquesas – Fatu Hiva

Grandiose, striking and powerful, the Marquesas are more rugged than their Polynesian sisters. Here, you will find neither lagoons nor reefs; the archipelago's charm lies in its extraordinary wild beauty: waterfalls flowing down vertiginous peaks, jagged cliffs sinking into the indigo sea, and lush vegetation. When the ship stops on the island of Fatu Hiva, the inhabitants of Omoa Bay, will welcome you with ukulele music and traditional songs. Do not miss your chance to discover these exotic dances and customs as the trade winds gently blow through the palm trees, infusing the island with the scent of frangipani and Tahitian flowers.



### Sibuyan

Sibuyan is the second largest island in the Romblon archipelago and has always been isolated from the other islands in the Philippines, a particularity that is due to its geological history. The island remains very much wild and untouched. It boasts an exceptional ecosystem and is home to several endemic species, which is why it is sometimes dubbed "the Galápagos of Asia". Dominated by Mount Guiting-Guiting, which rises to an altitude of more than 2,000 metres or 6,750 feet, it will provide a perfect insight into the natural beauty and culture diversity of these parts. Right near Sibuyan, you could get the chance to swim at the beautiful white-sand beaches on the minuscule Cresta de Gallo Island, surrounded by crystal-clear waters.



### The Islands of Maluku

Mountainous and volcanic islands that seem to have emerged from the sea, with craters that are still active, the Maluku are also known as the Spice Islands. It was indeed the trade in nutmeg and cloves that made the fortunes of the Malay sultans, then the Dutch settlers in the 16th century. The natural beauty of these islands is the reward for the traveller. Far from the usual tourist circuits you will be able to visit the natural paradise of Banda Neira with its brightly-coloured coral reef, acclaimed as one of the world's best dive sites to the deserted beaches and not forgetting the warm welcome of the local people.

### The Geisha culture

If there is one last enduring myth, it is that of the graceful Geisha. They first appeared around 1660 during the Edo period and quickly became appreciated for their education and refinement in art and their elegance. Their name comes from the Japanese words Gei (art) and Sha (the person), and they were specially educated in the entertainment arts, such as singing, dancing, poetry, traditional musical instruments, the tea ceremony or conversation. The sumptuous handcrafted and brightly coloured kimonos, "split peach" chignon and immaculate white face of the Geisha are distinctions that make this icon of femininity a living work of art.



## **Japanese Shores**

OTARU • OSAKA 12 days/11 nights LE SOLÉAL - 18th October 2021 LE LAPÉROUSE - 7th April 2021 From € 5,140



#### Beppu

A favourite destination for the Japanese, Beppu is now famous throughout the Japanese archipelago thanks to its onsen volcanic hot springs in which people immerse themselves to relax with family or friends. From Beppu, you will set off to discover a lush, peaceful valley in which sit 60 majestic stone Buddhas carved out of the cliff face between the 12th and 14th centuries. Exuding a soothing air of serenity, the Mangetsuji site seems to have drifted off to sleep in the heart of a dense bamboo forest surrounded by rice fields. Recognised as a National Treasure of Japan, this set of sacred sculptures offers travellers a unique, wonderful experience.



#### Highlights:

- Discover the "Empire of the Rising Sun", its traditions and iconic sites.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: historic villages of Shirakawago and Gokayama from Kanazawa, the Hiroshima Peace Memorial, the Shinto sanctuary of Itsukushima from Miyajima.
- In South Korea, discover Busan, its old centre and its Buddhist temples.
- Sakaiminato, medieval Japan and the former homes of the Samurai.
- Beppu, its hot springs and the stone Buddhas in Mangetsuji (National Treasure).
- After your cruise: possibility of discovering Osaka, one of the biggest Japanese metropolises, and its famous castle, and the ancient imperial capitals of Kyoto and Nara.



NEW

- 1
  - **Otaru, Hokkaido** (Japan) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00

	Embandadon nom 10.00 to 11.00 Bepan	CG/C1 10:00
2	At sea	
3	Aomori (Japan) Noshiro (Japan)	Morning Afternoon
4	Ogi, Niigata (Japan)	Afternoon
5	Kanazawa (Japan)	Full day
6	Sakaiminato (Japan)	Full day
7	Busan (South Korea)	Afternoon
8	Karatsu (Japan)	Full day
9	Beppu, Oita (Japan)	Full day
10	Hiroshima (Japan) Miyajima Island (Japan)	Morning Afternoon
11	Takamatsu (Japan)	Full day and evening
12	<b>Osaka</b> (Japan) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation	

YOUR PRE- AND POST-CRUISE PROGRAMMES, TRANSFERS AND OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS pages 129 to 135.

# The Best of Japan

OSAKA • MAIZURU - 9 days/8 nights LE S□LÉAL 29th October 2021 From € 3,730 MAIZURU • OSAKA - 9 days/8 nights LE S□LÉAL - 6th November 2021 LE LAPÉR□USE - 12th May, 4th and 20th June 2021 From € 3,730



### Kagoshima

In Kagoshima Bay, not far from the Sakurajima volcano, lies a sun-kissed city and a horizon of the most astonishing palette of blues: Kagoshima. This charming ancient fortified town lies in the South of Kyushu Island and is known as the "Naples of the East" because of its abundant sunshine, blue skies and the beauty of the surrounding ocean. Mount Sakurajima was once an island in its own right, but the eruption of the volcano of the same name caused its landmass to join up with Kyushu when the lava filled in the strait that separated them. This still active volcano dominates the city and has become its symbol.



4th June departure: a cruise in partnership with Relais & Châteaux



¹ Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 22.00

2	Tamano (Japan)	Full day
3	Hiroshima (Japan) Miyajima Island (Japan)	Morning Afternoon
4	Uwajima (Japan)	Morning
5	Kagoshima (Japan)	Full day
6	Nagasaki (Japan)	Full day
7	Busan (South Korea)	Morning
8	Sakaiminato (Japan)	Full day
9	<b>Maizuru</b> (Japan) - Arrival: 07.00 Disembarkation.	

#### This cruise operates in both directions.

- Discovering the "Empire of the Rising Sun", its culture, its ancestral traditions and iconic sites.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites**: The Miyajima Sanctuary and its vermillion Torii, the Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum.
- Sakaiminato and Matsue or medieval Japan and the former homes of the Samurai.
- Discovering Tamano, a former feudal domain with a surprising cultural heritage, and its famous "black castle".
- Osaka, and its famous castle (port of disembarkation).

# Japanese Subtropical Islands

#### **OSAKA • MANILA**

LE LAPÉROUSE 10 days/9 nights 28th June 2021 From € 4,900







### Osaka (Japan)

- ¹ Embarkation from 15.00 to 16.00 Departure: 17.00
- 2 At sea
- 3 Okinoerabujima (Japan)
- 4 Zamami (Japan)
- 5 Kumejima (Japan)
- 6 Iriomote-Ishigaki National Park (Japan)
- 7 Yonagunijima (Japan)
- 8,9 At sea
- 10 **Manila** (Philippines) Arrival: 08.30 Disembarkation

#### Highlights:

- First expedition cruise in the world to the heart of the sublime landscapes of the tropical islands in southern Japan.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac[®]inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- Varied landscapes: white sandy beaches, crystal-clear waters, coral reefs, tropical forest, mangroves, rivers, cliffs, caves, waterfalls.
- Discover traditional villages.
- From Osaka (embarkation port), possibility to discover the ancient imperial capitals of Kyoto and Nara.
- Possibility of diving (PADI Advanced Open Water Diver or equivalent) with an experienced instructor on board, and of snorkelling with your expedition team.

# The Secrets of the Malay Archipelago

#### MANILA • DARWIN

LE LAPÉROUSE 14 days/13 nights 7th July 2021 From € 6,940







#### DAY ITINERARY

- Manila (Philippines) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
- 2 At sea
- 3 Sibuyan Island (Philippines)
- 4 Cuatro Islands (Philippines)
- 5 At sea
- 6 Pulau Nitu (Indonesia)
- 7 Pulau Lihaga, North Sulawesi (Indonesia)
- Tangkoko Nature Reserve, Sulawesi (Indonesia)
- 8 At sea
- 9 Banda Neira, Maluku Islands (Indonesia)
- 10 Kitikiti Waterfall, Mommon, West Papua (Indonesia)
- 11 Triton Bay, West Papua (Indonesia)
- 12 Kei Islands, Maluku Islands (Indonesia)
- 13 At sea
- 14 **Darwin** (Australia) Arrival: 09.00 Disembarkation

- **Expedition voyage** discovering culture, landscapes, fauna and flora of the Malay Archipelago.
- Zodiac[®] outings and shore visits with your team of naturalists.
- Visit the Tangkoko National Park.
- The Malukus, the paradisiac Spice Islands.
- The Kei Islands and their stunning beaches.
- Swim and snorkel in warm tropical oceans teeming with colourful fish and beautiful corals.
- Possibility of diving (PADI Advanced Open Water Diver or equivalent) with an experienced instructor on board and of snorkelling with your expedition team.

# Exploring Ogasawara Islands

OSAKA • GUAM

LE SOLÉAL 10 days/9 nights 14th November 2021



From € 4,030





#### DAY ITINERARY Osaka (Japan)

- 1 Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
- 2 At sea
- 3 Hachijo-Jima (Japan)
- 4 At sea
- 5 Ogasawara (Japan)
- 6 Ogasawara (Japan)
- 7 Sailing by Iwo Jima Island, Ogasawara (Japan)
- 8,9 At sea
- 10 **Guam** (Guam) Arrival: 08.30 Disembarkation

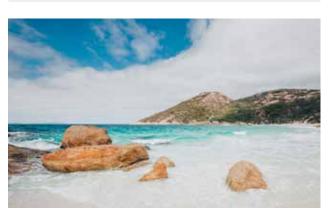
#### Highlights:

- An all-new cruise discovering the preserved islands of Hachijo-Jima and Ogasawara.
- Zodiac[®] outings and shore visits with an experienced team of naturalist-guides.
- A UNESCO World Heritage Site: the landscapes, fauna and flora of the Ogasawara archipelago.
- The Hachijo-Fuji mountain on the island of Hachijo-Jima.
- Landscapes: white sandy beaches, turquoise waters, coral formations, lush tropical forest, cliffs.
- Endemic fauna and flora, possibility of observing marine mammals and snorkelling.

# Highlights of Southern Australia

#### **MELBOURNE • FREMANTLE**

LE BELL□T 13 days/12 nights 27th March 2021 From € 6,620





#### DAY ITINERAR

- 1 **Melbourne** (Australia) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 19.30
- 2 King Island, Tasmania (Australia)
- 3 Tamar Valley, Tasmania (Australia)
- 4 At sea
- 5 Limestone Coast (Australia)
- 6 Kangaroo Island (Australia)
- 7 Port Lincoln (Australia)
- 8,9 At sea
- 10 Esperance (Australia)
- 11 Albany (Australia)
- 12 At sea
- 13 **Fremantle** (Australia). Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation

- Enjoy King Island's exceptional produce, culture, history, flora and fauna.
- Sample the gourmet produce and world renowned fine cool climate wines of the Tamar Valley
- Hear tales of convicts, mariners and miners in Northern
   Tasmania
- Discover South Australia's Limestone Coast
- Savour the delights of Port Lincoln, the seafood and aquaculture capital of Australia
- Experience the pristine scenery of Esperance and the Recherche archipelago.
- Visit the remarkable national ANZAC centre and whaling museum in Albany.



# Australia's Iconic **Kimberley**

#### **DARWIN • BROOME**

LE BELLOT 11 days/10 nights 28th April, 18th May, 7th and 27th June, 17th July, 18th August and 7th September 2021 From € 6,950







- Darwin (Australia)
- Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00 Pulau Meatimiarang (technical stop) (Indonesia)
- Wyndham (Australia)
- King George River (Australia) 4
- Vansittart Bay (Australia) Swift Bay (Australia) 6
- Hunter River (Australia)
- Collier Bay (Australia) 89
- Lacepede Islands (Australia)
- Broome (Australia) Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation and transfer.

#### **Highlights:**

- · Join our highly qualified local expedition team.
- Enjoy regular Zodiac[®] outings & shore visits to get close to Kimberley nature.
- Discover billions of years-old landscapes & ancient rock art.
- Explore pristine mangrove environments, home to the world's largest living reptile, the saltwater crocodile.
- Witness unique tidal phenomena such as the Horizontal Falls.
- In Wyndham, enjoy one of the 3 complimentary excursions *: Ord River experience, Bungle Bungle scenic flight or El Questro Park experience.

(*subject to availability, on a first come first served basis in chronological order of booking, please contact our travel agents).

# Australia's Iconic **Kimberley**

BROOME • DARWIN 11 days/10 nights LE BELLOT - 18th April and 28th August 2021 LE LAPÉROUSE - 30th July and 19th August 2021 From € 6,160







- Broome (Australia) 1 Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
- Lacepede Islands (Australia)
- Collier Bay (Australia) 3,4
- 5 Careening Bay (Australia)
- 6 Hunter River (Australia)
- Swift Bay (Australia)
- Vansittart Bay (Australia) 8
- 9 King George River (Australia)
- At sea
- Darwin (Australia) Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation and transfer.

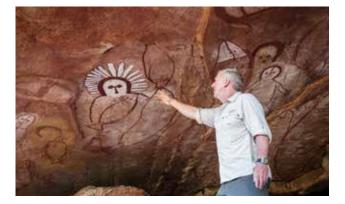
- · Join our highly qualified local expedition team.
- Enjoy regular Zodiac[®] outings & shore visits to get close to Kimberley nature.
- Discover billions of years-old landscapes & ancient rock art.
- Listen to the story of the dreamtime from the oldest continuous culture on the planet.
- Explore pristine mangrove environments, home to the world's largest living reptile, the saltwater crocodile.
- Possibility to reach the Mitchell Falls by helicopter, from Hunter River.
- Witness unique tidal phenomena such as the Horizontal Falls.

# Aboriginal Art of the Kimberley



**BROOME • DARWIN** LE BELLOT - 14 days/13 nights 17th September 2021 From € 9,140







#### DAY ITINERARY

- Broome (Australia)
- Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
- Lacepede Islands (Australia) 2
- 3,4 Collier Bay (Australia)
- Bigge Island (Australia)
- Hunter River (Australia)
- Swift Bay (Australia)
- 8 Vansittart Bay (Australia)
- 9 King George River (Australia)
- Wyndham (Australia)
- Pulau Meatimiarang (Indonesia)
- Wurrumiyanga (Australia)
- Pirlangimpi (Australia)
- Darwin (Australia) Arrival: 08.00 14 Disembarkation

#### Highlights:

- A cruise in partnership with National Geographic Expeditions offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert onboard.
- · Join our highly qualified PONANT expedition team.
- Enjoy regular Zodiac[®] outings & shore visits to experience the unique Kimberley wilderness
- Take guided walks ashore with your expert expedition team to view ancient Wandjina rock art galleries.
- · Listen to stories of the dreamtime from the oldest continuous culture on the planet.
- · Explore pristine mangrove environments.
- Visit the World renowned Tiwi Design and Manupi Art centres of the Tiwi Islands.
- Witness unique tidal phenomena such as the Horizontal Falls and Montgomery Reef.

# The Essential **Kimberley**

#### BREAK EXPEDITIONS

DARWIN • DARWIN 13 days/12 nights LE BELLOT - 6th August 2021 LE LAPÉROUSE - 29th August 2021 From € 8,340







#### DAY

- Darwin (Australia) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
- Pulau Meatimiarang (technical stop) (Indonesia)
- Wyndham (Australia)
- King George River (Australia)
- Vansittart Bay (Australia)
- Hunter River (Australia)
- Collier Bay (Australia)
- Lacepede Islands (Australia)
- Collier Bay (Australia)
- Careening Bay (Australia)

Disembarkation

- Swift Bay (Australia)
- At sea
- Darwin (Australia) Arrival: 08.00

- A cruise in partnership with National Geographic Expeditions offering enrichment with a National Geographic Photographer and an Expert onboard.
- · Join our highly qualified expedition team.
- Enjoy regular Zodiac® outings & shore visits to get close to the Kimberley nature.
- Discover billions of years-old landscapes & ancient rock art.
- · Listen to stories of the dreamtime from the oldest continuous culture on the planet.
- Explore pristine mangrove environments.
- Witness unique tidal phenomena such as the Horizontal Falls.
- In Wyndham, enjoy one of the 3 complimentary excursions *: Ord River experience, Bungle Bungle scenic flight or El Questro Park experience. (*subject to availability, on a first come first served basis in chronological order of booking, please contact our travel agents).

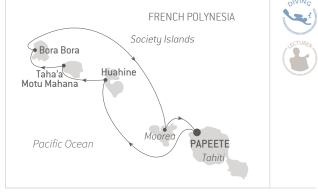


# Tahiti and the Society Islands

#### **PAPEETE • PAPEETE**

LE PAUL GAUGUIN 8 days/7 nights 26th June, 3rd and 10th july, 7th, 14th and 21st August 2021 From € 4,600





DAY ITINERARY*

- Papeete, Tahiti (Society Islands) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
- Huahine (Society Islands)
- 3 Taha'a, Motu Mahana (Society Islands)
- 4.5 Bora Bora (Society Islands)
- Moorea (Society Islands) 6
- Moorea and Papeete, Tahiti (Society Islands) 7
- 8 Papeete, Tahiti (Society Islands) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation and transfer.

*Depending on the departure date, the order of stops may change.

10th July and 21st August 2021 departures: removal of one-day stopover in Moorea and an additional stopover in Vairao, Tahiti Iti.

#### 🔯 Highlights:

- Visit Polynesia's most extensive archaeological remains in Huahine.
- Polynesian day on Motu Mahana, an idyllic private islet off Taha'a.
- Discover Bora Bora, its lagoons and its inland areas.
- The varied landscapes include lagoons, idyllic beaches, deserted coves, tropical forests and mountain peaks.
- Optional scuba diving and beginner's dives accompanied by instructors with qualifications awarded by the French State.

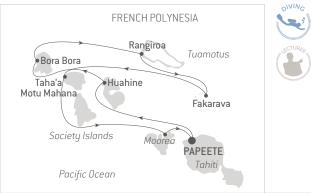
# The Society Islands and the Tuamotus

#### **PAPEETE • PAPEETE**

LE PAUL GAUGUIN 11 days/10 nights 16th June and 28th July 2021

From € 4,690





#### DAY ITINERARY*

- Papeete, Tahiti (Society Islands) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 - Departure: 18.00
- Huahine (Society Islands)
- 3,4 Bora Bora (Society Islands)
- 5 Rangiroa (Tuamotus)
- Fakarava (Tuamotus) 6
- At sea
- 8 Taha'a, Motu Mahana (Society Islands)
- 9,10 Moorea (Society Islands)
- Papeete, Tahiti (Society Islands) Arrival: 06.00 11 Disembarkation and transfer.

*Depending on the departure date, the order of stops may change.

- Bora Bora and its scenery: some of the most beautiful in the world.
- Discover the "infinite lagoon" on Rangiroa, the biggest atoll in Polynesia, which is famous for its "wall of sharks"
- Visit the Fakarava UNESCO biosphere reserve and its astounding coral.
- Polynesian day on Motu Mahana, an idyllic private islet off Taha'a.
- Rich marine wildlife: Manta rays, spotted eagle rays, common eagle rays, lemon sharks, blacktip reef sharks, sea turtles and multicoloured fish.

## Cook Islands and the Society Islands

PAPEETE • PAPEETE LE PAUL GAUGUIN 12 days/11 nights 17th July 2021 From € 5,190



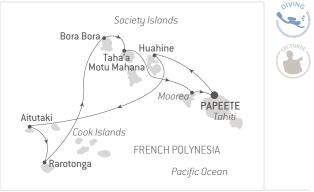
#### Bora Bora

There are no words to describe the extravagant and disarming beauty of Bora Bora. With its vast ring of coral encircling the majestic silhouette of Mount Otemanu, the pearl of the Leeward Islands offers travellers perfect harmony in infinite shades of blue or an explosion of colours with red hibiscus and tropical fish. Your ship will take you to the heart of this earthly paradise that is more beautiful than you can imagine – an unspoiled Eden with extraordinary marine life. Succumb to the delightfully sweet scent of Tahitian flowers and vanilla, and discover ancestral Polynesian traditions.



### Huahine

Located less than 200 kilometres north-west of Tahiti, Huahine Island is a secret gem in French Polynesia. This is where the most extensive archaeological remains in Polynesia can be found: the *"Marae"*, where sacrifices were made to the gods, have been superbly preserved and create a solemn and sacred atmosphere. Considered to be the "cradle of Polynesian culture", Huahine offers its visitors dense vegetation, long beaches of golden sand, and a lagoon with colours ranging from turquoise to emerald. When your ship calls here, don't miss the chance to discover the incredible open- air stone temples, or to dive into the crystal waters of the lagoon.



#### DAY ITINERAI

- Papeete, Tahiti (Society Islands)

   1
   Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
- Huahine (Society Islands)
- 3 Sailing in the Pacific Ocean
   4 Aitutaki (Cook Islands)
- 4 Aitutaki (Cook Islands) 5 Barotonga (Cook Islands)
- 5 Rarotonga (Cook Islands)
- 6 Sailing in the Pacific Ocean
- 7,8 Bora Bora (Society Islands)
- 9 Taha'a, Motu Mahana (Society Islands)
- 10, 11 Moorea (Society Islands)
- 12 **Papeete, Tahiti** (Society Islands) Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation and transfer.

- Stop in Aitutaki, considered one of most beautiful islands in Polynesia.
- Discover Rarotonga, its luxuriant Takuvaine Valley and its capital, Avaruva, home to half the Cook Islands population.
- Polynesian day on Motu Mahana, an idyllic private islet off Taha'a.
- Relax in Bora Bora: one of the most beautiful islands in the world.
- Explore Moorea, the "magic island" that has inspired many artists with its eight valleys, 900-metre Mt Rotui, beautiful bays and perfect lagoon.
- Scuba diving: lemon sharks, blacktip reef sharks, spotted eagle rays, Manta rays, superb coral, sea turtles, giant green morays, emperor angelfish, Napoleon fish, butterflyfish and more...

# Marquesas, the Tuamotus and Society Islands

**PAPEETE • PAPEETE** LE PAUL GAUGUIN 15 days/14 nights 28th August 2021 IN PARTNERSHIP WITH CHRISTIE'S From € 6,370





#### DAY

- Papeete, Tahiti (Society Islands)
- Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
- Sailing in the Pacific Ocean
- 3 Fakarava (Tuamotus)
- Sailing in the Pacific Oceans 4
- Omoa, Fatu Hiva (Marquesas Islands)
- 6 Atuona, Hiva Oa (Marguesas Islands)
- Hapatoni, Tahuata (Marquesas Islands)
- 8 Taiohae, Nuku Hiva (Marquesas Islands)
- 9.10 Sailing in the Pacific Ocean
- Huahine (Society Islands)
- Bora Bora (Society Islands)
- Taha'a, Motu Mahana (Society Islands) 13
- 14 Moorea and Papeete (Society Islands)
- 15 Papeete, Tahiti (Society Islands) - Arrival: 06.00 Disembarkation and transfer.

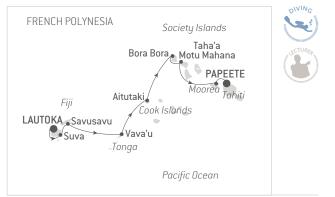
#### Bighlights:

- A cruise in partnership with Christie's, the world-famous auction house.
- Visit the Fakarava UNESCO biosphere reserve.
- Discover Polynesian culture: ancient crafts in Fatu Hiva, sculpted works in Tahuata, sculpted stone tiki and 7,000 petroglyphs in Taiohae.
- Varied landscapes: towering peaks, imposing cliffs, plantations, forests, turquoise lagoons, unspoilt beaches, deserted coves and more.
- Dive in fantastic surroundings: multicoloured coral, underwater caves, splendid lagoons with common eagle rays, lemon sharks, blacktip reef sharks and exotic fish.
- Polynesian day on Motu Mahana, an idyllic private islet off Taha'a.

# Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and Society Islands

LAUTOKA • PAPEETE LE PAUL GAUGUIN 13 days/12 nights 5th June 2021 From € 5,370





#### DAY

- **Lautoka** (Îles Fidji) Embarkation from 16.00 to 17.00 Departure: 18.00
- Suva (Fiji)
- Savusavu, Vanua Levu (Fiji) Sailing in the Pacific Ocean 4
- Vava'u (Tonga)
- 6
- International Date Line crossing Sailing in the Pacific Ocean
- 8
- Aitutaki (Cook Islands)
- 9 Sailina in the Pacific Ocean
- Bora Bora (Society Islands)
- Taha'a, Motu Mahana (Society Islands)
- Moorea, Papeete and Tahiti (Society Islands) 12
- Papeete, Tahiti (Society Islands) Arrival: 06.00 13 Disembarkation and transfer.

- Polynesian day on Motu Mahana, an idyllic private islet off Taha'a.
- International Date Line crossing
- Visit typical towns: Port of Refuge in Vava'u (Tonga); Suva and Lautoka, the two major towns in Fiji.
- Diverse landscapes: superb atolls, transparent waters, turquoise lagoons, white-sand beaches, sugar cane and pineapple plantations, rocky peaks and more.
- Scuba diving: coral reefs, multicoloured soft coral, silvertip sharks, dolphins, sea turtles, common eagle rays, Manta rays, ribbon eels, clownfish, colourful fish and more.

# Shore Excursions Highlights

On the majority of your ports of call, we invite you to enhance your trip with specially designed, high-quality optional excursions. Whether cultural (visits of sites, monuments and museums that are emblematic of the region) or sporty (hikes, excursions on bikes or kayaks), you will certainly find something to suit you among the wide range we offer.

**Full tour programme** is available on our website **www.ponant.com** 12 months prior to your cruise departure. You can also pre-book your PONANT shore-excursions up to 2 months before your cruise, and have them billed on board. Final programme will be sent with your cruise documents.

Below you will find some examples of the key excursions available in Asia, Oceania and the Pacific for the Summer 2021 season.

# Included excursions

### Kimberley - Australia

#### Darwin • Broome (10 nights), Darwin • Darwin (12 nights) aboard Le Bellot and Darwin • Darwin (12 nights) abord Le Lapérouse.

**During your port of call at Wyndham, you have the choice of one free excursion from the three on offer.** As the number of participants for each excursion is limited, we ask you to make your choice and inform your travel consultant no less than 90 days before your cruise departure date. Places are reserved on a first-come, first-served basis, so we advise you to book as soon as possible. Thank you for your understanding.

# Ord River Experience (8 hours) INCLUDED

After a one-hour journey through magnificent scenery, you will reach Lake Kununurra and will take a seat aboard your boat to discover the Ord River. One of the most beautiful river ecosystems in Australia, it is the most impressive concentration of bird species, as well as many freshwater crocodiles.





### Bungle Bungle Scenic Flight (5 hours including 2 hours of flight) INCLUDED

This marvellous panoramic flyover will allow you to observe from the sky Lake Kununurra and the Ord River, before flying over the mountainous Carr Boyd chain. Further on, you will enjoy a bird'seye view of Lissadell Farm, the Purnululu National Park and the Bungle Bungle Range, it's a truly engaging experience.

# El Questro Experience (11 hours) INCLUDED

Covering over 280,000 hectares in the eastern part of the Kimberly region, El Questro is considered to be one of the last true natural frontiers. Do not miss the exceptional opportunity to discover Emma Gorge and the famous thermal springs of Zebedee, and the Chamberlain gorge through a mini-cruise.



## OVERLANDS WITH RESERVATION AND PRE-PAYMENT

Reservation and payment of these excursions must be made when booking your cruise or at least 60 days prior to your cruise. Prices can be changed or modified. A minimum of participants is required to confirm.

### **Kimberley, Australia** Mitchell Falls Helicopter Flight & Landing (1 hour 30)

#### € 590

Located on the Hunter River, the Mitchell Falls are without doubt one of the world's most impressive natural wonders. From the beach on Naturalist Island you will take your seat aboard a helicopter to fly over these falls, before landing on the Mitchell plateau. Then you will be free to explore and admire the beauty of this exceptional site, before taking your return flight.



### Kimberley, Australia Fast boat ride through the Horizontal Falls (30 minutes) € 90

From Talbot Bay, do not miss the opportunity to observe Cyclone Creek and the Horizontal Falls. Aboard rigid inflatables, you will enjoy an exhilarating ride on the turbulent waters of the rapids on this site, travelling at top speed between the narrow cliff faces carved by erosion in the sandstone walls, to fully enjoy the foaming rapids.



### In Japan

• Aomori, Tea ceremony & temple culture (11 h 15)	
• Aomori, Highlights of Aomori (11 h)	
• Beppu, Oita, Meet the stone buddha & hot spring	s (5 h) 🖸 🖸
• Beppu, Oita, Yakabei Gorge & hot springs (7 h 15)	
• Hiroshima, Saijo Sake Street walking tour (4 h)	E
• Hiroshima, Remembering Hiroshima (4 h)	€€
• Kagoshima, A trip to Chiran (4 h 15)	€€
• Kagoshima, Kagoshima highlight & volcano (7 h)	
• Kagoshima, Miyama pottery town	
& Shochu distillery (5 h 30)	
• Kanazawa, Kanazawa & tea ceremony (8 h)	
• Kanazawa, Traditions & crafts (4 h 30)	E E
• Kanazawa, Shirakawago	
& Gokayama traditions (8 h)	
• Karatsu, Highlights of Karatsu (4 h)	
• Karatsu, Traditions of Karatsu (4 h)	
• Karatsu, Scenery of Karatsu (4 h)	
• Miyajima Island, Itsukushima Shrine & cooking	(2 h 30) 💽
• Miyajima Island, Itsukushima Shrine	
& zazen meditation (2 h 30)	E
• Nagasaki, Ground Zero &	
atomic bomb museum (4 h 15)	

•	Nagasaki, Nagasaki historical tour (4 h 15)	€€
•	<b>Ogi, Niigata</b> , Traditional village and local brewery ( <i>3 h 45</i> )	
•	Ogi, Niigata, Scenic Northern Sado and gold mine (5	5 h) 💽 💽
•	Sakaiminato, Izumo & Adachi Art museum (9 h 30)	
•	<b>Sakaiminato</b> , Matsue Castle & paper-making experience <i>(5 h)</i>	€€
•	Sakaiminato, Sushi & Sake experience (3 h)	
•	Takamatsu, Takamatsu highlights (7 h 30)	
•	Takamatsu, Ritsurin Gardens and folk houses (3 h	n 30) 🛛 🕄 💽
•	Tamano, Naoshima Island of art (8 h 15)	
•	Tamano, Historical Kurashiki (4 h)	€€
•	<b>Uwajima</b> , Uchiko old town (4 h 30)	€€
•	<b>Uwajima</b> , Cultural Uwajima (4 h 30)	€€

### In South Korea

. .

• Busan, Haedongyonggungsa & fish market (3 h 30)	•
• <b>Busan</b> , Tea ceremony & temple culture (3 h 30)	

# Paul Gauguin Shore Excursions

### In Fiji

- Savu Savu, Nakawaqa Waterfall & Rainforest (3 h) 🛛 🤅 🤅
- Savu Savu, Waisali Rainforest reserve (3 h 30)
- Savu Savu, Snorkeling Tour (2 h)
- Suva, Fiji's Culture & Heritage Tour (4 h)
- Suva, Colo-i-Suva Trek & Waterfall (3 h)

### In Cook Islands

- Aitutaki, Aitutaki Discovery Safari (3 h 30)
- Aitutaki, Lagoon Cruise with beach break (6 h)

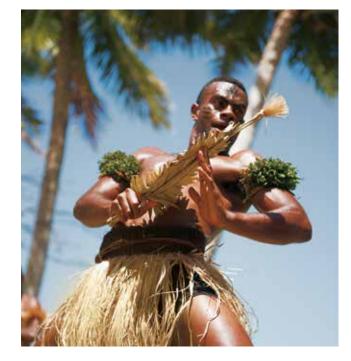
### In French Polynesia

• Bora Bora, Lagoon Excursion & Polynesian Feast (5 h)	
• Bora Bora, Bora Bora Island Tour by "Le Truck" (2 h 30	) (
• Bora Bora, Bora Bora off-road adventure (3 h 30)	
• Bora Bora, 30' Flightseeing Bora and Tupai (1 h)	
• Bora Bora, Glass-bottom boat (1 h 30)	€€
• Bora Bora, Sunset cruise by outrigger canoe (2 h)	
• Fakarava, Fakarava Pinnacle snorkel (1 h 30)	•••
• Fakarava, ATV guided tour (1 h 30)	
• Fatu Hiva, Omoa petroglyphs Walk (3 h)	•••
• Hiva Oa, Atuona to Taaoa (3 h 30)	
• Huahine, ATV tour of Huahine Nui (3 h 30)	
• Huahine, Lagoon cruise & snorkelling (3 h)	
<ul> <li>Huahine, Huahine exploration by jeep &amp; boat (3 h 30)</li> </ul>	
• Huahine, Huahine Nui safari (3 h 30)	
• Huahine, Sacred sites and legendary places (4 h)	
• Moorea, Island drive and belvedere (3 h)	€
• Moorea, Dolphin watching expedition (3 h 30)	€€€
• Moorea, Lagoon discovery with snorkelling (3 h 30)	€€
• Moorea, Trails of the ancients – Trek (4 h)	€€
• Moorea, Aito off-road safari (3 h 30)	€€
• Moorea, Sunset sail (1 h 30)	
• Moorea, Capture Moorea - photo adventure (4 h)	
• Moorea, Catamaran sail (3 h )	
<ul> <li>Moorea, The three Coconut Trails of Moorea         <ul> <li>hiking tour (4 h)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	•••
• Nuku hiva, Visit to Taipivai Valley (4 h)	
• Rangiroa, Glass-bottom boat (1 h 30)	€€
• Rangiroa, Black Pearl Farm (1 h 30)	€
• Rangiroa, Snorkelling Rangiroa's 'Aquarium' (1 h 30	)



• Rarotonga, Raro Safari by 4X4 (3 h)	
• Rarotonga, Muri lagoon cruise (3 h)	
• Tahaa, Exploration of Taha'a (3 h 30)	
• Tahaa, Catamaran sail (3 h)	
<ul> <li>Tahaa, Snorkel and Black Pearl Farm adventure (3 h 30)</li> </ul>	€€
• Tahaa, Coral garden drift snorkelling (3 h 30)	
• Tahuata, Hapatoni discovery (3 h 30)	
• Vairao, Tahiti iti, Bonjouir's garden of Eden (3 h 30,	
• Vavau, Polynesian cultural tour (3 h 30)	
	00

• Vavau, Ene'io Tongan feast (4 h)



Price: [●] less than € 50, [●] [●] = from € 50 to 100, [●] [●] [●] = from € 100 to 150, [●] [●] [●] = more than € 150 NB : Tours are sold on board Le Paul Gauguin in US dollar. The dollar/euro conversion is made according to the exchange rate as of February 4, 2020. The final price of the excursion will be communicate to you on board.

# Pre & Post Cruise Progammes

We invite you to enhance your cruise and extend your trip with carefully designed, high-quality programmes organised to tie in with the flights selected by PONANT. These are group excursions, and are available either immediately before or after your cruise; they must be booked before departure.

Please find below samples of the programmes available in Asia, Oceania and the Pacific region for the Summer 2021 season. **Full tour programme and prices** are available on our website **www.ponant.com** 12 months prior to your cruise departure, or call your travel agent.

The programmes with the logo **"Escorted programme"** benefit from a PONANT accompaniment. The programme's escort is subject to a minimum of 20 participants.

### From Maizuru, Japan

### From Tokyo to Kyoto between traditions and modernity

#### (4 days/3 nights, from € 2,490 per person)

OSS PROGRAMME

Immerse yourself in the bustling atmosphere of the city of Tokyo, where tradition and modernity mingle harmoniously. After a scenic tour of the city during which you will go past the Imperial Palace Square and other landmarks, you will discover the country's oldest museum, the Tokyo National Museum, followed by the Asakusa district, its Buddhist temple, Senso-ji, and Nakamise, its vast shopping street. You will then head for the ultra-modern complex of Roppongi Hills: the Tokyo City View observatory, located in one of the city's tallest skyscrapers, will afford you a spectacular view over the Japanese megalopolis. Finally, you will enjoy a quiet moment in the Shinjuku Imperial Garden and the Meiji Jingu shrine, before spending the last day of this programme in Kyoto, renowned for its temples and its exceptional natural scenery.

#### Your pre-cruise programme:

Maizuru • Osaka - 4th June 2021 aboard *Le Lapérouse* Maizuru • Osaka - 6th November 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* 



### A glimpse of Kyoto

(1 day, from € 320 per person)

Enjoy a day in Kyoto which was Japan's Imperial Capital City for more than 10 centuries, and discover its most beautiful temples: the Kinkakuji Temple, or the Temple of the Golden Pavilion – the upper stories are covered in gold leaf and the roof is topped by a bronze phoenix; the Ryoanji Temple, famous for its rock garden, one of the very best Japanese gardens, a masterpiece by the Zeninspired artist Soami.

Your pre-cruise programme: Maizuru • Osaka - 12th May, 4th and 20th June 2021 aboard *Le Lapérouse* Maizuru • Osaka - 6th November 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* 



### From Maizuru and Osaka, Japan

### Ancestral traditions and wellness

(3 days/2 nights, from € 1,550 per person)

Discover the Yoshimizu-jinja Shinto shrine and the Kinpu-Senji temple in the Mount Yoshino region, renowned for its superb landscape composed of thousands of cherry trees. This package will also give you the opportunity to immerse yourself in the Japanese culture, which is rich with traditions and well-being

#### Your post-cruise programme:

Maizuru • Osaka - 4th and 20th June 2021 aboard *Le Lapérouse* 

rituals. Spend an afternoon recharging your batteries as you enjoy the beneficial effects of the onsens or a Shiatsu massage. You can also learn more about spirituality, during a zen meditation session for example.

Osaka • Maizuru - 29th October 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* Maizuru • Osaka - 6th November 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* 





# Kyoto and Nara, imperial heritage (3 days/2 nights, from € 2,090 per person)



Enjoy three unforgettable days discovering Japan's former capitals, Kyoto and Nara. Dive into traditional Japan, its temples, Zen meditation and tea ceremony. In Kyoto, admire the Golden Pavilion of Kinkakuji, enjoy the tranquility of the rock and sand Zen garden of the Ryoanji temple, and the Nijo castle. In Nara, visit the Todaiji temple, home to the largest Buddha in Japan, and the Kasuga Taisha, the vermillion Shinto shrine, famous for its many stone and bronze lanterns.

#### Your post-cruise programme:

Otaru • Osaka - 7th April 2021 aboard *Le Lapérouse* Otaru • Osaka - 18th October 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* 

## This programme is also available in 2 night before your cruise:

Maizuru • Osaka - 20th June 2021 aboard *Le Lapérouse* Osaka • Manila - 28th June 2021 aboard *Le Lapérouse* Osaka • Maizuru - 29th October 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* Maizuru • Osaka - 06th November 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* Osaka • Guam - 14th November 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* 

### From Darwin, Australia

### Australian outback and Kakadu National Park

(3 days/2 nights, from € 2,590 per person)

This exceptional three-day programme will let you discover the natural marvels of Australia's Northern Territory. After a Cessna flight over the magnificent plains of the Mary River, vast wetlands with landscapes of preserved beauty, you will arrive in Jabiru, the main town in the Kakadu National Park, renowned for its incredible biodiversity and its rock art. During a cruise on the enormous expanses of water in this park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, you will have the chance to observe extremely diverse flora and fauna, including rare and ancient species.

#### Your pre-cruise programme:

**Darwin • Broome** - 28th April, 18th May, 7th, 27th June, 17. July, 18th August and 7th September 2021 aboard *Le Bellot* 

Darwin • Darwin - 6th August 2021 aboard *Le Bellot* Darwin • Darwin - 29th August 2021 aboard *Le Lapérouse* 

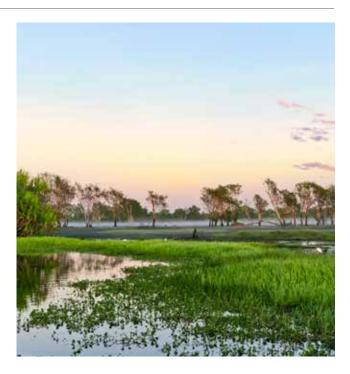
Extend your cruise by four unforgettable days between Tokyo

and Hokkaido discovering modern and traditional Japan, a

blend of skyscrapers, shopping streets, temples and gardens.

Tokyo will open the doors to its national museum, home to the

largest collection of Japanese art in the world, as well as its urban complex, Roppongi Hills, whose 54 floors offer a panoramic view



### From Otaru, Japan

# From Tokyo, a capital with many faces, to Hokkaido (4 days/3 nights, from € 2,490 per person)



over the city. You will then dive into traditional Tokyo: the Asakusa district, its famous Senso-Ji Buddhist temple, its gardens and sanctuaries. Lastly, you will fly to the island of Hokkaido to discover its historical village.

#### Your pre-cruise programme:

Otaru • Osaka - 7th April 2021 aboard *Le Lapérouse* Otaru • Osaka - 18th October 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* 



### From Osaka, Japan

### Heritage of Osaka

#### (1 day/1 night, from € 590 per person)

Dive into the bustling atmosphere of Osaka, Japan's second largest city. First, you will visit the 16th century Osaka Castle, a symbol of the city's power and history, followed by the Museum of History. You will then visit the Sumiyoshi Taisha Shrine, dating back to the 3rd century and classed as a national treasure. Lastly, do not miss the Abeno Harukas, the country's tallest building, at the top of which you can enjoy a 360° view over Osaka.

#### Your post-cruise programme:

Maizuru • Osaka - 12th May, 4th and 20th June 2021 aboard *Le Lapérouse* 

Maizuru • Osaka - 6th November 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* Otaru • Osaka - 7th April 2021 aboard *Le Lapérouse* Otaru • Osaka - 18th October 2021 aboard *Le Soléal* 

### Manila, Philippines

### Discover Manila

#### (2 days/1 night, from € 550 per person)

Known as "the Pearl of the Orient", Manila reveals its treasures to those who take the time to discover it. Buzzing with life and activity, the bustling capital of the Philippines still remembers a rich diversity of cultural influences. The Ayala Museum will let you explore magnificent exhibitions dedicated to Filipino culture, in particular a collection of dioramas tracing the country's history. You will also visit Fort Santiago: built by Spanish settlers at the end of the 16th century to protect the newly established city, it is one the emblematic sites of the old part of Manila. The Chinese Cemetery is also not to be missed: colourful and picturesque, it is a district of Manila in its own right, and its tombs look like real houses.

### Your pre-cruise programme:

Manila • Darwin - 7th July 2021 aboard Le Lapérouse





Grand Voyages

What would be more enjoyable than exploring multiple destinations, learning about different cultures and meeting indigenous inhabitants?

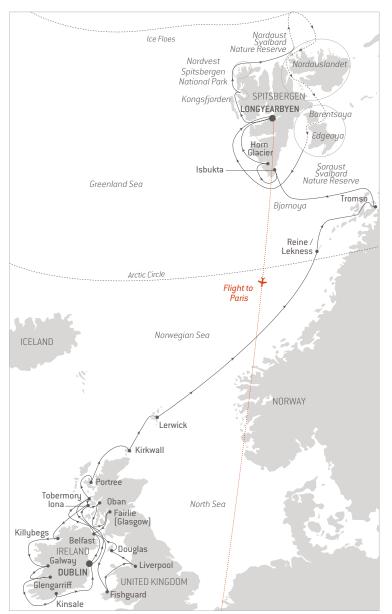
With PONANT, take a 26- to 114-day "Grand Voyage" full of thrills and discoveries. You will enjoy unique itineraries to discover, at your leisure, must-see ports of call. Don't wait any longer! Join us aboard one of our beautiful sisterships for an unforgettable Grand Voyage. This year, discover our selection of sea voyages. These sea crossings are an ode to relaxation offering you the very best sailing experience in even greater comfort, with even more privacy.

# From the heart of the Celtic Sea to Svalbard

#### **DUBLIN • LONGYEARBYEN**

L'AUSTRAL 33 days/32 nights From 11th May to 12th June 2021

#### From € 17,260



Join us aboard *L'Austral* for a discovery cruise to the Celtic shores before setting a course northward for an expedition cruise during which you will reach 80 degrees north latitude. Your trip will begin in Belfast, where you will be able to visit the Giant's Causeway, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Then, between the United Kingdom and Ireland, you will succumb to the charms of the Isle of Man before reaching the Isles of Scilly. You will then make your way northward to the most beautiful islands in Scotland before being captivated by the surreal beauty of the Lofoten Islands. Finally, the emblematic Spitsbergen will reveal itself to you. *L'Austral* will then set sail towards the Kongsfjorden glaciers and Spitsbergen National Park in order to reach the coasts of Svalbard Nature Reserve and Hinlopen Strait, a veritable polar desert and a rich marine ecosystem.



# This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- Celtic Shores 11th May 2021 see page 81
- Treasures of Scotland and Ireland 18th May 2021 see page 79
- From Scotland to Spitsbergen 25th May 2021 see page 53
- Unexplored Svalbard 5th June 2021 see page 52

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
11/05/21	Dublin	Ireland
Belfast, North Ireland > Fishguard > Liverpool > Douglas > Iona, Hebrides > Tobermory, Isle of Mull > Oban, Scotland > Fairlie (Glasgow), Scotland		y, Isle of Mull >
18/05/21	Fairlie (Glasgow), Scotland	United Kingdom
Belfast, North Ireland > Tobermory, Isle of Mull > Iona, Hebrides > Killybegs > Galway > Glengarriff > Kinsale > Dublin		
25/05/21	Dublin	Ireland
POLAR Sheption	Iona, Hebrides > Tobermory, Isle of Mull > Sailing along Skye Bridge > Portree, Isle of Skye > Kirkwall, Scotland > Lerwick, Shetland Islands > at sea > Reine, Lofoten > Leknes, Lofoten > Tromso > Sailing by Bjornoya (Bear Island) > Isbukta, Spitsbergen > Horn glacier, Spitsbergen > Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen	
05/06/21	Longyearbyen	Spitsbergen
POLAR	Kongsfjorden > Nordvest-Spitsbergen National Park > Nordaust-Svalbard Nature Reserve > <i>Sailing toward the ice</i> <i>floes</i> > Nordaust-Svalbard Nature Reserve > Soraust- Svalbard Nature Reserve > Isfjorden > Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen	
TOEDITION	5	· Longyearbyen,

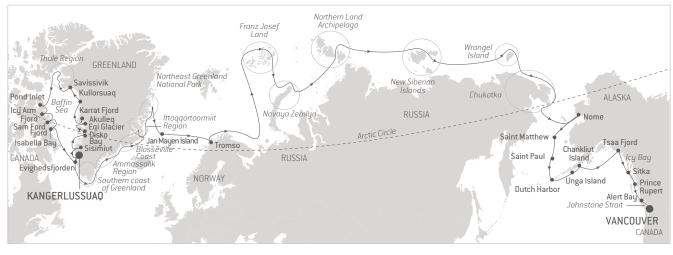
- Outings in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Giant's Causeway, Liverpool, Dublin.
- Crossing the Arctic Circle.
- Wildlife: puffins, sea eagles, terns, gannets, red-billed choughs, corn crakes, whales, dolphins and seals in the British Isles; fin whales, Arctic foxes, Svalbard reindeer, polar bears, walruses and Arctic terns in Spitsbergen.
- Landscapes: moors, vast beaches, ancient forests of oak, towering cliffs, basalt caves; fjords, ice floe, icebergs, ice sheet and gigantic glaciers.

# The mythical Far North

#### **KANGERLUSSUAQ • VANCOUVER**

L'AUSTRAL 71 days/70 nights From 30th July to 7th October 2021







This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

• **Expedition to the Thule Region** - 30th July 2021 - see page 55

•	Expedition along the East Coast of Greenland - 15th August 2021 - see page 62	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
---	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------

- The Northeast Passage 30th August 2021 see page 58
- Alaska and its Fur Traders 23rd September 2021 see page 57
   CEOGRAPHIC

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

Set sail aboard *L'Austral* for an expedition cruise to the far reaches of our planet. Along the coasts of Baffin Bay, you will start by exploring the region of Thule, a mythical land in the Far North, navigating carefully amid the spectacular sea ice and drifting icebergs. Your cruise will continue along the east coast of Greenland to discover an extremely isolated land and the life of the last hunters of the pole. You will cross the Arctic Circle to follow in the footsteps of trappers and of the peoples of Alaska, before sailing from Norway to Alaska via the Northeast Passage, the legendary shipping route that is covered by ice for much of the year. Finally, *L'Austral* will sail along the Bering Strait, before heading southward to Vancouver, your final port on this expedition.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
30/07/21	Kangerlussuaq	Greenland
PREDITION	Sisimiut > Disko Bay > Paul-Émile Victor Ba Glacier > Kuannit Coast > Akulleq - Karrat I suaq > Savissivik > Thule Area > Pond Inlet Icy Arm Fjord > Isabella Bay, Ninginganiq V Sam Ford Fjord, Nunavut > <i>at sea</i> > Evighe Kangerlussuaq	Fjord > Kullor- :, Nunavut > Vildlife Area >
15/08/21	Kangerlussuaq	Greenland
POLAR PREDITION	<i>At sea</i> > Southern coast of Greenland > Am Region > Blosseville Coast > Ittoqqortoorn Northeast Greenland National Park > Ittoq Region > <i>at sea</i> > Jan Mayen Island, Svalba Tromso	niit Region > Iqortoormiit
30/08/21	Tromso	Norway
(POLAR APPEDITION	At sea > Franz Josef Land > at sea > Novaya Ze Northern Land Archipelago > at sea > New Sib at sea > Chukotka > Wrangel Island Reserv Chukotka > at sea > Chukotka > at sea > No	erian Islands > e > at sea >
23/09/21	Nome	Alaska
At sea > St Matthew Island > Saint Paul Island, Islands > Dutch Harbor, Unalaska > Unga Islan Chankliut Island, Alaska > at sea > Tsaa Fjord, Icy E Sitka, Alaska > Kake, Alaska > Prince Rupert > A Bay > Sailing in the Johnstone Strait		sland, Alaska > Icy Bay, Alaska >
07/10/21	Vancouver	Canada

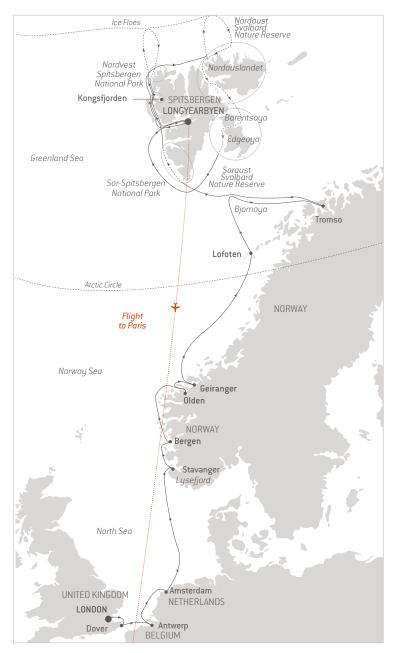
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the North-East Greenland National Park, a UNESCO biosphere reserve, and Disko Bay.
- Encounters with the Inuit people.
- Sailing along the Northeast Passage, the famous shipping route that runs along the north coast of Siberia.
- Discovering the eastern coast of Greenland, a region that remained isolated for a long time because it was so hard to reach.
- Wildlife: musk oxen, Arctic foxes and hares, polar bears, seals, seabirds, black bears, grizzlies, Arctic terns, harbour seals, whales and orcas.

# From Northern Europe to the vastness of the polar region

#### LONDON • LONGYEARBYEN

LE BORÉAL 31 days/30 nights From 12th May to 11th June 2021

#### From € 19,460



Departing from London aboard *Le Boréal*, you will sail along the English coast to reach Antwerp in Belgium, followed by Amsterdam. The cruise heads northward in Norway, where you will sail in the famous Lysefjord before reaching Bergen and Bryggen, both listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites. As you cross the Arctic Circle, you will discover the unique feeling of having arrived at the end of the world. Your cruise will continue further north still, from the Lofoten Islands to Bear Island and from Tromsø to the southern tip of Spitsbergen to discover the national park in the company of our teams of specialists. You will then set sail eastward to reach the coasts of the Svalbard Nature Reserve and Hinlopen Strait, a polar desert with a rich marine ecosystem. During this expedition, your ship will reach 80 degrees north latitude.



# This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- Strings and Winds 12th May 2021 see page 82
- Norway's Fjords and Islands 19th May 2021 see page 82

<b>Pristine Spitsbergen</b> - 27th May 2021 - <i>see page 53</i>	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

• Unexplored Svalbard - 4th June 2021 - see page 52

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
12/05/21	London	United Kingdom
	Dover, Antwerp > Amsterdam > at sea Sailing in Lysefjord > Bergen	> Stavanger >
19/05/21	Bergen	Norway
Olden > Hellesylt - Geiranger > Crossing the Arctic Pola Circle > Leknes, Lofoten > Svolvaer, Lofoten > Sailing in Trollfjorden > Sailing by Bjornoya (Bear Islanc Tromso		ofoten >
27/05/21	Tromso	Norway
PDL4P PAPEDITION	At sea > Sailing by Bjornoya (Bear Island) > Sør- Spitsbergen National Park > Nordvest-Spitsbergen National Park > Sailing toward the ice floes > Kongsfjord Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen	
04/06/21	Longyearbyen	Spitsbergen
Kongsfjorden > Nordvest-Spitsbergen National Park > Nordaust-Svalbard Nature Reserve > <i>Sailing toward the ice</i> <i>floes</i> > Nordaust-Svalbard Nature Reserve > Soraust-Svalbard Nature Reserve > Isfjorden > Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen		

- Visiting four countries: the United Kingdom, Belgium, the Netherlands, Norway.
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Amsterdam and its canals, Bergen and Bryggen, the spectacular Geirangerfjord.
- Crossing the Arctic Circle.
- Wildlife: guillemots and Atlantic puffins, polar bears, Arctic foxes, reindeer, Arctic terns, puffins, walruses, whales, cetaceans, numerous species of seabirds.
- Landscapes: ice floes, rugged mountains, icebergs, ice sheets, V-shaped valleys, vertiginous slopes, gigantic glaciers, glacier fronts.

# From wild Alaska to the Land of the Rising Sun

#### VANCOUVER • MAIZURU

LE SOLÉAL 76 days/75 nights From 23rd August to 6th November 2021 From € 38,200



#### This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- Wildlife and Forests of Alaska 23rd August 2021 see page 56
- Fire and Ice in the Arctic 4th September 2021 see page 56

•	The Best of Kamtchatka - 20th September 2021 - see page 59	NATIONAL
	The Case of Olyhestely 4th Ostahar 2021	GEOGRAPHIC

- The Sea of Okhotsk 4th October 2021 see page 59
- Japanese Shores 18th October 2021 see page 120
  The Best of Japan 29th October 2021 see page 121

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

During your expedition cruise aboard *Le Soléal*, you will discover the stunning landscapes of Arctic Alaska. From Prince William Sound, between the United States and Russia, you will have the extraordinary opportunity to sail in the Bering Strait. Along the Aleutian Islands, you will admire the UNESCO-listed Wrangel Island nature reserve, home to the greatest biodiversity in the Arctic. Your trip will extend to little-visited, singular parts of the Russian Far East. When the cruise reaches the Land of the Rising Sun, you will discover numerous emblematic sites and traditions, such as Shirakawa-go and Gokayama. Next you will head towards South Korea in the Sea of Japan, stopping on the way to visit the Itsukushima Shrine, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Your trip will end in Osaka, in heart of the Japanese archipelago.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
23/08/21	Vancouver	Canada
POLAR STREDITION	Sailing in the Johnstone Strait > Passage Intérieu Fiords, Alaska > Petersburg, Alaska > Fjord Tracy Ar Kake, Alaska > Sitka, Alaska > Elfin Cove, Alaska Icy Bay, Alaska > Cordova, Alaska > College Fjord Barry Arm Fjord, Alaska > Seward	m, Alaska > > Tsaa Fjord
04/09/21	Seward	Alasko
POLAR PREDITION	Geographic Harbor, Alaska > Chankliut Island, A Dutch Harbor, Unalaska > Saint Paul Island, Pribilo <i>At sea</i> - Saint Matthew Island > <i>at sea</i> > Yttygra <i>at sea</i> > Wrangel Island Reserve > <i>at sea</i> > Big Provideniya > <i>at sea</i> > Nome	of Islands > n Island >
20/09/21	Nome	Alasko
POLAP Participation	<i>At sea</i> > Chukotka > Kamtchatka > Petropavlo Kamtchatka	vsk,
04/10/21	Petropavlovsk	Russic
Spepirion	Vestnik Bay>Kambalnaya Bay>Ostrova Ptich'i, Sakhalin Oblast Antsiferov Island > Atlasovo > <i>Sailing along Krutogorova River</i> <i>at sea</i> > Zavyalov Island > Magadan > Okhotsk > Iony Island > Piltun Bay > Nabilskiy Bay > Tulenyi > Korsakov > Otaru	
18/10/21	Otaru	Japar
	<i>At sea</i> > Aomori > Noshiro > Ogi, Niigata > Kan Sakaiminato > Busan > Karatsu > Beppu, Oita > I Miyajima Island > Takamatsu > Osaka	
29/10/21	Osaka	Japai
	Tamano > Hiroshima > Miyajima Island > Uwa Kagoshima > Nagasaki > Busan > Sakaiminato	
06/11/21	Maizuru	Japar

- Outings in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- **UNESCO World Heritage Sites**: the Wrangel Island Nature Reserve. Shirakawa-go and Gokayama from Kanazawa, the Hiroshima Peace Memorial and the Miyajima shrine in Japan.
- Encounters with the local populations: the Aleut, Inuit, and Chukchi peoples.
- Wildlife: fish eagles, black bears, grizzlies, sea otters, humpback whales, orcas, sea lions, walruses, numerous species of seabirds, fur seals, whales, Arctic ground squirrels, spotted seals, seagulls.
- Landscapes: fjords, rugged mountains, glaciers, sheer cliffs, primary forest, vast stretches of tundra, uninhabited islands, volcanoes

# From the islands of the Atlantic Ocean to the Celtic Sea

#### MONTEVIDEO • GLASGOW

L'AUSTRAL 46 days/45 nights From 19th March to 4th May 2021

#### From € 12,980



Departing from Montevideo aboard *L'Austral*, your cruise will begin with a contemplative journey between two continents. With National Geographic, you will discover Cape Verde and one of the most protected archipelagos on the planet, the Bijagos Islands, before making your way to Dakar. Your ship will then set sail for Gran Canaria and Lanzarote, followed by Portugal and Spain. As you sail up the Gironde estuary, the focus will be on gastronomy and wine. You will then set a course northward towards Ireland and after calling at the Isle of Man you will reach Glasgow.



## This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- From Montevideo to Praia 19th April 2021 see page 145
- The Essential Cape Verde & Bijagos
   30th March 2021 see page 77
- Cape Verde and Canary Islands 7th April 2021 see page 76
   Gastronomy, Vineyards & Grands Crus
- 17th April 2021 see page 78
   Treasures of the Celtic Sea 26th April 2021 see page 79

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY	
19/03/21	Montevideo	Uruguay	
	At sea		
30/03/21	Praia	Cape Verde	
(ADDICAL)	Mindelo > Boa Vista > <i>at sea</i> > Caravela Island, Bijagos > Orango, Bijagos > Caravela Island, Bijagos > Dakar		
07/04/21	Dakar	Senegal	
	<i>At sea</i> > Praia> Mindelo > <i>at sea</i> > Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Canary Islands > Arrecife de Lanzarote, Canary Islands > Funchal, Madeira > <i>at sea</i> > Lisbon		
17/04/21	Lisbon	Portugal	
	Leixões - Porto > <i>at sea</i> > Pasajes – Sa Pauillac > Bordeaux > Belle-Île-en-me		
26/04/21	Saint-Malo	France	
	Guernsey, Channel Islands > Isles of S Liverpool > Dublin > Douglas > Belfas Glasgow, Scotland	,	
04/05/21	Glasgow, Scotland	United Kingdom	

- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: from Praia, Cidade Velha, historic centre of Ribeira Grande (island of Santiago); the Bijagos Islands, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve. From Belfast, the mysterious Giant's Causeway; the old port of Liverpool; Dublin, city of literature; the Jerónimos Monastery and Belém Tower in Lisbon.
- Discovering the Cape Verde archipelago and the cultural hodgepodge resulting from Portuguese, African and Mediterranean influences.
- Themed cruises in partnership with the Museum of European and Mediterranean Civilisations (MuCEM), Ducasse Conseil and Château Latour, as well as an expedition cruise with National Geographic.
- Diverse landscapes ranging from mangrove in the Bijagos, to the Celtic coasts delicately chiselled from the cliff faces, and the white-sand beaches of the Canary Islands

# A brand-new expedition: from the Arctic to the Antarctic

ROLAP

#### LONGYEARBYEN • USHUAIA

LE COMMANDANT-CHARCOT 114 days/113 nights - From 23rd August to 14th December 2021

#### Consult us



Set sail aboard *Le Commandant-Charcot* for an incredible, as yet unparalleled, journey from the Arctic to the Antarctic. Departing from Spitsbergen, be among the rare few in the world to reach the Geographic North Pole! The rest of your voyage promises to be equally unique, since you will be sailing along the mythical Northwest Passage in the wake of the great explorers of yore. After a sea voyage that will take you to South America, you will set a course for Antarctica in search of the emblematic emperor penguins in the Bellingshausen Sea. You will also be among the very few to ever have approached the Peter I and Charcot islands, the latter having been named by Captain Charcot in honour of his father at the time of its discovery in 1910. To round off this exceptional voyage, you will sail on the Weddell Sea and along the eastern coast of the Antarctic Peninsula to admire the Larsen Ice Shelf.



# This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- The Geographic North Pole 23rd August 2021 see page 65
- The Northwest Passage 7th September 2021 see page 63
- From Nome to Puerto Montt 1st October 2021 see page 145
- The Emperor Penguins of Bellingshausen Sea
- 1st November 2021 consult www.ponant.con
- Expedition to Charcot & Peter I Islands - 19th November 2021 - consult www.ponant.com
- The Weddell Sea & Larsen Ice Shelf

- 3rd December 2021 - consult www.ponant.com

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
23/08/21	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen	Norway
POLAP PREDITION	At sea along Spitsbergen > Sailing ice floes > Geographic North Pole > Sailing ice floes > At sea along the east coast of Greenland	
07/09/21	Reykjavik	Iceland
POLAP Proceeding	At sea > Greenland South Coast > At sea > Hudson Strait > Fury and Hecla Strait > Bellot Strait > Sailing ice floes in the north of the Arctic archipelago > Banks Island > Sailing ice floes in Beaufort Sea	
01/10/21	Nome, Alaska	United States
	At Sea	
01/11/21	Puerto Montt	Chile
POLAR FREDITION	At sea > Crossing the Antarctic Circle > at sea > Expedition to Charcot Island > Expedition to Peter I Island > English Coast - in search of emperor penguins > Marguerite Bay > Stonington Island > Pourquoi Pas Island > The Gullet Detaille Island > at sea > Crossing the Drake Passage	
19/11/21	Ushuaia	Argentina
et action	Crossing the Drake Passage > Crossing the Antarctic Circle > Detaille Island > The Gullet > Pourquoi Pas Island > Marguerite Bay > Expedition to Charcot Island > Expedition to Peter I Island > at sea > The Gullet > Crossing the Drake Passage	
00/10/01	Ushuaia	
03/12/21		Argentina
	Crossing the Drake Passage > South Shetland North Antarctic Peninsula > The Weddell Sea > Sailing toward Larsen Ice Shelf > The Weddell S Crossing the Drake Passage	Islands >

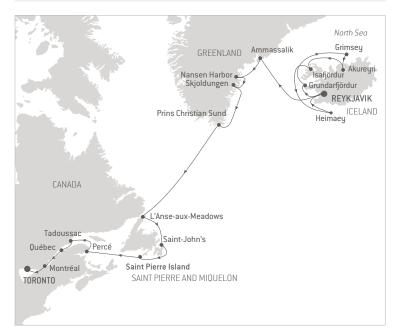
- Being among the rare few to have reached the Geographic North Pole and approached Charcot and Peter I islands!
- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables.
- Sailing along the Northwest Passage.
- Landscapes: fjords, rugged mountains, wild tundra, sheer cliffs and ice sheets, ice floes, icebergs, glaciers, ice caps and more.
- Wildlife: polar bears in the Arctic, walruses, Arctic terns, musk oxen, whales and orcas, Arctic foxes and hares, seals, seabirds, Svalbard reindeer, emperor penguins in Antarctica.

## From the Arctic to the lands of Canada

#### **REYKJAVIK • TORONTO**

LE CHAMPLAIN 26 days/25 nights From 15th August to 9th September 2021

#### From € 12,090



You will board your cruise in Reykjavik, the world's northernmost capital on the edge of the Arctic, and discover the landscapes of Iceland's west coast, including glaciers, fjords, volcanoes and geysers. Your ship will make its way to Grímsey, where birds reign supreme. Your trip will continue aboard *Le Champlain*, with an expedition cruise between the ice of Greenland and the island of Newfoundland to get as close as possible to the Inuit culture. After stopping at Nansen Harbor, your ship will cruise along Prince Christian Sound to reach L'Anse aux Meadows, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. You will then set sail for the Canadian lands along the Saint Lawrence, one of the world's largest rivers, boasting a wild coastline and urban landscapes including Québec City, its UNESCO-listed Old City, and Montréal, before arriving in Toronto where you will disembark.





# This Grand Voyage is made up of the following cruises:

- Icelandic Mosaic 15th August 2021 see page 54
- Greenland and Newfoundland 22nd August 2021 see page 60
   From Saint Pierre and Miquelon to the Saint Lawrence 1st September 2021 - see page 60

For the formalities of this Grand Voyage, please refer to the individual nominated cruises specified.

DAY	ITINERARY	COUNTRY
15/08/21	Reykjavik	Iceland
	Grundarfjördur > Grímsey > Akureyri > Isafjör Heimaey, Vestmannaeyjar > Reykjavik	dur>
22/08/21	Reykjavik	Iceland
POLAR Starford	At sea > Ammassalik Island > Nansen Harbor > Skjoldungen > Prins Christian Sund > at sea > L'Anse-aux- Meadows, Newfoundland > Saint-John's, Newfoundland > Saint Pierre Island, Saint Pierre and Miquelon	
01/09/21	Saint Pierre Island	France
	Miquelon Island, Saint Pierre and Miquelon > <i>at sea</i> > Percé > Tadoussac > Québec > Montréal > <i>Going through the locks of the Saint Lawrence Seaway Passage</i> > Toronto	
09/09/21	Toronto	Canada

- Outings and shore visits in Zodiac[®] inflatables with a team of experienced naturalist guides.
- UNESCO World Heritage Site: L'Anse aux Meadows, a Viking archaeological site from the 11th century.
- Visiting Reykjavik, Iceland's capital.
- Discovering Québec City, whose Old Town is listed with UNESCO, and Montréal.
- Observing marine mammals in Tadoussac, at the mouth of the Saguenay River.
- Wildlife: Atlantic puffins, gannets, Arctic terns, minke whales, humpback whales, Icelandic horses, caribous, musk oxen, whales and orcas.

Ocean Voyages

Lovers of the sea, dreamers, meditative travellers, attentive observers of endless horizons... Step on board our ocean voyages, our nonstop crossings, for a unique experience. Share the life of the crew while still enjoying the five-star comfort and facilities of our latestgeneration yachts.

As the days go by, and according to the ship, make the most of the charm and the quiet offered by these exceptional crossings. On board you can choose to relax around the pool with the sky as your backdrop or keep fit in the fitness centre and hammam. The library will welcome you for a spot of reading, whilst the bar offers you a convivial place where the cosy, softly-lit atmosphere will not fail to delight you.

### OUR NON-STOP OCEAN VOYAGES FOR THE SUMMER 2021 SEASON:

MONTEVIDEO (Uruguay) • PRAIA (Cape Verde)L'AUSTRAL12 days/11 nights19th March 2021From € 2,120

**OSLO** (Norway) • **LISBON** (Portugal) LE DUMONT-D'URVILLE 9th September 2021

7 days/6 nights **From € 1,250** 

"For years, it was just a dream...to set out on a long

sea voyage, carried by the ocean winds, far away from

everything. Some months ago, I made up my mind and I chose a transatlantic voyage, from Guiana to

Senegal. 21 days at sea, living at the same rhythm as

the crew. From the sunrises where the horizon seemed

to be on fire, to the starry nights spent in the company

of the officer on duty on the bridge, it was a truly unique

experience. Each moment spent aboard the ship was

an interlude, outside of real time, in the middle of

the ocean. The ideal opportunity to fully embrace my passion for sailing. Meanwhile my wife enjoyed the fitness studio, as well as the library and the wonderful

DAKAR (Senegal) • HONFLEUR (France) LE JACQUES-CARTIER 14th May 2021

9 days/8 nights From € 1,600

### NOME (Alaska) • QUINTERO (Chile) LE COMMANDANT-CHARCOT 1st October 2021

28 days/27 nights From € 10,800

A passenger writes

sight of the sea through the vast bay windows. We also loved to relax on a sun lounger on the Pool Deck, our eyes fixed on the horizon.

In the evening, after sharing a chat and a drink with a couple of journalists met onboard, we sometimes ate with the officers. The captain also proved to be very willing to answer our questions and showed us some of the sailing techniques.

It was one of the best journeys of my life, an experience like no other"

Alain F., Paris

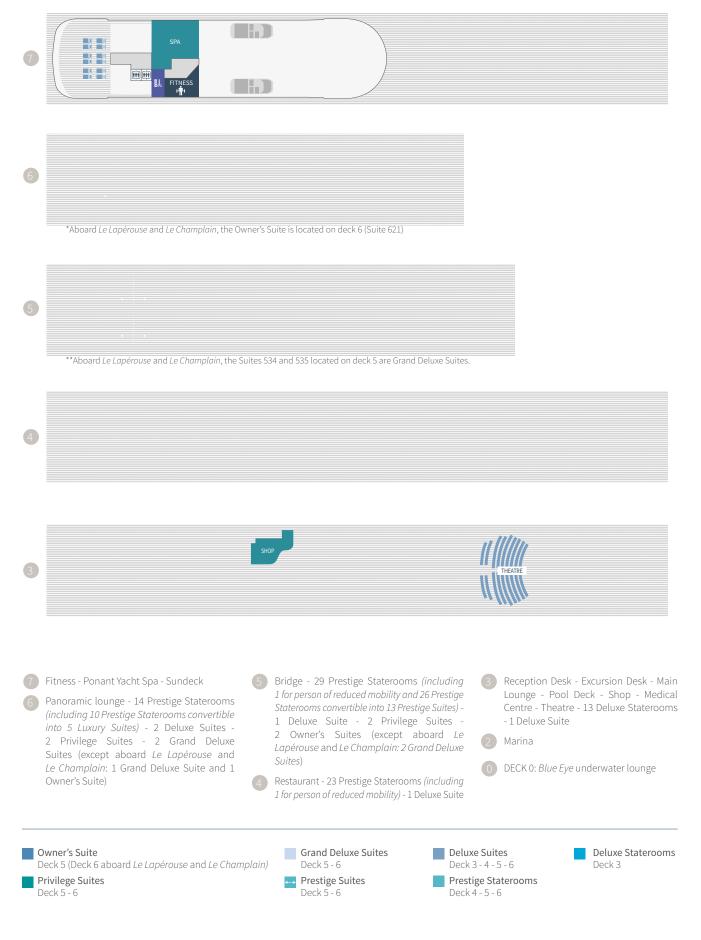






The PONANT EXPLORERS: Le Lapérouse, Le Champlain, Le Bougainville, Le Dumont-d'Urville, Le Bellot & Le Jacques-Cartier

# Deck Plans

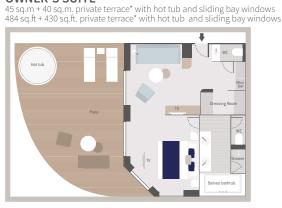


# Discover your Stateroom*

Elegant and flexible Suites and Staterooms, decorated by French interior designers, all with sea view.

# Accommodation

### **OWNER'S SUITE**

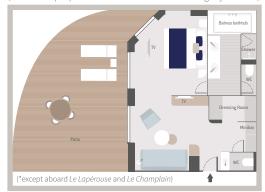




(*30 sq.m. of private terrace aboard Le Lapérouse and Le Champlain - 323 sq.ft. of private terrace aboard Le Lapérouse and Le Champlain)

### **GRAND DELUXE SUITES**

45 sq.m. + 30 sq.m. private terrace and sliding bay windows 484 sq.ft + 323 sq.ft. private terrace and sliding bay windows (Deck 5: 40 sq.m. private terrace with hot tub*and sliding bay windows)



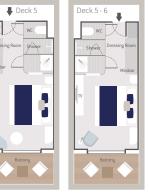
### **18 PRESTIGE SUITES**

38 sq.m + 8 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window 409 sq.ft + 86 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window



### 66 PRESTIGE STAT.

19 sq.m + 4 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window 204 sq.ft + 43 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window











**5 DELUXE SUITES** 27,5 sq.m + 6 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window 291 sq.ft + 65 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window









# Amenities

- . Individually-controlled airconditioning
- Stateroom layout: king-size bed, or twin beds, communicating Staterooms available (Children welcome)
- Minibar
- Flat screen satellite TV
- Video on demand
- iPod[™] docking stations
- Desk with stationery

- Safe
- Hermès[®] bath products
- Dressing table, bath robes, Hairdryer
- Direct line telephone
- 110V American (two flat pins) /220V European (round sockets with two round pins)
- 24hr room service
- Inclusive Internet access Wifi

# Public areas

### **RECEPTION AREA**

140 sq.m. / 1507 sq.ft - Reception/concierge desk, excursions desk, ship's administrative services, sales office, 50 sq.m. - 538 sq.ft shop.

200 sq.m. / 2153 sq.ft which can accommodate

all of our guests to share convivial moments and

to host activities organised during the day or

### MAIN LOUNGE

evening.

### RESTAURANTS

 Grill Restaurant Capacity: 70 Buffet & Grill

Panoramic Restaurant

Buffet & table service opens onto the outside deck

### **RECREATION / RELAXATION**

- Hydraulic platform
- Easier boarding
   Easier Zodiac[®] embarkation and disembarkation
   Easier access to the sea for practising various water sports such as kayaking or paddleboarding.
- Pool deck
- Pool with a panoramic view, equipped with a counter-current swimming system
- Solarium, Outdoor bar and lounge
- Theatre
- Capacity: 188
- Main show room for conferences and live entertainment on selected evenings
- State-of-the-art audio and video technology



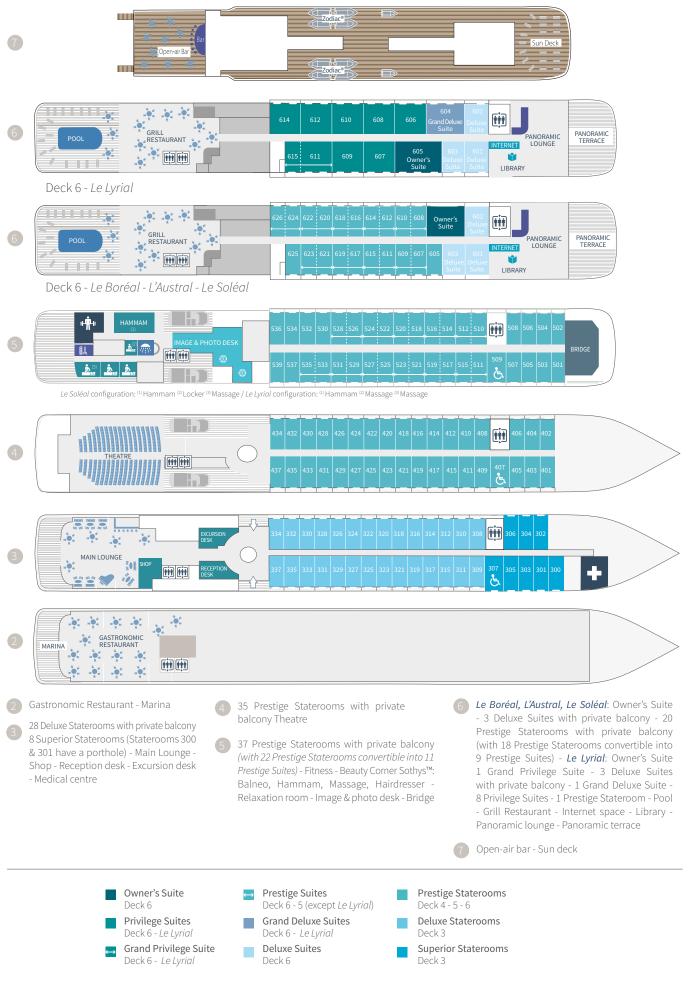
Capacity : all guests

### **BLUE EYE LOUNGE**

Multi-sensory underwater lounge which can accommodate 40 guests.

The Sisterships : L'Austral, Le Boréal, Le Soléal & Le Lyrial

# Deck Plans



# Discover your Stateroom

Elegant and flexible Suites and Staterooms, decorated by French interior designers, all with sea view.

# L'Austral, Le Boréal & Le Soléal accommodation

OWNER'S SUITE (45 sq.m + 9 sq.m. private balcony / 484 sq.ft + 97 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows)







3 DELUXE SUITES (27 sq.m. + 6 sq.m. private balcony / 290 sq.ft. + 54 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window)

20 PRESTIGE SUITES (36 sq.m. + 8 sq.m. private balcony / 398 sq.ft. + 86 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows) 92 PRESTIGE STATEROOMS (18 sq.m. +4 sq.m. private balcony/200 sq.ft. +43 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window)





Prestige Suites aboard Le Boréal & Le Soléal: 1 shower and 1 bathtub.
 Prestige Staterooms aboard Le Boréal & Le Soléal, decks 5 & 6: 1 shower or bathtub depends on cabins.

### **28 DELUXE STATEROOMS**

(18 sq.m. + 4 sq.m. private balcony / 200 sq.ft. + 43 sq.ft. private balcony with French window)





**8 SUPERIOR STATEROOMS** (21 sa.m. / 226 sa.ft)



Deluxe Suites aboard Le Boréal: 1 shower and 1 bathtub

# Amenities

- Individually-controlled airconditioning
- Stateroom layout: king-size bed, or twin beds, interconnecting Staterooms available (Children welcome)
- Minibar
- Flat screen satellite TV
- iPod[™] docking stations .
- Desk with stationery

- Safe
- Hermès® bath products
- Dressing table, bath robes, hairdryer
- Direct line telephone
- 110V American (two flat pins) / 220V European (round sockets with two round pins)
- 24hr room service
- Inclusive Internet access Wifi

# Le Lyrial accommodation

### **OWNER'S SUITE**

54 sq.m + 12 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay windows / 581 sq.ft + 129 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows



### **GRAND DELUXE SUITE**

45 sq.m + 10 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay windows / 484 sq.ft + 108 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows





### **8 PRIVILEGE SUITES**

36 sq.m + 8 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay windows /388 sq.ft. + 86 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows



**3 DELUXE SUITES** 27 sq.m. + 6 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay window / 291 sq.ft. + 65 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding baywind with sliding bay window



28 DELUXE STATEROOMS 18 sq.m. + 4 sq.m. private balcony with French window / 194 sq.ft. + 43 sq.ft. private balcony with French window



**GRAND PRIVILEGE SUITE** 

54 sq.m + 12 sq.m. private balcony with sliding bay windows / 581 sq.ft + 129 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay windows



73 PRESTIGE STATEROOMS 18 sq.m. + 4 sq.m. private balcony / 194 sq.ft. + 43 sq.ft. private balcony with sliding bay window 11 PRESTIGE SUITES 36 sq.m. + 8 sq.m. private balcony / 388 sq.ft. + 86





**8 SUPERIOR STATEROOMS** 21 sq.m. / 226 sq.ft



# Public areas

### LOBBY

1 453 sq.ft / 135 sq.m Concierge lounge including reception, customer relations and excursions desk, concierge service

### RESTAURANTS

• Gastronomic Restaurant 3 982 sq.ft / 370 sq.m Capacity: 268 Elegant main dining room for breakfast, lunch and dinner serving French and international cuisine, fine wine cellar

### Grill Restaurant

2 530 sq.ft / 235 sq.m Inside capacity: 90 Outside capacity: 60 Casual eating venue for breakfast, buffet lunch and themed dinner

### LOUNGES

### • Main Lounge

2 745 sq.ft / 255 sq.m Inside capacity: 110 Outside capacity: 30 Afternoon tea, lounge, live music, dance floor and cocktail bar Access to the outside terrace

### Panoramic Lounge

1 184 sq.ft / 110 sq.m Library, internet desk, cocktail bar, live entertainment on selected evenings Direct access to the panoramic terrace

 Open-air Bar (Pool deck) Seating: 50 Overlooking the pool deck

### **RECREATION / RELAXATION**

### Theatre

2 690 sq.ft / 250 sq.m Capacity: 250 Main show room for conferences and live entertainment on selected evenings State-of-the-art audio and video technology

### Fitness & Beauty Corner

Fitness room: Kinesis equipment, running machines, bicycles... Beauty Corner Sothys™: Hairdresser,

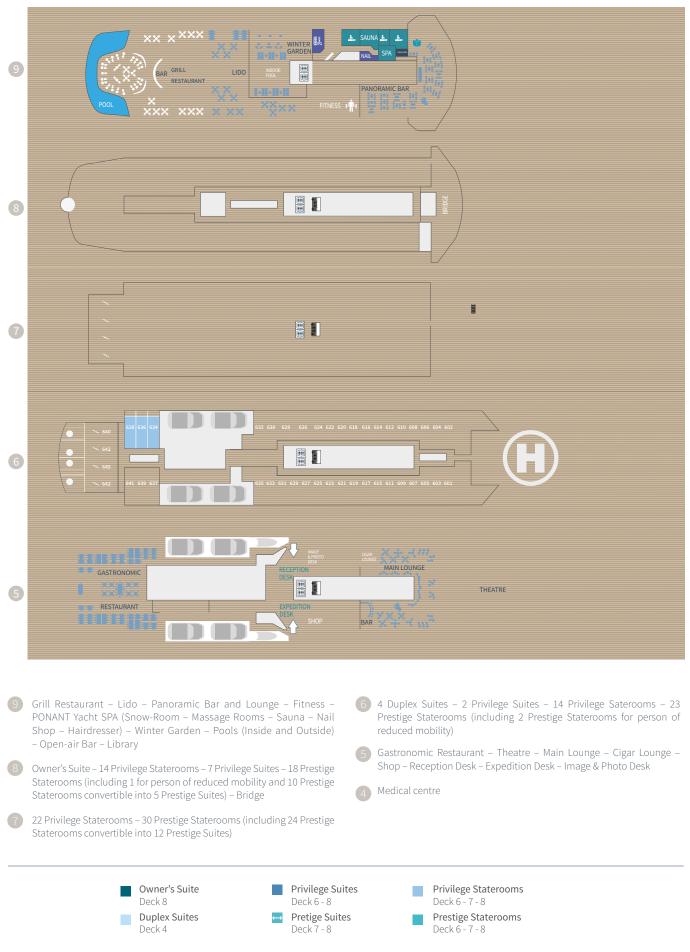
Massage rooms (2), Balneo room, Hammam, Relaxation room

### • Leisure area

Wii™ area, photoshop



# Deck plans*

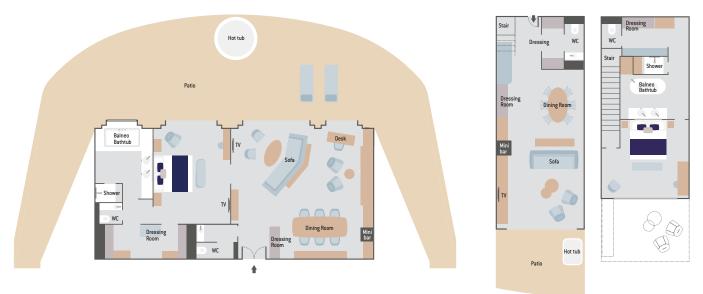


# Discover your Stateroom*

# Stateroom Plans*

OWNER'S SUITE (115 sq.m +186 sq.m private terrace with hot tub - Balneo bathtub) / (1237 sq.ft +2002 sq.ft private terrace with hot tub - Balneo bathtub)

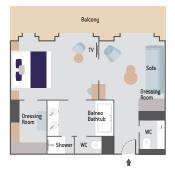
 $\label{eq:2.1} \begin{array}{l} 4 \ DUPLEX \ SUITES \ (94 \ sq.m + 26 \ sq.m \ private \ terrace \ with \ hot \ tub \ - \ Balneo \ bathtub) \ / \ (1011 \ sq.ft \ + \ 279 \ sq.ft \ private \ terrace \ with \ hot \ tub \ - \ Balneo \ bathtub) \ / \ (1011 \ sq.ft \ + \ 279 \ sq.ft \ private \ terrace \ with \ hot \ tub \ - \ Balneo \ bathtub) \ / \ (1011 \ sq.ft \ + \ 279 \ sq.ft \ private \ terrace \ with \ hot \ tub \ - \ Balneo \ bathtub \ balneo \ balneo \ bathtub \ balneo \ baln$ 





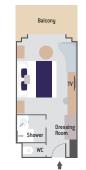
### **9 PRIVILEGE SUITES**

(48 sq.m + 12.5 sq.m private balcony - Balneo bathtub) / (516 sq.ft + 134.5 sq.ft private balcony -Balneo bathtub)

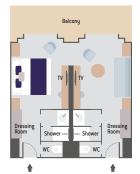


71 PRESTIGE STATEROOMS

(20 sq.m + 5 sq.m private balcony) / (215 sq.ft + 53 sq.ft private balcony)



**17 PRESTIGE SUITES** (40 sq.m + 10 sq.m private balcony) / (430 sq.ft + 107 sq.ft private balcony)



Daybed

W

ŧ

Balcony

### 50 PRIVILEGE STATEROOMS

(28 sq.m + 5 sq.m private balcony) / (301 sq.ft + 53 sq.ft private balcony)

# Amenities:

- Balcon or Terrace (Duplex Suites, Owner's Suite)
- Individually-controlled airconditioning
- Stateroom layout: king-size bed, or twin beds, communicating Staterooms available, children welcome
- Minibar 24hr room service
- Flat screen satellite TV
- Video on demand
- IPod[™] docks

- Safe
- French bath products
- Dressing table, bath robes, Hairdryer
- Direct line telephone
- 110V American (two flat pins)/220V European (round sockets with two round pins)
- Internet access Wifi
- Butler service (Owner's Suite, Duplex Suites, Privilege Suites)

# Public areas:

### LOBBY

177 sq.m / 1905 sq.ft - Reception/concierge desk, expeditions desk, Hospitality & Travel Manager office, boutique, image & photo desk.

### LOUNGES

- Main Lounge: 302 sq m = 3250 sq ft a
- 302 sq.m 3250 sq.ft and 28 sq.m 301 sq.ft -Cigar lounge - Afternoon tea, lounge, live music on selected evenings.
- Panoramic Bar and Lounge: 400 sq.m - 4305 sq.ft - Capacity: 88
- Open-air Bar

### RESTAURANTS

### Gastronomic Restaurant:

484 sq.m - 5209 sq.ft - Capacity: 284 - Elegant main dining room for breakfast, lunch and dinner serving French and international cuisine, fine wine cellar.

### • Grill Restaurant – Lido:

320 sq.m - 3444 sq.ft - Outside capacity Grill: 62 Outside capacity Lido: 70 - Inside capacity: 150 Casual eating venue for breakfast, buffet lunch and themed dinner

### RECREATION / RELAXATION

- 16 Zodiac[®]
- Fitness & Beauty Corner: Fitness room: Elliptic, running machines, bicycles... Beauty Corner: Hairdresser, Massage rooms, Sauna, Snow-Room, Nail Shop.

### • Pool area:

.

Indoor Pool and winter garden - Outdoor Pool Theatre:

Capacity: 270-276 - Main show room for conferences and live entertainment on selected evenings - State-of-the-art audio and video technology

### • Leisure area:

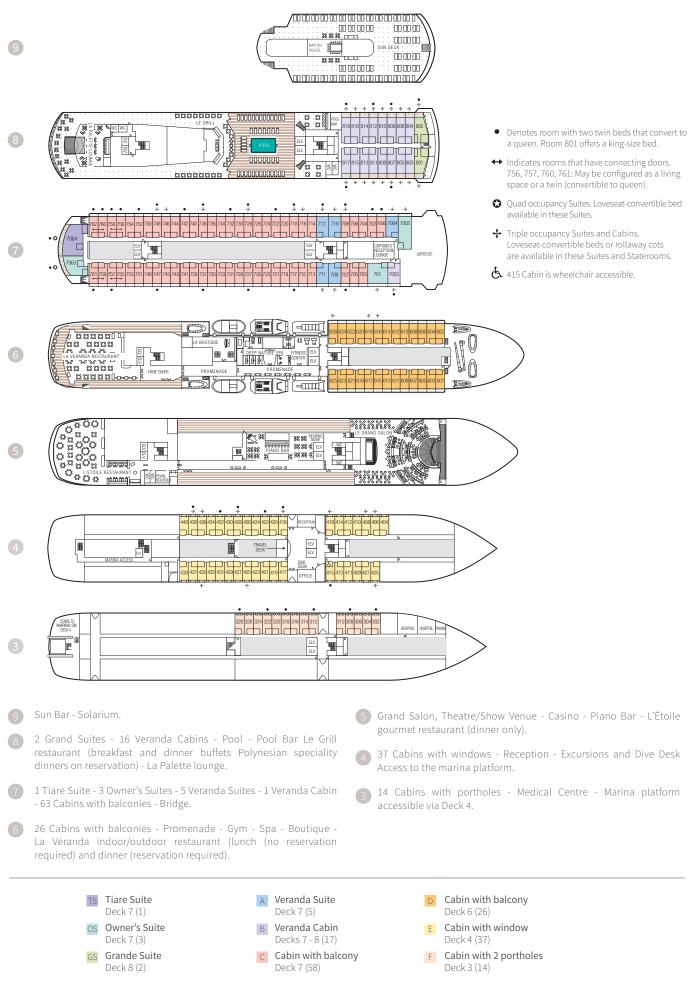
Public areas - Library - Medical centre



# Le Paul Gauguin



# Deck plans



# Discover your Stateroom

159 luxurious and spacious cabins and suites, with some able to accommodate three people. Almost 70% of suites and cabins have private balconies, and all have wonderful ocean views.

# Cabins



**TIARE SUITE 7064 - 60 m² cabin + 20 m² balcony** The suite can accommodate up to 4 people. The bathroom boasts a bathtub, shower and a dressing area. Butler service included.



**OWNER'S SUITE 7063 - 40 m² cabin + 13,5 m² balcony** The suite can accommodate up to 4 people. The bathroom boasts a bathtub and a shower. Butler service included.



**OWNER'S SUITE 701 - 42 m² cabin + 7 m² veranda** The Suite can accommodate up to 3 people. The bathroom boasts a separate shower and a dressing area. Includes butler service.



**GRAND SUITE GS - 30 m² cabin + 18 m² balcony and veranda** Two suites available: the Paul Gauguin Suite (801) and the Flora Tristan Suite (802). These suites can accommodate up to 3 people. Includes butler service.



**OWNER'S SUITE 7002 - 49 m² cabin + 5 m² veranda** The Suite can accommodate up to 3 people. The bathroom boasts a bathtub and a dressing area. Includes butler service.



**VERANDA SUITE A - 28 m² cabin + 5 m² veranda** 4 suites available: Tahiti Suite (709), Pont Avent Suite (710), Atuona Suite (711), Arles Suite (712). These suites can accommodate up to 3 people. Veranda Suite 7004 has a double bed. Butler service included.

Suites and Cabins cover between 19 and 60 square metres. These measurements include balconies and verandas for Category D and above.

Information regarding Cabins and Suites:

Sofa beds are slightly smaller than a standard twin bed. Cabin E415 is wheelchair accessible.



**VERANDA CABIN B - 23 m² cabin + 5 m² veranda** Cabin 7003 has a shower cubicle and a double bed. Butler service included.



### BALCONY CABIN C - 19 m² cabin + 3 m² balcony

Cabin 7006 has a smaller bathroom with a shower. Cabins 763, 764, 765, 766 and 767 vary in size and are equipped with a shower cubicle. 2 connecting balcony cabins C form a balcony Suite (38 m² + 6m² balcony)



BALCONY CABIN D - 19 m² cabin + 3 m² balcony

# envation in process

WINDOW CABIN E - 2-PORTHOLE CABIN F  $\,$  - 18  $m^2$  cabins Cabin 415 is wheelchair accessible.

# Amenities

- 160 cm queen-size bed (except cabins with two single beds; some cabins also have a folding bed). Suites and category B have a 180 cm king size double bed
- Mini-bar
- 110 V/220 V electrical sockets
- Flat-screen TV, CD/DVD player
- Telephone
- Safe

- Individual air conditioning
- Marble bathroom with bathtub (except seven cabins with shower only)
- Algotherm toiletries and hairdryer
- Courtesy cotton robes and slippers
- 24-hour service
- Butler service for Category B cabins and above
- Free Wi-fi access.



Price list Mrctic

The rates of our cruises are per person, based on double-occupancy. Individual stateroom rate : consult us. For details, please refer to General and Particular Terms and Conditions of Sales, see pages 180 to 186.

DUBLIN • LONGYEARBYEN - 1	1 nights	
L'Austral: 25th May 2021 From Scotland to Spitsbergen		ONANT BOLLES
From Scotland to Spitsbergen		-25%
Superior Stateroom	€8,110	€ 6,410
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 8,700	€ 6,850
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€9,660	€7,570
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 10,100	€7,900
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 10,570	€ 8,250
Deluxe Suite	€ 14,490	€ 11,190
<ul> <li>Prestige Suite - Deck 5</li> </ul>	€ 19,440	€ 14,900
<ul> <li>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</li> </ul>	€20,380	€ 15,610
Owner's Suite	€23,320	€ 23,320
afety and port taxes (included)		€ 550
hartered flight (included)		€730
irport taxes (included)		€30
DNGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARB Boréal: 4th,11th,25th Jun		
0th July 2021	-,	Up to S
nexplored Svalbard		-25%
Superior Stateroom	€9,230	€7,380
Deluxe Stateroom	€9,850	€7,850
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€10,850	€ 8,600
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€11,320	€ 8,950
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€11,810	€9,320
Deluxe Suite	€ 15,930	€ 12,410
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€21,120	€ 16,300
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€22,100	€17,040
Owner's Suite	€25,190	€ 25,190
afety and port taxes (included)		€ 350
hartered flight (included)		€ 1,430
rport taxes (included)		€80
REYKJAVIK • REYKJAVIK - 10 e Commandant-Charcot: 14tl at the Genesis of the		21 Up to 5
rench Polar Expeditions	C 1 4 2 5 2	-25%
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 14,250	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€ 14,540	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€ 14,820	
Privilege Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 17,810	€ 13,480
Privilege Stateroom - Deck 7	€ 18,530	€ 14,020
Privilege Stateroom - Deck 8	€ 19,240	€ 14,550
Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€ 24,940	€ 18,830
Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€ 25,650	€ 19,360
Privilege Suite	€ 27,080	€ 20,430
Duplex Suite Owner's Suite	€38,480	€ 28,980
	€44,180	€ 44,180

TROMSO • LONGYEARBYEN -8 Le Boréal: 27th May 2021 Pristine Spitsbergen	nights	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
Superior Stateroom	€11,660	€ 8,730
Deluxe Stateroom	€12,470	€9,300
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€13,790	€ 10,220
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€14,400	€ 10,650
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€15,040	€ 11,100
Deluxe Suite	€20,460	€ 14,890
← Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€27,290	€ 19,670
🛏 Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€28,580	€ 20,570
Owner's Suite	€ 32,640	€ 32,640
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 400
Chartered flight (included)		€1,430
Airport taxes (included)		€80

### LE HAVRE • REYKJAVIK - 14 nights Le Commandant-Charcot: 31st May 2021 In the Wake of Captain Up to 30% Jean-Baptiste Charcot Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 €21,000 €14,910

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€ 21,420 € 15,200
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€ 21,840 € 15,490
Privilege Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 26,250 € 18,580
Privilege Stateroom - Deck 7	€ 27,300 € 19,320
Privilege Stateroom - Deck 8	€ 28,350 € 20,050
<ul> <li>Prestige Suite - Deck 7</li> </ul>	€ 36,750 € 25,930
<ul> <li>Prestige Suite - Deck 8</li> </ul>	€ 37,800 € 26,670
Privilege Suite	€ 39,900 € 28,140
Duplex Suite	€ 56,700 € 39,900
Owner's Suite	€65,100 €65,100
Safety and port taxes (included)	€700

### ONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN - 7 nights 'Austral: 5th, 12th, 19th nd 26th June 2021 nexplored Svalbard

Unexploi	eu Svatbaru		Count
Superio	or Stateroom	€9,230	€7,380
Deluxe	Stateroom	€9,850	€ 7,850
Prestig	e Stateroom - Deck 4	€10,850	€ 8,600
Prestig	e Stateroom - Deck 5	€11,320	€ 8,950
Prestig	e Stateroom - Deck 6	€11,810	€9,320
Deluxe	Suite	€15,930	€ 12,410
🕂 Prestig	e Suite - Deck 5	€21,120	€ 16,300
🕂 Prestig	e Suite - Deck 6	€22,100	€ 17,040
Owner	's Suite	€25,190	€ 25,190
Safety and p	ort taxes (included)		€350
Chartered fl	light (included)		€1,430
Airport taxe	s (included)		€80

### ANCOUVER • JUNEAU - 7 nights e Soléal: 14th June 2021 n the Trail of the Gold Prospectors

€ 500

		"Sound
Superior Stateroom	€5,760	€ 4,670
Deluxe Stateroom	€6,130	€ 4,950
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,430	€ 5,170
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,590	€ 5,290
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,760	€ 5,420
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,750	€6,910
→ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,360	€7,370
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€9,610	€7,560
Owner's Suite	€10,030	€ 10,030
Safety and port taxes (included)		€350
Chartered flight (included)		€1,050
Airport taxes (included)		€20

### LONGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARBYEN - 7 nights Le Boréal: 2nd and 9th July 2021 Unexplored Svalbard

		"Internation
Superior Stateroom	€9,230	€ 8,490
Deluxe Stateroom	€9,850	€ 9,050
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€10,850	€ 9,950
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€11,320	€ 10,370
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€11,810	€ 10,810
Deluxe Suite	€ 15,930	€ 14,520
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€21,120	€ 19,190
\mapsto Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€22,100	€ 20,070
Owner's Suite	€25,190	€ 25,190
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350
Chartered flight (included)		€1,430
Airport taxes (included)		€ 80

### VANCOUVER • JUNEAU - 7 nights Le Soléal: 28th June, 12th July and 9th August 2021 On the Trail of the Gold Prospectors

5		1.
<u>q</u>	Up to	
1	30%	

on the man of the ootal roop	000010	"Nonurill"
Superior Stateroom	€5,760	€ 4,450
Deluxe Stateroom	€6,130	€ 4,710
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,430	€ 4,920
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,590	€ 5,030
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,760	€ 5,150
Deluxe Suite	€8,750	€ 6,550
→ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,360	€ 6,970
\mapsto Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€9,610	€ 7,150
Owner's Suite	€10,030	€ 10,030
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350
Chartered flight (included)		€1,050
Airport taxes (included)		€20

Safety and port taxes (included)



JUNEAU • VANCOUVER - 7 nig Le Soléal: 21st June, 5th,19 and 2nd August 2021 On the Trail of the Gold Prosp	Up to Up to	
Superior Stateroom	€5,710	€ 4,400
Deluxe Stateroom	€6,080	€4,660
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,380	€4,870
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,540	€4,980
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,710	€ 5,100

KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ

L'Austral: 17th July 2021 Baffin Bay Secrets Superior Stateroom

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6

REYKJAVIK • REYKJAVIK - 7 nights

Le Jacques-Cartier: 4th, 18th

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6

and 25th August 2021

Icelandic Mosaic Deluxe Stateroom

Deluxe Suite

Privilege Suite

← Prestige Suite - Deck 5

Grand Deluxe Suite Owner's Suite

Safety and port taxes (included)

Prestige Suite - Deck 6

↔

Prestige Suite - Deck 5

Prestige Suite - Deck 6

Safety and port taxes (included)

Chartered flight (included)

Airport taxes (included)

Deluxe Stateroom

Deluxe Suite

Owner's Suite

13 nights

Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,080	€ 4,660
Deluxe stateroom	€0,080	€ 4,000
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,380	€4,870
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,540	€ 4,980
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,710	€ 5,100
Deluxe Suite	€8,700	€6,500
← Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,310	€6,920
\mapsto Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€9,560	€7,100
Owner's Suite	€9,980	€9,980
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350
Chartered flight (included)		€980
Airport taxes (included)		€ 40

€ 14,530 € 11,510

€ 15,550 € 12,280

€ 17,200 € 13,510

€ 17,970 € 14,090

€ 18,780 € 14,700

€ 25,560 € 19,780

€ 34,120 € 26,200

€ 35,730 € 27,410

€ 40,820 € 40,820

€ 650

€1,670

Up to -25%

€ 4,040

€ 4,520

€ 4,730

€ 4,970

€ 6,920

€ 9,380

€ 9,850

€350

€5,270

€5,910

€6,200

€6,510

€9,120

€12,400

€13,020

€ 13,680 € 10,340 € 15,040 € 11,360

€ 15,800 € 15,800

€ 150

REYKJAVIK • REYK	JAVIK -	12 nights 🗌	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
Le Commandant-Ch	arcot: 24	th June 2021	L JPNT BO
Discovering the Nor	theast (	Greenland	Up to Up
National Park			-20%
	Dealer	C 20 C10	6 1 6 600

	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€20,610	€ 16,600
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€21,020	€ 16,930
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€21,430	€ 17,260
	Privilege Stateroom - Deck 6	€25,760	€ 20,720
	Privilege Stateroom - Deck 7	€26,790	€ 21,550
	Privilege Stateroom - Deck 8	€27,820	€ 23,370
←→	Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€ 36,070	€ 28,970
←→	Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€ 37,100	€ 29,800
	Privilege Suite	€ 39,160	€ 31,440
	Duplex Suite	€ 55,650	€ 44,640
	Owner's Suite	€ 63,890	€ 63,890
Safe	ty and port taxes (included)		€ 600

### LONGYEARBYEN • KANGERLUSSUAQ 14 nights L'Austral: 3rd July 2021 Greenland of Great Explorers Superior Stateroom € 12.690 € 9.590 Deluxe Stateroom €13,570 €10,210 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 € 14,990 € 11,210 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 € 15,660 € 11,670 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 € 16,350 € 12,160 Deluxe Suite € 22,220 € 16,270 Prestige Suite - Deck 5 € 29,620 € 21,450 Prestige Suite - Deck 6 € 31,020 € 22,430 Owner's Suite € 35,420 € 35,420 Safety and port taxes (included) €700 Chartered flight (included) € 1,550 Airport taxes (included) €140

<i>Le</i> an	NGYEARBYEN • LONGYEARB Commandant-Charcot: 2 d 8th August 2021 e Geographic North Pole	0	or ^{NNT 8} 0,45 Up to -20%
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 30,400	€ 24,770
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€ 30,970	€ 25,230
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€ 31,550	€ 25,690
	Privilege Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 37,610	€ 30,540
	Privilege Stateroom - Deck 7	€ 39,060	€ 31,700
	Privilege Stateroom - Deck 8	€ 40,500	€ 32,850
←>	Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€ 52,050	€ 42,090
←→	Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€ 53,500	€ 43,250
	Privilege Suite	€ 56,380	€ 45,550
	Duplex Suite	€ 79,480	€ 64,030
	Owner's Suite	€91,030	€91,030
Safe	Safety and port taxes (included) € 750		
Cha	rtered flight (included)		€1,440
Airport taxes (included) € 80			

### REYKJAVIK • REYKJAVIK - 7 nights

Le Jacques-Cartier: 11th August 2021 Icelandic Mosaic

			Count
	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,270	€ 3,790
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,910	€ 4,240
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,200	€ 4,440
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,510	€ 4,660
	Deluxe Suite	€9,120	€6,480
↔	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 12,400	€ 8,780
↔	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 13,020	€9,210
	Privilege Suite	€ 13,680	€9,680
	Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 15,040	€ 10,630
	Owner's Suite	€ 15,800	€ 15,800
Safe	ety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

Up to Up to

REYKJAVIK • REYKJAVIK - 7 nights Le Champlain : 25th July, 8 and 15th August 2021 Icelandic Mosaic			
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,270	€3,790	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,910	€ 4,240	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,200	€ 4,440	
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,510	€4,660	
Deluxe Suite	€9,120	€6,480	
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€12,400	€8,780	
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€13,020	€9,210	
Privilege Suite	€13,680	€9,680	
Grand Deluxe Suite	€15,040	€ 10,630	
Owner's Suite	€15,800	€ 15,800	
Safety and port taxes (included) € 350			

### LONGYEARBYEN • REYKJAVIK - 15 nights Le Commandant-Charcot: 23rd August 2021

	e Geographic North Pole		-20%
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€29,640	€ 24,010
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€30,210	€ 24,470
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€ 30,790	€ 24,930
	Privilege Stateroom - Deck 6	€36,850	€29,780
	Privilege Stateroom - Deck 7	€38,300	€ 30,940
	Privilege Stateroom - Deck 8	€ 39,740	€ 32,090
←→	Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€51,290	€41,330
←>	Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€52,740	€ 42,490
	Privilege Suite	€55,620	€ 44,790
	Duplex Suite	€78,720	€63,270
	Owner's Suite	€90,270	€90,270
Safe	ty and port taxes (included)		€ 750
Cha	rtered flight (included)		€ 720
Airp	ort taxes (included)		€ 40



### REYKJAVIK • REYKJAVIK - 7 nights Le Jacques-Cartier: 1st September 2021 Icelandic Mosaic

Deluxe Stateroom	€5,270	€ 4,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,910	€ 4,790
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,200	€ 5,030
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,510	€ 5,270
Deluxe Suite	€9,120	€7,360
🔶 Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€12,400	€ 9,990
🔶 Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€13,020	€ 10,480
Privilege Suite	€13,680	€11,010
Grand Deluxe Suite	€15,040	€ 12,100
Owner's Suite	€15,800	€15,800
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

Safety and port taxes (included)

### **REYKJAVIK • SAINT PIERRE ISLAND** 10 nights

### Le Champlain: 22nd August 2021 d and Nowfoundland

Greenland and Newfoundl	and	Manuel
Deluxe Stateroom	€6,490	€ 5,370
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€7,210	€ 5,950
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,550	€ 6,220
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€7,910	€ 6,510
Deluxe Suite	€10,900	€ 8,900
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€14,670	€ 11,920
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 15,380	€ 12,490
Privilege Suite	€16,130	€ 13,090
Grand Deluxe Suite	€17,700	€ 14,340
Owner's Suite	€18,570	€ 18,570
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 500
Chartered flight (included)		€410
Airport taxes (included)		€20

### SAINT PIERRE ISLAND • TORONTO - 8 nights *Le Champlain*: 1st September 2021 From Saint Pierre and Miguelon to the Saint Lawrence

Deluxe Stateroom	€6,240	€ 4,610
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,940	€ 5,100
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,260	€ 5,330
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€7,610	€ 5,570
Deluxe Suite	€10,480	€7,580
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€14,100	€ 10,110
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€14,780	€ 10,590
Privilege Suite	€15,500	€11,090
Grand Deluxe Suite	€17,010	€ 12,150
Owner's Suite	€17,840	€17,840
Safety and port taxes (included)		€400
Chartered flight (included)		€410
Airport taxes (included)		€20

### KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ 16 nights L'Austral: 30th July 2021 Expedition to the Thule Region Superior Stateroom € 17.470 € 13.750 Deluxe Stateroom € 18,720 € 14,690 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 € 20 750 € 16 210

Flestige Stateroom - L	PECK 4	€20,150	£ 10,210
Prestige Stateroom - D	eck 5	€21,700	€16,930
Prestige Stateroom - D	eck 6	€22,690	€17,670
Deluxe Suite		€31,040	€ 23,930
Prestige Suite - Deck 5		€41,570	€ 31,830
Prestige Suite - Deck 6		€ 43,560	€ 33,320
Owner's Suite		€49,820	€ 49,820
Safety and port taxes (include	ed)		€800
Chartered flight (included)			€1,670
Airport taxes (included)			€150

### KANGERLUSSUAQ • TROMSO - 15 nights OF COORAPHIC L'Austral: 15th August 2021 Expedition along the East Up to -30% Coast of Greenland Superior Stateroom € 14.210 € 10.570 Deluxe Stateroom € 15,250 € 11,290 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 € 16,920 € 12,460 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 € 17,690 € 13,000 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 € 18,510 € 13,580 Deluxe Suite € 25,390 € 18,390 Prestige Suite - Deck 5 € 34,060 € 24,460 Prestige Suite - Deck 6 € 35,700 € 25,610 Owner's Suite € 40,850 € 40,850 Safety and port taxes (included) €750 Chartered flight (included) €1.220

### VANCOUVER • SEWARD - 12 nights Le Soléal: 23rd August 2021 Wildlife and Forests of Alaska

			Count
	Superior Stateroom	€8,530	€6,670
	Deluxe Stateroom	€9,170	€7,150
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€10,220	€7,940
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€10,700	€ 8,300
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€11,210	€ 8,680
	Deluxe Suite	€ 15,500	€11,900
••	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€20,900	€15,950
↔	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€21,920	€16,710
	Owner's Suite	€25,140	€ 25,140
Saf	ety and port taxes (included)		€ 600
Cha	artered flight (included)		€ 480
Air	port taxes (included)		€20

### **SEWARD • NOME** - 16 nights Le Soléal: 4th September 2021 Fire and Ice in the Arctic

			2010
	Superior Stateroom	€13,000	€10,370
	Deluxe Stateroom	€13,910	€11,050
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€15,380	€ 12,150
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€16,060	€12,660
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€16,780	€13,200
	Deluxe Suite	€22,820	€17,730
·•	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 30,440	€23,450
·>	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€31,880	€24,530
	Owner's Suite	€36,410	€ 36,410
Saf	ety and port taxes (included)		€ 800
Cha	artered flight (included)		€1,620
Air	port taxes (included)		€ 60

### TROMSO • NOME - 24 nights L'Austral: 30th August 2021 The Northeast Passage

Airport taxes (included)

		"Ountfill"
Superior Stateroom	€20,870	€ 20,870
Deluxe Stateroom	€22,430	€ 22,430
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€24,950	€ 24,950
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€26,130	€ 26,130
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€27,360	€ 27,360
Deluxe Suite	€37,730	€ 37,730
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 50,820	€ 50,820
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€53,290	€ 53,290
Owner's Suite	€61,070	€ 61,070
Safety and port taxes (included)		€1,200
Chartered flight (included)		€1,370
Airport taxes (included)		€60

### REYKJAVIK • NOME - 24 nights Le Commandant-Charcot: 7th September 2021

The Northwest Passage

	-10%
€34,610	€ 31,370
€ 35,280	€ 31,970
£ 35 950	£ 35 570

€110

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€34,610	€ 31,370
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 7	€ 35,280	€ 31,970
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 8	€ 35,950	€ 35,570
Privilege Stateroom - Deck 6	€43,010	€ 38,930
Privilege Stateroom - Deck 7	€ 44,690	€40,440
Privilege Stateroom - Deck 8	€ 46,370	€ 41,950
Prestige Suite - Deck 7	€ 59,810	€ 54,050
Prestige Suite - Deck 8	€61,490	€ 55,560
Privilege Suite	€ 64,850	€ 58,580
Duplex Suite	€91,730	€ 82,770
Owner's Suite	€105,170	€ 105,170
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 1,200
Chartered flight (included)		€ 950
Airport taxes (included)		€ 60

NOME • PETROPAVLOVSK - 1- Le Soléal: 20th September 2 The Best of Kamtchatka	
Superior Stateroom	€12,110 €9,830
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 12,900 € 10,420
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€14,170 €11,370
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€14,770 €11,820
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 15,390 € 12,290
Deluxe Suite	€ 20,630 € 16,220
← Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 27,240 € 21,170
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 28,490 € 22,110
Owner's Suite	€ 32,420 € 32,420
Safety and port taxes (included)	€700
Chartered flight (included)	€2,210
Airport taxes (included)	€80

PETROPAVLOVSK • OTARU - 14 Le Soléal: 4th October 2021 The Sea of Okhotsk	nights	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
Superior Stateroom	€10,960	€ 8,220
Deluxe Stateroom	€11,750	€ 8,770
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€13,020	€ 9,660
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€13,620	€10,080
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€14,240	€10,520
Deluxe Suite	€19,480	€ 14,180
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€26,090	€18,810
🕂 Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€27,340	€19,690
Owner's Suite	€31,270	€ 31,270
Safety and port taxes (included)		€700
Chartered flight (included)		€1,100
Airport taxes (included)		€ 40

# NOME • NOME - 12 nights Le Boréal: 21st September 2021 The Russian Arctic: Between Wrangel & Chukotka Superior Stateroom € 10,620 € 9,040 Deluxe Stateroom € 11,300 € 9,580

	Deluxe Stateroom	€11,300	€9,580
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 12,400	€10,460
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 12,920	€10,880
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 13,450	€11,300
	Deluxe Suite	€17,980	€ 14,930
••	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€23,700	€ 19,500
·•	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€24,780	€20,370
	Owner's Suite	€28,180	€28,180
Saf	ety and port taxes (included)		€600
Cha	artered flight (included)		€ 2,050
Air	port taxes (included)		€80

### MILWAUKEE • TORONTO - 7 nights Le Champlain: 14th October 2021 Great Lakes of North America

		- Sound
Deluxe Stateroom	€5,190	€ 5,190
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,810	€ 5,810
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,100	€ 6,100
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,410	€ 6,410
Deluxe Suite	€8,970	€ 8,970
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€12,200	€ 12,200
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€12,810	€ 12,810
Privilege Suite	€13,460	€13,460
Grand Deluxe Suite	€14,800	€14,800
Owner's Suite	€ 15,540	€ 15,540
Safety and port taxes (included)		€350

Up to -0%

### NOME • VANCOUVER - 14 nights L'Austral: 23rd September 2021 Alaska and its Fur Traders

Superior Stateroom	€ 11,870	€ 8,850
	0 10 700	
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 12,730	€ 9,450
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 14,120	€ 10,430
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 14,770	€ 10,880
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 15,450	€ 11,360
Deluxe Suite	€21,190	€ 15,370
→ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€28,420	€ 20,440
→ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€29,790	€ 21,390
Owner's Suite	€ 34,090	€ 34,090
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 700
Chartered flight (included)		€1,080
Airport taxes (included)		€ 40

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

> Up to -30%

### TORONTO • BOSTON - 10 nights Le Champlain: 21st October 2021 Discover the St. Lawrence river

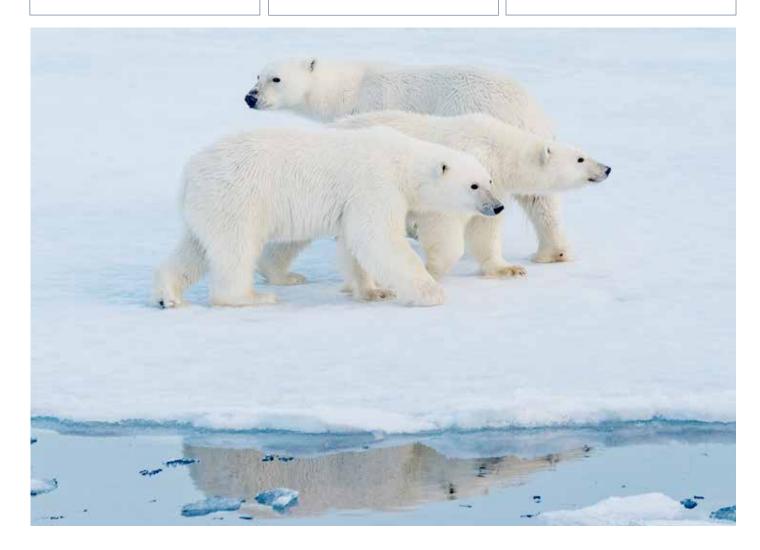
Grand Deluxe Suite

Owner's Suite Safety and port taxes (included)

Discover the St. Lawrence r	iver	-5%
Deluxe Stateroom	€7,260	€6,920
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€8,140	€7,750
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 8,540	€ 8,130
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 8,970	€ 8,540
Deluxe Suite	€12,560	€ 11,950
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€17,090	€16,260
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€17,940	€17,060
Privilege Suite	€18,840	€ 17,920

€ 20,720 € **19,700** € 21,760 € **21,760** 

€ 500



Northern Europe and Atlantic

The rates of our cruises are per person, based on double-occupancy. Individual stateroom rate : consult us. For details, please refer to General and Particular Terms and Conditions of Sales, see pages 180 to 186.

<i>L'Austral</i> : 30th March 202 The Essential Cape Verde		NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	DAKAR • LISBON - 10 nights L'Austral: 7th April 2021 Cape Verde and Canary Island	S	- <b>30%</b>	LISBON • SAINT-MALO - 9 nig L'Austral: 17th April 2021 Gastronomy, Vineyards & Grar		Up to -30%
Superior Stateroom	€5,780	€ 4,160	Superior Stateroom	€4,510	€ 3,300	Superior Stateroom	€5,710	€ 4,13
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,240	-	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,870	€ 3,550	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,170	€ 4,450
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,620	-	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,160	€ 3,760	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,910	€ 4,97
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,810	-	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,310	€ 3,860	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 7,250	€ 5,21
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,020	-	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,470	€ 3,970	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 7,620	€ 5,46
Deluxe Suite	€ 9,470	-	Deluxe Suite	€ 7,390	€ 5,320	Deluxe Suite	€ 10,660	
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 10,220	-	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 7,970	€ 5,720	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 14,510	
Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 10,530		Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 8,210	€ 5,890	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 15,230	
Owner's Suite	€ 11,050		Owner's Suite	€ 8,620	€ 8,620	Owner's Suite	€ 17,520	
Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 11,050	€ 400	Safety and port taxes (included)	€0,020	€ 500	Safety and port taxes (included)	£11,520	€ 45
ISBON • FAIRLIE (GLASGOV e Dumont-d'Urville: 24th From the Tagus River to th Shores: A Musical Odyssey	h April 2021 he Celtic	0 Up to 10 -30%	SAINT-MALO • GLASGOW - 8 L'Austral: 26th April 2021 Treasures of the Celtic Sea	nights	Up to Up to	GLASGOW • DUBLIN - 7 night L'Austral: 4th May 2021 Celtic Island Escapade	.s	JANTBO Up to -30%
Deluxe Stateroom	€4,800	€ 3,460	Superior Stateroom	€3,850	€ 2,810	Superior Stateroom	€3,370	€ 2,46
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,370	€ 3,860	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,160	€ 3,030	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,640	€ 2,65
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,640	€ 4,050	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,660	€ 3,380	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,080	€ 2,96
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,920	€ 4,240	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,890	€ 3,540	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,280	€ 3,10
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,290	€ 5,900	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,140	€ 3,710	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,500	€ 3,25
→ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 11,280	€ 8,000	Deluxe Suite	€7,190	€ 5,150	Deluxe Suite	€ 6,290	€ 4,50
→ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 11,840	€ 8,390	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,790	€ 6,970	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 8,560	€ 6,09
Privilege Suite	€ 12,440	€ 8,810	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 10,280	€ 7,310	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 8,990	€ 6,39
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 13,680	€ 9,680	Owner's Suite		€ 11,820	Owner's Suite	€ 10,340	
Owner's Suite		€ 14,360	Safety and port taxes (included)	0 11,020	€ 400	Safety and port taxes (included)	,	€ 3
		€ 350						
afety and port taxes (included)								
fety and port taxes (included) HONFLEUR • GLASGOW - 8 r .e Dumont-d'Urville : 9th Connemara and Treasures of the Celtic Lands	May 2021	2000 Up to 100	DUBLIN • FAIRLIE (GLASGOW L'Austral : 11th May 2021 Celtic Shores	<b>/)</b> - 7 night	ts	LONDON • COPENHAGEN - 7 ni Le Champlain: 11th May 202: Flanders and Hansa Cities		JANT 80 2 Up to -30%
HONFLEUR • GLASGOW - 8 n e Dumont-d'Urville : 9th Connemara and Treasures of the Celtic Lands Deluxe Stateroom	May 2021 s € 3,890	-30% € 2,840	L'Austral : 11th May 2021 Celtic Shores	€ 3,880	€ 2,820	Le Champlain: 11th May 202: Flanders and Hansa Cities Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,800	-30% € 3,46
IONFLEUR • GLASGOW - 8 f e Dumont-d'Urville : 9th Connemara and Treasures f the Celtic Lands Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	May 2021 s € 3,890 € 4,130	<ul> <li>-30%</li> <li>€ 2,840</li> <li>€ 3,010</li> </ul>	L'Austral : 11th May 2021 Celtic Shores Superior Stateroom Deluxe Stateroom	€ 3,880 € 4,190	€ 2,820 € 3,030	Le Champlain: 11th May 202: Flanders and Hansa Cities Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,800 € 5,370	€ 3,46 € 3,86
HONFLEUR • GLASGOW - 8 f te Dumont-d'Urville : 9th Connemara and Treasures of the Celtic Lands Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	May 2021 s € 3,890	<ul> <li>-30%</li> <li>€ 2,840</li> <li>€ 3,010</li> </ul>	L'Austral : 11th May 2021 Celtic Shores Superior Stateroom Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 3,880 € 4,190 € 4,690	€ 2,820 € 3,030 € 3,380	Le Champlain: 11th May 202: Flanders and Hansa Cities Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,800 € 5,370	-30%
HONFLEUR • GLASGOW - 8 f the Dumont-d'Urville : 9th Connemara and Treasures of the Celtic Lands Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	May 2021 S € 3,890 € 4,130 € 4,250 € 4,380	<ul> <li>€ 2,840</li> <li>€ 3,010</li> <li>€ 3,090</li> <li>€ 3,180</li> </ul>	L'Austral : 11th May 2021 Celtic Shores Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 3,880 € 4,190 € 4,690 € 4,920	€ 2,820 € 3,030 € 3,380 € 3,540	Le Champlain: 11th May 202: Flanders and Hansa Cities Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,800 € 5,370	€ 3,46 € 3,86 € 4,05
HONFLEUR • GLASGOW - 8 f e Dumont-d'Urville : 9th Connemara and Treasures of the Celtic Lands Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	May 2021 S € 3,890 € 4,130 € 4,250	<ul> <li>€ 2,840</li> <li>€ 3,010</li> <li>€ 3,090</li> <li>€ 3,180</li> </ul>	L'Austral : 11th May 2021 Celtic Shores Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 3,880 € 4,190 € 4,690 € 4,920 € 5,170	€ 2,820 € 3,030 € 3,540 € 3,720	Le Champlain: 11th May 202: Flanders and Hansa Cities Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,800 € 5,370 € 5,640	€ 3,46 € 3,86 € 4,05
HONFLEUR • GLASGOW - 8 f e Dumont-d'Urville : 9th Connemara and Treasures of the Celtic Lands Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite	May 2021 S € 3,890 € 4,130 € 4,250 € 4,380	•30%         € 2,840         € 3,010         € 3,090         € 3,180         € 4,250	L'Austral : 11th May 2021 Celtic Shores Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite	€ 3,880 € 4,190 € 4,690 € 4,920	€ 2,820 € 3,030 € 3,380 € 3,540	Le Champlain: 11th May 202: Flanders and Hansa Cities Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,800 € 5,370 € 5,640 € 5,920	<ul> <li>-30%</li> <li>€ 3,46</li> <li>€ 3,86</li> <li>€ 4,05</li> <li>€ 4,24</li> </ul>
HONFLEUR • GLASGOW - 8 r         e Dumont-d'Urville : 9th         Connemara and Treasures         of the Celtic Lands         Deluxe Stateroom         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6         Deluxe Suite         Prestige Suite - Deck 5	May 2021 S € 3,890 € 4,130 € 4,250 € 4,380 € 5,910	•30%         € 2,840         € 3,010         € 3,090         € 3,180         € 4,250	L'Austral : 11th May 2021 Celtic Shores Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 3,880 € 4,190 € 4,690 € 4,920 € 5,170	€ 2,820 € 3,030 € 3,540 € 3,720	Le Champlain: 11th May 202: Flanders and Hansa Cities Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite	€ 4,800 € 5,370 € 5,640 € 5,920 € 8,290	<ul> <li>-30%</li> <li>€ 3,46</li> <li>€ 3,86</li> <li>€ 4,05</li> <li>€ 4,24</li> <li>€ 5,90</li> <li>€ 8,00</li> </ul>
HONFLEUR • GLASGOW - 8 f e Dumont-d'Urville : 9th Connemara and Treasures of the Celtic Lands Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	May 2021 S € 3,890 € 4,130 € 4,250 € 4,380 € 5,910 € 8,500	•30%         € 2,840         € 3,010         € 3,090         € 3,180         € 4,250         € 6,070	L'Austral : 11th May 2021 Celtic Shores Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite	€ 3,880 € 4,190 € 4,690 € 4,920 € 5,170 € 7,240	€ 2,820 € 3,030 € 3,380 € 3,540 € 3,720 € 5,170	Le Champlain: 11th May 202: Flanders and Hansa Cities Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 4,800 € 5,370 € 5,640 € 5,920 € 8,290 € 11,290	<ul> <li>-30%</li> <li>€ 3,46</li> <li>€ 3,86</li> <li>€ 4,05</li> <li>€ 4,24</li> <li>€ 5,90</li> <li>€ 8,00</li> <li>€ 8,39</li> </ul>
HONFLEUR • GLASGOW - 8 r         e Dumont-d'Urville : 9th         Connemara and Treasures         of the Celtic Lands         Deluxe Stateroom         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6         Deluxe Suite         Prestige Suite - Deck 5         Prestige Suite - Deck 5	May 2021 S € 3,890 € 4,130 € 4,250 € 4,380 € 5,910 € 8,500 € 8,760	•30%         € 2,840         € 3,010         € 3,090         € 3,180         € 4,250         € 6,070         € 6,250	L'Austral : 11th May 2021 Celtic Shores Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 3,880 € 4,190 € 4,690 € 4,920 € 5,170 € 7,240 € 9,850 € 10,340	€ 2,820 € 3,030 € 3,380 € 3,540 € 3,720 € 5,170 € 7,000	Le Champlain: 11th May 202: Flanders and Hansa Cities	€ 4,800 € 5,370 € 5,640 € 5,920 € 8,290 € 11,290 € 11,850	<ul> <li>-30%</li> <li>€ 3,46</li> <li>€ 3,86</li> <li>€ 4,05</li> <li>€ 4,24</li> <li>€ 5,90</li> <li>€ 8,00</li> <li>€ 8,39</li> <li>€ 8,81</li> </ul>
How For the second state of the second state of the second state of the state	May 2021 S € 3,890 € 4,130 € 4,250 € 4,380 € 5,910 € 8,500 € 8,760 € 9,020	€ 2,840         € 3,010         € 3,090         € 3,180         € 4,250         € 6,070         € 6,250         € 6,430	L'Austral : 11th May 2021 Celtic Shores Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5 Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 3,880 € 4,190 € 4,690 € 4,920 € 5,170 € 7,240 € 9,850 € 10,340	€ 2,820 € 3,030 € 3,380 € 3,540 € 3,720 € 5,170 € 7,000 € 7,340	Le Champlain: 11th May 202: Flanders and Hansa Cities	€ 4,800 € 5,370 € 5,640 € 5,920 € 8,290 € 11,290 € 11,850 € 12,440	<ul> <li>-30%</li> <li>€ 3,466</li> <li>€ 3,866</li> <li>€ 4,055</li> <li>€ 4,244</li> <li>€ 5,900</li> <li>€ 8,000</li> <li>€ 8,309</li> <li>€ 8,811</li> <li>€ 9,688</li> </ul>



### LONDON • BERGEN - 7 nights Le Boréal: 12th May 2021 Strings and Winds

			"ODALLA
	Superior Stateroom	€4,440	€ 3,210
	Deluxe Stateroom	€4,800	€ 3,460
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,370	€3,860
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,640	€4,050
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,920	€ 4,240
	Deluxe Suite	€ 8,290	€ 5,900
←>	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€11,280	€ 8,000
←>	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€11,840	€ 8,390
	Owner's Suite	€13,620	€ 13,620
Safe	ety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

# PRAIA • PALERMO - 13 nights Le Lyrial: 14th May 2021 Cape Verde, Canary Islands & Andalusian-Arabic Heritage Superior Stateroom € 6,990 Deluxe Stateroom € 7,490 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 € 7,900 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 € 8,110 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 € 8,330 Deluxe Suite € 10,990

	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€8,330	€6,250
	Deluxe Suite	€10,990	€ 8,110
	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€11,790	€ 8,670
	Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€12,120	€ 8,900
	Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€12,690	€9,300
⊷→	Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€19,060	€13,760
	Owner's Suite	€19,240	€ 19,240
Safe	ty and port taxes (included)		€650
Cha	rtered flight (included)		€700
Airp	ort taxes (included)		€ 50

Up to 30%

€ 5,310

€ 5,660

€ 5,950

€6,090

### FAIRLIE (GLASGOW) • DUBLIN - 7 nights L'Austral: 18th May 2021 Treasures of Scotland and Ireland

			"Manual
	Superior Stateroom	€3,370	€ 2,460
	Deluxe Stateroom	€3,640	€ 2,650
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,080	€ 2,960
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,280	€ 3,100
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,500	€ 3,250
	Deluxe Suite	€6,290	€4,500
←→	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€8,560	€6,090
←→	Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€8,990	€6,390
	Owner's Suite	€ 10,340	€ 10,340
Safe	ety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

### **COPENHAGEN • STOCKHOLM** - 7 nights *Le Champlain*: **18th May 2021** Historic Cities of the Baltic Sea

		addition.
Deluxe Stateroom	€5,540	€ 4,760
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,200	€ 5,320
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,510	€ 5,580
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,840	€ 5,860
Deluxe Suite	€9,570	€ 8,180
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€13,020	€ 11,110
\mapsto Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€13,670	€ 11,670
Privilege Suite	€14,360	€ 12,250
Grand Deluxe Suite	€15,790	€ 13,470
Owner's Suite	€16,580	€ 16,580
afety and port taxes (included)		€350

### SAINT PETERSBURG • REYKJAVIK - 10 nights Le Champlain: 8th July 2021 Baltic Sea, Scotland and Iceland

		"International Contraction of the International Contractional Contractionan Cont
Deluxe Stateroom	€7,910	€ 5,680
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€8,860	€ 6,350
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€9,300	€ 6,660
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€9,770	€6,980
Deluxe Suite	€13,670	€ 9,710
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€18,600	€13,170
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€19,530	€13,820
Privilege Suite	€20,510	€ 14,500
Grand Deluxe Suite	€22,560	€15,940
Owner's Suite	€23,690	€23,690
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 500

### BERGEN • TROMSO - 8 nights Le Boréal: 19h May 2021 Norway's Fjords and Islands

		Manual
Superior Stateroom	€5,360	€ 4,450
Deluxe Stateroom	€5,750	€ 4,770
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€6,390	€ 5,280
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€6,680	€ 5,510
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€7,000	€ 5,770
Deluxe Suite	€9,610	€7,850
→ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€12,920	€ 10,500
→ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€13,540	€ 11,000
Owner's Suite	€15,510	€ 15,510
Safety and port taxes (included)		€400
Chartered flight (included)		€400
Airport taxes (included)		€50

### **STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN** - 7 nights *Le Champlain*: 22nd June 2021 Historic Cities of the Baltic Sea

Deluxe Stateroom	€6,640	€ 4,75
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€7,440	€ 5,31
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,810	€ 5,57
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 8,200	€ 5,84
Deluxe Suite	€11,480	€ 8,14
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 15,630	€ 11,04
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€16,410	€ 11,59
Privilege Suite	€17,230	€ 12,16
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 18,950	€ 13,37
Owner's Suite	€ 19,900	€ 19,90
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 35

### REYKJAVIK • GLASGOW - 7 nights

		0	
Le Jacques-	Cartier: 8th S	September	744 <b>2021</b> کا
Iceland and	d Inner Hebri	des	4 Up

_		
Deluxe Stateroom	€3,640	€ 3,140
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,080	€ 3,520
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,280	€ 3,690
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€4,500	€ 3,870
Deluxe Suite	€6,290	€ 5,390
\leftrightarrow Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€8,560	€7,320
\leftrightarrow Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€8,990	€7,690
Privilege Suite	€9,440	€ 8,070
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 10,390	€ 8,880
Owner's Suite	€ 10,910	€ 10,910
afety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

Mediterranean

The rates of our cruises are per person, based on double-occupancy. Individual stateroom rate : consult us. For details, please refer to General and Particular Terms and Conditions of Sales, see pages 180 to 186.

Superior Stateroom	€3,930	€ 3,570			will fill.			-Walder"
Deluxe Stateroom			Deluxe Stateroom	€5,100	€ 4,620	Deluxe Stateroom	€3,030	€ 2,18
	€ 4,250	€ 3,860	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,710	€ 5,170	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€3,400	€ 2,44
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,760	€ 4,310	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,990	€ 5,420	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€3,570	€ 2,55
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 4,990	€ 4,520	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,290	€ 5,690	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€3,740	€ 2,67
Deluxe Suite	€ 5,240 € 7,340	€4,750 €6,640	Deluxe Suite	€8,810	€7,960	Deluxe Suite	€5,240	€ 3,72
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,990	€ 9,020	← Prestige Suite - Deck 5		€10,810	← Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€7,130	€ 5,05
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 10,490	€ 9,470	← Prestige Suite - Deck 6		€ 11,350	← Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€7,490	€ 5,30
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	,	€ 10,880	Privilege Suite		€ 11,920	Privilege Suite	€7,860	€ 5,56
Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 12,000		Grand Deluxe Suite		€ 13,110	Grand Deluxe Suite	€8,650	€6,11
Owner's Suite	€ 15,530		Owner's Suite	€15,260	€ 15,260	Owner's Suite	€9,080	€ 9,08
afety and port taxes (included)		€ 350	Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350	Safety and port taxes (included)		€20
ENICE • VENICE - 7 nights e Lyrial: 25th June 2021 lighlights Kroatiens		0 Up to -20%	VENICE • VENICE - 7 nights Le Lyrial: 2nd July 2021 Highlights Kroatiens		0 Up to 100 m	VENICE • VENICE - 7 nights Le Lyrial: 9th July 2021 Highlights Kroatiens		Up to
Superior Stateroom	€3,930	€ 3,210	Superior Stateroom	€4,720	€3,400	Superior Stateroom	€3,930	€2,8
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,250	€ 3,470	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,100	€ 3,670	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,250	€3,0
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,760	€ 3,870	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,710	€ 4,100	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,760	€ 3,4
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,990	€ 4,060	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,990	€ 4,290	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,990	€ 3,5
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,240	€ 4,260	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,290	€ 4,500	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,240	€ 3,7
Deluxe Suite	€7,340	€ 5,940	Deluxe Suite	€ 8,810	€ 6,270	Deluxe Suite	€7,340	€ 5,2
Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,990	€ 8,060	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 11,980	€ 8,490	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,990	€7,0
Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 10,490	€ 8,460	Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 12,580	€ 8,910	Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 10,490	€7,4
Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 12,060	€ 9,710	Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6		-	Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€ 12,060	€ 8,5
<ul> <li>Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6</li> </ul>	€ 15,380	€ 12,370	Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6			Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 15,380	€ 10,8
Owner's Suite	€ 15,530	€ 15,530	Owner's Suite	€ 18,710	€ 18,710	Owner's Suite	€ 15,530	€ 15,5
afety and port taxes (included)		€ 350	Safety and port taxes (included)		€350	Safety and port taxes (included)		€3
THENS • ISTANBUL - 7 nig e Bougainville : 13th July he Cyclades and Ancient T	<b>2021</b> Treasures	-30%	VENICE • ATHENS - 7 nights Le Lyrial : 16th July 2021 From the Serenissima to the City of Gods Superior Stateroom	€3,930	^α ^{μληT θ} οιτές ^{Ο μρ} ιο -5% € 3,750	ATHENS • ISTANBUL - 7 nigh Le Lyrial : 23rd July 2021 The Cyclades and Ancient Tr Superior Stateroom		Up to -25% € 3,3
Deluxe Stateroom	,	€ 3,370	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,250	€ 4,050	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 4,670	€ 3,59
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,230	€ 3,760 € 3,940	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 4,760	€ 4,530	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,230	€ 4,0
		-	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 4,990	€ 4,750	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 5,490	€ 4,2
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite		€ 4,140	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,240	€ 4,990	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 5,770	€ 4,4
<ul> <li>Prestige Suite - Deck 5</li> </ul>		€ 5,750 € 7 790	Deluxe Suite	€7,340	€ 6,990	Deluxe Suite	€ 8,070	€6,1
		€7,790 €8,170	Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,990		Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€10,980	€ 8,3
Prestige Suite - Deck 6		€ 8,580	Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€ 10,490		Privilege Suite - Pont 6	€11,530	€ 8,7
<ul> <li>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</li> <li>Privilege Suite</li> </ul>			Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6		€ 11,470	Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6	€13,260	
Privilege Suite	€ 13,320	€ 9,420 13 990	Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6		€ 14,620	Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6	€ 16,950	
Privilege Suite Grand Deluxe Suite		€ 350	Owner's Suite		€ 15,530	Owner's Suite	€17,120	
Privilege Suite	€13,990 €			,	€ 350	Safety and port taxes (included)	. , .	€ 3



### ISTANBUL • ATHENS - 7 nights *Le Lyrial*: 30th July 2021 Treasures of the Aegean Sea Up to -30% Superior Stateroom €3,760 € 2,730 € 2,940 €4,060 Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 €4,550 €3,290 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 €4,780 € 3,450 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 € 5,010 € 3,610 Deluxe Suite €7,020 € 5,010 Prestige Suite - Deck 5 € 9,550 € 6,790 € 10,030 € 7,120 € 11,530 € 8,170 Privilege Suite - Pont 6 Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6 Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6 € 14,690 € 10,380 Owner's Suite € 14,840 € 14,840 Safety and port taxes (included) € 350

### VALLETTA • VENICE - 4 nights *Le Bougainville*: 31st August 2021 Adriatic Escapade

Deluxe Stateroom	€3,030	€ 2,18
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€3,400	€ 2,44
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€3,570	€ 2,55
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€3,740	€ 2,67
Deluxe Suite	€5,240	€ 3,72
<ul> <li>Prestige Suite - Deck 5</li> </ul>	€7,130	€ 5,05
<ul> <li>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</li> </ul>	€7,490	€ 5,30
Privilege Suite	€7,860	€ 5,56
Grand Deluxe Suite	€8,650	€ 6,11
Owner's Suite	€9,080	€ 9,08
afety and port taxes (included)		€20

VALLETTA • ATHENS - 7 nigh Le Jacques-Cartier: 21st Oc Splendours of the Western Mediterranean		1 JUP TO
Deluxe Stateroom	€4,250	€ 3,080
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€4,760	€ 3,430
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€4,990	€ 3,590
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€5,240	€ 3,770
Deluxe Suite	€7,340	€ 5,240
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€9,990	€7,090
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€10,490	€7,440
Privilege Suite	€11,010	€7,810
Grand Deluxe Suite	€12,110	€ 8,580
Owner's Suite	€12,720	€ 12,720
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

### ISTANBUL • ISTANBUL - 10 nights *Le Bougainville*: 31st July 2021 Black Sea Odyssey Deluxe Stateroom € 6,070 Prestige Stateroom Dock 4 C C 000

Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5       € 7,140       € 7,140         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6       € 7,500       € 7,500         Deluxe Suite       € 10,500       € 10,500         Prestige Suite - Deck 5       € 14,280       € 14,280         Prestige Suite - Deck 6       € 14,990       € 14,990         Privilege Suite - Deck 6       € 14,990       € 14,990         Privilege Suite       € 15,740       € 15,740         Grand Deluxe Suite       € 17,320       € 17,320         Owner's Suite       € 18,180       € 18,180         Safety and port taxes (included)       € 500	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 6,800	€6,800
Deluxe Suite       € 10,500       € 10,500         Prestige Suite - Deck 5       € 14,280       € 14,280         Prestige Suite - Deck 6       € 14,990       € 14,990         Privilege Suite       € 15,740       € 15,740         Grand Deluxe Suite       € 17,320       € 17,320         Owner's Suite       € 18,180       € 18,180	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,140	€7,140
Prestige Suite - Deck 5       € 14,280       € 14,280         Prestige Suite - Deck 6       € 14,990       € 14,990         Privilege Suite       € 15,740       € 15,740         Grand Deluxe Suite       € 17,320       € 17,320         Owner's Suite       € 18,180       € 18,180	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€7,500	€7,500
Prestige Suite - Deck 6         € 14,990         € 14,990           Privilege Suite         € 15,740         € 15,740           Grand Deluxe Suite         € 17,320         € 17,320           Owner's Suite         € 18,180         € 18,180	Deluxe Suite	€10,500	€ 10,500
Privilege Suite         € 15,740         € 15,740           Grand Deluxe Suite         € 17,320         € 17,320           Owner's Suite         € 18,180         € 18,180	↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€14,280	€ 14,280
Grand Deluxe Suite         € 17,320         € 17,320           Owner's Suite         € 18,180         € 18,180	↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€14,990	€ 14,990
Owner's Suite         € 18,180         € 18,180	Privilege Suite	€15,740	€ 15,740
	Grand Deluxe Suite	€17,320	€ 17,320
Safety and port taxes (included) € 500	Owner's Suite	€18,180	€ 18,180
	Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 500

€6,070

### ATHENS • ATHENS - 8 nights *Le Lyrial*: 6th August 2021 Secrets of the Greek Islands

€4,300	€ 3,520
€4,640	€ 3,790
€5,200	€ 4,240
€5,460	€ 4,440
€5,730	€ 4,660
€8,020	€ 6,490
€10,910	€ 8,800
€11,460	€ 9,240
€13,180	€ 10,620
€16,790	€ 13,510
€16,960	€ 16,960
	€ 400
	$\begin{array}{c} \in 4,640 \\ \in 5,200 \\ \in 5,460 \\ \in 5,730 \\ \in 8,020 \\ \in 10,910 \\ \in 11,460 \\ \in 13,180 \\ \in 16,790 \end{array}$

### VENICE • ATHENS - 7 nights Le Bougainville: 4th September 2021 From the Serenissima to the City of Gods

-		
Deluxe Stateroom	€4,880	€ 3,970
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,470	€ 4,440
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,740	€ 4,660
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,030	€4,890
Deluxe Suite	€ 8,440	€6,820
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€11,480	€9,250
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 12,060	€9,710
Privilege Suite	€ 12,660	€ 10,190
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 13,930	€ 11,210
Owner's Suite	€ 14,620	€ 14,620
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 350

### BARCELONA • LISBON - 7 nights

Iberian Shores	Nonant III
Deluxe Stateroom € 4,250 €	3,080
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 € 4,760 €	3,430
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 € 4,990 €	3,590
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 € 5,240 €	3,770
Deluxe Suite € 7,340 €	5,240
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5 € 9,990 €	7,090
← Prestige Suite - Deck 6 € 10,490 €	7,440
Privilege Suite € 11,010 €	7,810
Grand Deluxe Suite € 12,110 €	8,580
Owner's Suite € 12,720 € 1	2,720
Safety and port taxes (included)	€350

### BARCELONA • LISBON - 7 nights Le Lyrial : 7th October 2021 Laureates of the Queen Elisabeth Competition Superior Stateroom €4,720 € 3,400 Deluxe Stateroom €5,100 € 3,670 €5,710 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 € 4,100 € 5,990 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 €4,290 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 €6,290 €4,500 Deluxe Suite € 8,810 € 6,270 Prestige Suite - Deck 5 € 11,980 € 8,490 Privilege Suite - Pont 6 €12,580 €8,910 Grand Deluxe Suite - Pont 6 € 14,470 € 10,230 Suite Grand Privilège - Pont 6 € 18,520 € 13,060 € 18,710 € 18,710

Owner's Suite Safety and port taxes (included)

### ATHENS • AQABA - 10 nights Le Jacques-Cartier: 28th October 2021 From the Aegean to the Red Sea

0		-30%
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 6,500	€4,700
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€7,260	€ 5,230
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,630	€ 5,490
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 8,010	€ 5,750
Deluxe Suite	€11,210	€7,990
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 15,250	€ 10,820
↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€16,010	€ 11,350
Privilege Suite	€16,820	€ 11,920
Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 18,500	€ 13,100
Owner's Suite	€ 19,420	€ 19,420
Safety and port taxes (included)		€ 500

€ 350

Asia, Oceania and Pacific

The rates of our cruises are per person, based on double-occupancy. Individual stateroom rate : consult us. For details, please refer to General and Particular Terms and Conditions of Sales, see pages 180 to 186.

IELBOURNE • FREMANTLE e Bellot: 27th March 2021 lighlights of Southern Aust	0	Up to -25%	OTARU • OSAKA - 11 nights Le Lapérouse: 7th April 202 Japanese Shores	21	Up to -20%	MAIZURU • OSAKA - 8 nights Le Lapérouse: 12th May 2021 The Best of Japan	L	Up to
Deluxe Stateroom	€ 8,630	€6,620	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 8,990	€ 7,300	Deluxe Stateroom	€6,540	€6,54
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 9,660	€7,390	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€10,070	€ 8,160	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€7,320	€ 7,32
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 10,150	€7,760	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€10,570	€ 8,560	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,690	€ 7,69
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€10,660	€ 8,140	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€11,100	€ 8,990	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€8,080	€ 8,08
Deluxe Suite	€ 14,650	€ 11,130	Deluxe Suite	€15,540	€ 12,540	Deluxe Suite	€11,310	€ 11,31
→ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€17,760	€13,470	↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€21,150	€ 17,030	← Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 15,380	€ 15,38
<ul> <li>Prestige Suite - Deck 6</li> </ul>	€ 18,650	€ 14,130	↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€22,210	€ 17,870	← Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 16,150	€ 16,15
Privilege Suite	€19,210	€ 14,550	Privilege Suite	€23,320	€ 18,760	Privilege Suite	€ 16,960	€ 16,90
Grand Deluxe Suite	€19,780	€ 14,980	Grand Deluxe Suite	€25,650	€ 20,630	Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 18,650	€ 18,6
Owner's Suite	€20,380	€ 20,380	Owner's Suite	€26,930	€ 26,930	Owner's Suite	€ 19,590	€ 19,59
fety and port taxes (included)		€ 600	Safety and port taxes (included)		€550	Safety and port taxes (included)		€4
IAIZURU • OSAKA - 8 nights e Lapérouse: 4th June 202 he Best of Japan		-30% "	MAIZURU • OSAKA - 8 night Le Lapérouse: 20th June 2 The Best of Japan		-25%	OSAKA • MANILA - 9 nights <i>Le Lapérouse</i> : 28th June 202 Japanese Subtropical Island		Up to -0%
Deluxe,Stateroom,	€7,070	€ 5,060	Deluxe Stateroom	€6,540	€ 5,000	Deluxe Stateroom	€4,900	€ 4,90
Prestige,Stateroom,-,Deck,4	€7,910	€ 5,650	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€7,320	€ 5,590	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€5,490	€ 5,49
Prestige,Stateroom,-,Deck,5	€8,310	€ 5,930	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€7,690	€ 5,860	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€5,770	€ 5,77
Prestige,Stateroom,-,Deck,6	€8,720	€ 6,220	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€8,080	€ 6,160	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€6,050	€ 6,0
Deluxe,Suite	€12,210	€ 8,660	Deluxe Suite	€11,310	€ 8,580	Deluxe Suite	€8,480	€ 8,48
<ul> <li>Prestige,Suite,-,Deck,5</li> </ul>	€16,620	€ 11,750	↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€15,380	€ 11,630	↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€11,530	€ 11,5
<ul> <li>Prestige,Suite,-,Deck,6</li> </ul>	€17,450	€ 12,330	↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€16,150	€ 12,210	↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€12,110	€ 12,1
Privilege,Suite,	€18,320	€ 12,940	Privilege Suite	€16,960	€ 12,820	Privilege Suite	€12,710	€ 12,7
Grand,Deluxe,Suite	€20,150	€ 14,220	Grand Deluxe Suite	€18,650	€ 14,080	Grand Deluxe Suite	€13,990	€ 13,99
Owner's,Suite	€21,160	€21,160	Owner's Suite	€19,590	€ 19,590	Owner's Suite	€14,690	€ 14,69
IANILA • DARWIN - 13 night:		NT BOLL	DARWIN • BROOME - 10 nig Le Bellot: 28th April, 18th May 18th August and 7th Septem	hts <b>, 7th, 27th J</b> u	une, MTBONE	BROOME • DARWIN - 10 night Le Bellot: 18th April 2021 DARWIN • BROOME - 10 night		Up to
e Lapérouse: 7th July 202: he Secrets of the Malay	L	Up to 0			4 Up to 0	Le Bellot: 17th July 2021		1 1 0/
he Secrets of the Malay	L	-20%	Australia's Iconic Kimberle		-20%	Australia's Iconic Kimberley		-15%
he Secrets of the Malay	£ 8,520				€ 6,950	-	€8,550	and and a second
he Secrets of the Malay rchipelago		-20%	Australia's Iconic Kimberle	ey.	-20%	Australia's Iconic Kimberley	€8,550 €9,570	€ 7,3
he Secrets of the Malay rchipelago Deluxe Stateroom	€8,520	€ 6,940	Australia's Iconic Kimberle	ey € 8,550	€ 6,950	Australia's Iconic Kimberley Deluxe Stateroom		€ 7,3! € 8,22
he Secrets of the Malay rchipelago Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€8,520 €9,540	€ 6,940 € 7,760	Australia's Iconic Kimberle Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	£y € 8,550 € 9,570	<ul> <li>-20%</li> <li>€ 6,950</li> <li>€ 7,770</li> <li>€ 8,150</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberley <ul> <li>Deluxe Stateroom</li> <li>Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4</li> </ul>	€9,570	€ 7,35 € 8,22 € 8,62 € 9,04
he Secrets of the Malay rchipelago Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 8,520 € 9,540 € 10,020 € 10,520	<ul> <li>-20%</li> <li>€ 6,940</li> <li>€ 7,760</li> <li>€ 8,140</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberle Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	ey € 8,550 € 9,570 € 10,040 € 10,540	<ul> <li>-20%</li> <li>€ 6,950</li> <li>€ 7,770</li> <li>€ 8,150</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberley Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€9,570 €10,040	€ 7,35 € 8,22 € 8,62 € 9,04
he Secrets of the Malay rchipelago Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 8,520 € 9,540 € 10,020 € 10,520 € 14,730	<ul> <li>€ 6,940</li> <li>€ 7,760</li> <li>€ 8,140</li> <li>€ 8,540</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberle Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	<pre>£Y</pre>	<ul> <li>-20%</li> <li>€ 6,950</li> <li>€ 7,770</li> <li>€ 8,150</li> <li>€ 8,550</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberley Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 9,570 € 10,040 € 10,540	€ 7,3! € 8,22 € 8,62 € 9,04 € 12,33
he Secrets of the Malay rchipelago Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 8,520 € 9,540 € 10,020 € 10,520 € 14,730 € 20,040	<ul> <li>-20%</li> <li>€ 6,940</li> <li>€ 7,760</li> <li>€ 8,140</li> <li>€ 8,540</li> <li>€ 11,910</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberle Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite	<pre>£Y</pre>	<ul> <li>-20%</li> <li>€ 6,950</li> <li>€ 7,770</li> <li>€ 8,150</li> <li>€ 8,550</li> <li>€ 11,670</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberley Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite	€ 9,570 € 10,040 € 10,540 € 14,450	€ 7,3! € 8,62 € 8,62 € 9,04 € 12,33 € 14,90
he Secrets of the Malay rchipelago Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite	€ 8,520 € 9,540 € 10,020 € 10,520 € 14,730 € 20,040 € 21,040	<ul> <li>-20%</li> <li>€ 6,940</li> <li>€ 7,760</li> <li>€ 8,140</li> <li>€ 8,540</li> <li>€ 11,910</li> <li>€ 16,160</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberle Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 8,550 € 9,570 € 10,040 € 10,540 € 14,450 € 17,500 € 18,370	<ul> <li>-20%</li> <li>€ 6,950</li> <li>€ 7,770</li> <li>€ 8,150</li> <li>€ 8,550</li> <li>€ 11,670</li> <li>€ 14,110</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberley Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 9,570 € 10,040 € 10,540 € 14,450 € 17,500	€ 7,3! € 8,22 € 8,62 € 9,04 € 12,3 € 14,90 € 15,70
he Secrets of the Malay rchipelago Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5 Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 8,520 € 9,540 € 10,020 € 10,520 € 14,730 € 20,040 € 21,040 € 22,090	<ul> <li>-20%</li> <li>€ 6,940</li> <li>€ 7,760</li> <li>€ 8,140</li> <li>€ 8,540</li> <li>€ 11,910</li> <li>€ 16,160</li> <li>€ 16,960</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberle Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5 Prestige Suite - Deck 5 Prestige Suite - Deck 6	<ul> <li>€ 8,550</li> <li>€ 9,570</li> <li>€ 10,040</li> <li>€ 10,540</li> <li>€ 14,450</li> <li>€ 17,500</li> <li>€ 18,370</li> <li>€ 18,920</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>-20%</li> <li>€ 6,950</li> <li>€ 7,770</li> <li>€ 8,150</li> <li>€ 8,550</li> <li>€ 11,670</li> <li>€ 14,110</li> <li>€ 14,810</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberley Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5 Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 9,570 € 10,040 € 10,540 € 14,450 € 17,500 € 18,370	€ 7,3! € 8,22 € 8,62 € 9,04 € 12,33 € 14,96 € 15,76 € 16,13
he Secrets of the Malay rchipelago Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5 Prestige Suite - Deck 6 Privilege Suite	€ 8,520 € 9,540 € 10,020 € 10,520 € 14,730 € 20,040 € 21,040 € 22,090 € 24,300	-20%/         € 6,940         € 7,760         € 8,140         € 8,540         € 11,910         € 16,160         € 16,960         € 17,800	Australia's Iconic Kimberle Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5 Prestige Suite - Deck 6 Privilege Suite	€ 8,550 € 9,570 € 10,040 € 10,540 € 14,450 € 17,500 € 18,370 € 18,920 € 19,480	<ul> <li>-20%</li> <li>€ 6,950</li> <li>€ 7,770</li> <li>€ 8,150</li> <li>€ 8,550</li> <li>€ 11,670</li> <li>€ 14,110</li> <li>€ 14,810</li> <li>€ 15,250</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberley Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5 Prestige Suite - Deck 6 Privilege Suite	€ 9,570 € 10,040 € 10,540 € 14,450 € 17,500 € 18,370 € 18,920	€ 7,3! € 8,2: € 8,6: € 9,00 € 12,3' € 14,90 € 15,70 € 16,1' € 16,1'
he Secrets of the Malay rchipelago Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5 Prestige Suite - Deck 6 Privilege Suite Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 8,520 € 9,540 € 10,020 € 10,520 € 14,730 € 20,040 € 21,040 € 22,090 € 24,300	-20%/         € 6,940         € 7,760         € 8,140         € 8,540         € 11,910         € 16,160         € 16,960         € 17,800         € 19,570	Australia's Iconic Kimberle Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5 Prestige Suite - Deck 6 Privilege Suite Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 8,550 € 9,570 € 10,040 € 10,540 € 14,450 € 17,500 € 18,370 € 18,920 € 19,480	<ul> <li>-20%</li> <li>€ 6,950</li> <li>€ 7,770</li> <li>€ 8,150</li> <li>€ 8,550</li> <li>€ 11,670</li> <li>€ 14,110</li> <li>€ 14,810</li> <li>€ 15,250</li> <li>€ 15,700</li> </ul>	Australia's Iconic Kimberley Deluxe Stateroom Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 Deluxe Suite Prestige Suite - Deck 5 Prestige Suite - Deck 6 Privilege Suite Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 9,570 € 10,040 € 10,540 € 14,450 € 17,500 € 18,370 € 18,920 € 19,480	€ 7,3! € 8,2: € 8,6: € 9,00 € 12,3' € 14,90 € 15,70 € 16,1' € 16,1'

BROOME • DARWIN - 10 nights Le Bellot: 28th August 2021 LeLapérouse: 30th July and 19th August 2021 Australia's Iconic Kimberley	DARWIN • DARWIN - 12 nigh Le Bellot: 6th August 2021 Le Lapérouse: 29th August The Essential Kimberley	NANT BOZ	BROOME • DARWIN - 13 night Le Bellot: 17th September 2 Aboriginal Art of the Kimberley	
Deluxe Stateroom € 8,550 € 6,	160 Deluxe Stateroom	€ 11,670 € 8,340	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 12,740 € 9,140
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4 € 9,570 € 6,	870 Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€13,080 €9,330	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 14,260 € 10,200
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5 € 10,040 € 7,		€ 13,730 € 9,790	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 14,960 € 10,690
Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6 € 10,540 € 7,		€ 14,420 € 10,270	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 15,710 € 11,210
Deluxe Suite € 14,450 € 10,		€ 19,820 € 14,050	Deluxe Suite	€ 21,560 € 15,310
Prestige Suite - Deck 5 € 17,500 € 12,		€ 24,030 € 17,000	← Prestige Suite - Deck 5	€ 26,120 € 18,500
Prestige Suite - Deck 6 € 18,370 € 13,		€ 25,230 € 17,840	← Prestige Suite - Deck 6	€ 27,420 € 19,410
Privilege Suite € 18,920 € 13,		€ 25,980 € 18,360	Privilege Suite	€ 28,240 € 19,990
Grand Deluxe Suite € 19,480 € 13,		€ 26,760 € 18,910	Grand Deluxe Suite	€ 29,080 € 20,570
Owner's Suite     € 20,070     € 20,       Safety and port taxes (included)     €	O70         Owner's Suite           500         Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 27,570 € 27,570 € 600	Owner's Suite Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 29,950 € 29,950 € 650
			Chartered flight (included)	€ 90
OTARU • OSAKA - 11 nights Le Soléal: 18th October 2021 Japanese Shores	OSAKA • MAIZURU - 8 night: Le Soléal: 29th October 202 The Best of Japan		MAIZURU • OSAKA - 8 nights <i>Le Soléal</i> : 6th November 202 The Best of Japan	21 Jupto G
	15% ř	-25%		-25%
	Superior Stateroom	€ 4,850 € 3,730	Superior Stateroom	€ 4,850 € 3,730
	,540 Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,240 € 4,030	Deluxe Stateroom	€ 5,240 € 4,030
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,870 € 4,500	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4	€ 5,870 € 4,500
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,160 € 4,720	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5	€ 6,160 € 4,720
	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,470 € 4,950	Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	€ 6,470 € 4,950
	A80 Deluxe Suite	€ 9,060 € 6,890	Deluxe Suite Deck 5	€ 9,060 € 6,890
Prestige Suite - Deck 5         € 16,950         € 12           Prestige Suite - Deck 6         € 17,790         € 13		€ 12,330 € 9,340 € 12,940 € 9,800	<ul> <li>↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 5</li> <li>↔ Prestige Suite - Deck 6</li> </ul>	€ 12,330 € 9,340 € 12,940 € 9,800
Owner's Suite         € 20,460         € 20		€ 14,880 € 14,880	Owner's Suite	€ 14,880 € 14,880
	€ 550 Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400	Safety and port taxes (included)	€ 400
<b>OSAKA • GUAM</b> - 9 nights <i>Le Soléal</i> : 14th November 2021 Exploring Ogasawara Islands	PAPEETE • PAPEETE - 7 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June, 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tabiti and the Society Island	3rd and 10th July, 2021	PAPEETE • PAPEETE - 10 nigh <i>Le Paul Gauguin</i> : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu	nd 28th July 2021
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021 Exploring Ogasawara Islands	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,	3rd and 10th July, 2021	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar	nd 28th July 2021
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021 Exploring Ogasawara Islands	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June, 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island	3rd and 10th July, 2021	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar	nd 28th July 2021
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021 Exploring Ogasawara Islands	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June, 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island 030 340 840 E Window Stateroom	<b>3rd and 10th July,</b> 2021 S € 4,600 € 4,900	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom	ad 28th July 2021 amotus € 4,690 € 4,910
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021 Exploring Ogasawara Islands	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         .030         .340         F       Porthole Stateroom         .840         E       Window Stateroom         .080       D         Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6	<b>3rd and 10th July,</b> 2021 S € 4,600 € 4,900 € 6,070	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6	amotus € 4,690 € 4,910 € 6,380
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         € 6,010         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         € 6,730         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         € 7,070         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June, 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island 	<b>3rd and 10th July,</b> <b>2021</b> s € 4,600 € 4,900 € 6,070 € 6,250	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7	tad 28th July 2021 amotus € 4,690 € 4,910 € 6,380 € 6,640
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         € 6,010         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         € 6,730         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         € 7,070         Exploring Stateroom - Deck 6         € 7,430         Exploring Comparison         Exploring Ogasawara Islands	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June, 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island 840 E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 330 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 410 B Veranda Stateroom	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom	and 28th July 2021 amotus $\in 4,690$ $\in 4,910$ $\in 6,380$ $\in 6,640$ $\in 8,330$
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         € 6,010         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         € 6,730         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         € 7,070         Exploring Stateroom - Deck 6         € 7,430         Exploring Stateroom - Deck 5         € 10,400         € 7         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         € 10,400         € 7         Prestige Suite - Deck 5         € 14,140	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June, 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island 840 E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 330 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 410 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite	and 28th July 2021 amotus
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         € 6,010         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         € 6,730         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         € 7,070         Exploring Stateroom - Deck 6         € 10,400         € 7,430         Exploring Stateroom - Deck 6         € 10,400         € 7,430         Exploring Stateroom - Deck 5         € 14,140         € 10,400         • Prestige Suite - Deck 5         € 14,140         € 10,400	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June, 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island 840 E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 330 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom 030 A Veranda Suite 530 C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite CC Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo	$\begin{array}{c} & \in 4,690 \\ & e 4,910 \\ & e 6,380 \\ & e 6,640 \\ & e 8,330 \\ & e 10,240 \\ & ms \\ & e 13,090 \end{array}$
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         € 6,010         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         € 6,730         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         € 7,070         Exploring Stateroom - Deck 6         € 10,400         € 7,430         Exploring Suite - Deck 5         € 14,140         € 10,400         • Prestige Suite - Deck 6         € 14,850         Owner's Suite	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June, 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island 840 E Window Stateroom D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom 030 A Veranda Suite 530 C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Statero 0,080 C S Grand Suite	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite CC Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo GS Grand Suite	$\begin{array}{c} & \in 4, 690 \\ & \in 4, 910 \\ & \in 6, 380 \\ & \in 6, 640 \\ & \in 8, 330 \\ & \in 10, 240 \\ & ms \\ & \in 13, 090 \\ & & \in 13, 400 \end{array}$
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         € 6,010         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         € 6,730         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         € 7,070         Exploring Stateroom - Deck 6         € 10,400         € 7,430         Exploring Stateroom - Deck 5         € 10,400         € 7,430         Exploring Stateroom - Deck 5         € 14,140         € 10,400         • Prestige Suite - Deck 5         € 14,140         • Owner's Suite         € 17,080	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June, 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island 7th, 14th and 21st August 2 Tahiti and the Society Island 840 E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 330 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom 030 A Veranda Suite 530 C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite CC Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo	and 28th July 2021 amotus $\in 4,690$ $\in 4,910$ $\in 6,380$ $\in 6,640$ $\in 8,330$ $\in 10,240$ ms $\in 13,090$
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom         Prestige Stateroom         Deluxe Suite         E 10,400         Prestige Suite         Deluxe Suite         States         E 14,140         Owner's Suite         Stafety and port taxes (included)	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         030         ,340         840         080         984         080         984         080         984         080         984         080         984         080         984         080         984         080         984         030         10         984         11         12         13         1410         1410         1410         1410         1410         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411         1411	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s         € 4,600         € 4,900         € 6,070         € 6,250         € 7,540         € 8,840         oms       € 12,350         € 11,180         € 11,740         € 13,390	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom Veranda Stateroom Veranda Stateroom Veranda Stateroom Veranda Stateroom S Grand Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo S Grand Suite S Jowner's Suite Thiare Suite LAUTOKA • PAPEETE - 12 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 5th June 2 Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and	d 28th July 2021         amotus         € 4,690         € 4,910         € 6,380         € 6,640         € 8,330         € 10,240         ms       € 13,400         € 14,050         € 16,210
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom         Prestige Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Prestige Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Stafety and port taxes (included)         PAPEETE • PAPEETE - 11 nights         Le Paul Gauguin : 17th July 2021         Cook Islands and the Society Islands	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         030         ,340         ,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,841         0,842         0,8430         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450 <td>3rd and 10th July,         2021         s         € 4,600         € 4,900         € 6,070         € 6,250         € 7,540         € 8,840         oms       € 12,350         € 11,180         € 11,740         € 13,390</td> <td>Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Window Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom GS Grand Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo GS Grand Suite S Owner's Suite Thiare Suite LAUTOKA • PAPEETE - 12 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 5th June 2 Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and F Porthole Stateroom</td> <td>amotus         € 4,690         € 4,910         € 6,380         € 6,640         € 8,330         € 10,240         ms       € 13,090         € 13,400         € 16,210</td>	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s         € 4,600         € 4,900         € 6,070         € 6,250         € 7,540         € 8,840         oms       € 12,350         € 11,180         € 11,740         € 13,390	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Window Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom GS Grand Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo GS Grand Suite S Owner's Suite Thiare Suite LAUTOKA • PAPEETE - 12 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 5th June 2 Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and F Porthole Stateroom	amotus         € 4,690         € 4,910         € 6,380         € 6,640         € 8,330         € 10,240         ms       € 13,090         € 13,400         € 16,210
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Deluxe Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Deluxe Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6         Exploring Suite         Exploring Colutands	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         030         ,340         ,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,841         0,841         0,842         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,8450         0,9450         10,9450         11,940         12,190         13,190         14,190         14,190         14,190         14,190         14,190         14,190         15         15         16         17         18         19,190	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s         € 4,600         € 4,900         € 6,070         € 6,250         € 7,540         € 8,840         oms       € 12,350         € 11,740         € 13,390	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom GS Grand Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo GS Grand Suite Thiare Suite S Thiare Suite LAUTOKA • PAPEETE - 12 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 5th June 2 Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom	amotus         € 4,690         € 4,910         € 6,380         € 6,640         € 8,330         € 10,240         ms       € 13,090         € 13,400         € 16,210
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Deluxe Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6         Exploring Ogasawara Islands	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         030         ,340         ,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,841         0,841         0,8450         0,850         0,850         0,860         0,860         0,860         0,860         0,860         0,860         0,860         0,860         0,860         0,860         0,860         0,870         0,870         0,870         0,870         0,870         0,870         0,870         0,870	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo GS Grand Suite O owner's Suite Thiare Suite LAUTOKA • PAPEETE - 12 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 5th June 2 Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6	amotus
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Deluxe Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6         Exploring Ogasawara Islands	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         030         ,340         ,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,840         0,841         0,841         0,8450         0,8450         1,900         1,900         1,900         1,900         1,900         1,900         1,900         1,900         1,900         1,900         1,900         1,900         1,900         1,900         1,900	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo GS Grand Suite OS Owner's Suite Thiare Suite LAUTOKA • PAPEETE - 12 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 5th June 2 Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7	and 28th July 2021 amotus
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Deluxe Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Deck 5         Frestige Stateroom - Deck 6         E 7,430         E 7         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6         E 10,400         Prestige Suite - Deck 5         E 14,140         Owner's Suite         E 17,080         E 7         Safety and port taxes (included)    PAPEETE - PAPEETE - 11 nights Le Paul Gauguin : 17th July 2021 Cook Islands and the Society Islands F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom E 5 Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 E 9 Veranda Stateroom - Deck 7 E 9	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         030         340         844         E         080         Balcony Stateroom         030         330         G         Balcony Stateroom         030         A10         030         030         530         030         530         030         530         030         530         030         530         030         6450         OS Grand Suite         0S Owner's Suite         15         Thiare Suite             900             6450             PAPEETE • PAPEETE - 14 nig             Le Paul Gauguin : 28th Aug                9100             6450             9100             6100             917	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo GS Grand Suite OS Owner's Suite TS Thiare Suite LAUTOKA • PAPEETE - 12 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 5th June 2 Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom	d 28th July 2021         amotus         € 4,690         € 4,910         € 6,640         € 8,330         € 10,240         ms       € 13,400         € 14,050         € 16,210
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         Errestige Stateroom - Deck 6         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Exploring Ogasawara	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         030         340         844         0         930         340         844         0         930         340         844         0         930         530         930         6330         930         531         930         635         930         6450         05         930         6450         05         930         6450         05         930         6450         05         930         6450         05         05         05         063         05         05         05         05         05         063         05         05         05         05         05	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo G Grand Suite OS Owner's Suite Thiare Suite LAUTOKA • PAPEETE - 12 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 5th June 2 Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite	and 28th July 2021 amotus
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Deluxe Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom         Prestige Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Deluxe Suite         E         Prestige Stateroom         Deluxe Suite         E         Prestige Suite - Deck 5         E         Owner's Suite         E         Owner's Suite         E         PareEETE - PAPEETE - 11 nights         Le Paul Gauguin : 17th July 2021         Cook Islands and the Society Islands         F         Porthole Stateroom         E         Window Stateroom         E         Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7         E         Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7         E         Balcony Stateroom         E         Balcony Stateroom         E         Balcony Stateroom	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         930         340         840         9310         840         930         934         840         9340         840         9340         840         9340         840         9340         9340         9340         9340         9340         9341         9353         9363         9370         9310         9310         9310         9310         9310         9410         9410         9410         94110         94110         94110         94110         94110         94111         94111         941111         941111         9411111         94111111         94111111111111111111111111111111111111	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo S Grand Suite OS Owner's Suite Thiare Suite LAUTOKA • PAPEETE - 12 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 5th June 2 Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom D Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Stateroom	and 28th July 2021 amotus
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Deluxe Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 4         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 5         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom - Deck 6         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Exploring Ogasawara Islands <t< td=""><td>Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         930         340         840         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         910         <t< td=""><td>3rd and 10th July,         2021         s</td><td>Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo G Grand Suite OS Owner's Suite Thiare Suite LAUTOKA • PAPEETE - 12 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 5th June 2 Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite</td><td>and 28th July 2021 amotus</td></t<></td></t<>	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         930         340         840         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9080         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         9190         910 <t< td=""><td>3rd and 10th July,         2021         s</td><td>Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo G Grand Suite OS Owner's Suite Thiare Suite LAUTOKA • PAPEETE - 12 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 5th June 2 Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite</td><td>and 28th July 2021 amotus</td></t<>	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo G Grand Suite OS Owner's Suite Thiare Suite LAUTOKA • PAPEETE - 12 nigh Le Paul Gauguin: 5th June 2 Fiji, Tonga, Cook Islands and F Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite	and 28th July 2021 amotus
Le Soléal: 14th November 2021         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Superior Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Deluxe Stateroom         Exploring Ogasawara Islands         Prestige Stateroom         Prestige Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Deluxe Stateroom         Deluxe Suite         E 10,400         E Prestige Stateroom         Deluxe Suite         E 10,400         E Prestige Suite         Deluxe Suite         E 14,140         E Owner's Suite         E 17,080         E Paul Gauguin : 17th July 2021         Cook Islands and the Society Islands         F         Porthole Stateroom         E Window Stateroom         E Window Stateroom         E Balcony Stateroom         E Balcony Stateroom         E Balcony Stateroom         E Salcony Stateroom         A Veranda Suite         E Salcony Stateroom         E Salcony Stateroom         E Salcony Stateroom         E Salcony State - 2 Balcony Staterooms <t< td=""><td>Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         030         340         840         080         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9841         9842         98430         9140         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930     <!--</td--><td>3rd and 10th July,         2021         s</td><td>Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo GS Grand Suite OS Owner's Suite TS Thiare Suite IS Thiare Suite E Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom E Window Stateroom E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Stateroom C B Balcony Stateroom C B Stateroom C Balcony Stateroom C B Stateroom C Balcony Stateroom C Balcon</td><td>and 28th July 2021 amotus</td></td></t<>	Le Paul Gauguin: 26th June,         7th, 14th and 21st August 2         Tahiti and the Society Island         030         340         840         080         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9840         9841         9842         98430         9140         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930         930 </td <td>3rd and 10th July,         2021         s</td> <td>Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo GS Grand Suite OS Owner's Suite TS Thiare Suite IS Thiare Suite E Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom E Window Stateroom E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Stateroom C B Balcony Stateroom C B Stateroom C Balcony Stateroom C B Stateroom C Balcony Stateroom C Balcon</td> <td>and 28th July 2021 amotus</td>	3rd and 10th July,         2021         s	Le Paul Gauguin : 16th June ar The Society Island and the Tu F Porthole Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom - Deck 7 B Veranda Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Suite - 2 Balcony Stateroo GS Grand Suite OS Owner's Suite TS Thiare Suite IS Thiare Suite E Porthole Stateroom E Window Stateroom E Window Stateroom E Window Stateroom B Balcony Stateroom - Deck 6 C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Stateroom A Veranda Suite C Balcony Stateroom C B Balcony Stateroom C B Stateroom C Balcony Stateroom C B Stateroom C Balcony Stateroom C Balcon	and 28th July 2021 amotus

# Formalities

### FOR ALL CRUISES

The information below is current but subject to change at any time without advance notice from government authorities. Please consult your respective government agencies for visa and health information.

Passport valid for at least six (6) months beyond the completion of your trip. Passport must contain at least two completely clear, blank, unused visa pages for each visa required, not including any amendment pages. Visa pages with stains or ink from other pages in the passport are not usable. Guests who deviate from the scheduled embarkation or disembarkation port should research the foreign entry requirements for the port country. Due to government regulations, regrettably, PONANT will have to deny boarding to any guest who fails to obtain the appropriate travel documentation for this trip.

### SPECIFIC FORMALITIES

### ARCTIC

### LE SOLÉAL:

VANCOUVER • SEWARD 23rd August 2021 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽³⁾ VANCOUVER • JUNEAU 14th and 28th June, 12th July, 9th August 2021 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽³⁾ NOME • PETROPAVLOSK 20th September 2021 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ JUNEAU • VANCOUVER 21st June, 5th July and 2nd August 2021 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽⁴⁾ PETROPAVLOSK • OTARU 4th October 2021 ⁽²⁾ SEWARD • NOME 4th September 2021 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

### LE CHAMPLAIN:

**TORONTO • BOSTON** 21st October 2021 ^{(1) (3)} **MILWAUKEE • TORONTO** 14th October 2021 ^{(1) (4)}

### REYKJAVIK • SAINT-PIERRE ISLAND, SAINT-PIERRE AND MIQUELON 22nd August 2021 ⁽⁴⁾

### SAINT-PIERRE ISLAND, SAINT-PIERRE AND MIQUELON • TORONTO 1st September 2021 ⁽³⁾

SAINT PETERSBURG • REYKJAVIK 8th July 2021 (2)

### LE BORÉAL:

NOME • SEWARD 21st September 2021 (1) (2)

### <u>L'AUSTRAL:</u>

TROMSO • NOME 30th August 2021 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾ NOME • VANCOUVER 23rd September 2021 ^{(1) (4)} KANGERLUSSUAQ • KANGERLUSSUAQ 17th and 30th July 2021 ⁽⁴⁾

### LE COMMANDANT-CHARCOT:

**REYKJAVIK** • NOME 7th September 2021 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾ **REYKJAVIK** • **REYKJAVIK** 14th and 24th June 2021 ⁽⁵⁾ **LONGYEARBYEN** • **LONGYEARBYEN** 24th July and 8th August 2021 ⁽⁵⁾ **LONGYEARBYEN** • **REYKJAVIK** 23rd August 2021 ⁽⁵⁾ **LE HAVRE** • **REYKJAVIK** 31st May 2021 ⁽⁵⁾

- (1) **USA**: Depending on your nationality, an ESTA (available on https:// esta.cbp.dhs.gov/esta) or Visa may be required. Please contact the USA consulate website for details. A copy of your visa or ESTA must be sent to PONANT at the very latest 45 days prior to your cruise date. In case the ESTA is sufficient to enter the USA, we also ask you to keep a copy of your ESTA with your passport throughout the duration of your trip.
- (2) Russia: An individual Russian visa (single-entry tourist visa type) must be obtained prior to your cruise. A copy of your passport (photo page) must be sent to PONANT at time of booking of your cruise, this in order to prepare the « letter of invitation » necessary to obtain your visa. A copy of your visa must be sent to PONANT at the very latest 70 days prior to your cruise date. Please note: in case PONANT does not receive a copy of your Russian visa by the deadline, the immigration procedures specific to the areas visited won't be obtained for your embarkation.
- (3) Canada: Entry by air The ETA is required for Australian and British citizens, US citizens are exempt. Other nationalities, please contact Canada consulate website for details. http://www.canada.ca/en/ index.html. A copy of your visa or ETA must be sent to PONANT at the very latest 45 days prior to your cruise date. In case the ETA is sufficient to enter Canada, we also ask you to keep a copy of your ETA with your passport throughout the duration of your trip.
- (4) Canada: Travel by sea The eTA is not required for US, Australian and British citizens. Other nationalities: a Visa may be required, please contact Canada consulate website for details. http://www.canada.ca/ en/index.html.
- (5) A medical questionnaire will be sent to you at the time of booking, which will have to be completed by your doctor and sent back 90 to 45 days prior to the cruise departure.

# ATLANTIC AND NORTHERN EUROPE *L'AUSTRAL:*

DAKAR • LISBON 7th April 2021 ⁽³⁾ PRAIA • DAKAR 30th March 2021 ^{(4) (5)} LE LYRIAL:

**PRAIA • PALERME** 14th May 2021 ^{(4) (6)}

### LE CHAMPLAIN:

SAINT PETERSBURG • REYKJAVIK 8th July 2021 ⁽¹⁾ COPENHAGEN • STOCKHOLM 18th May 2021 ⁽²⁾ STOCKHOLM • COPENHAGEN 22nd June 2021 ⁽²⁾

- (1) **Embarking in St. Petersburg**: An individual Russian visa (singleentry tourist visa type) must be obtained prior to your cruise. Some nationalities can apply for an e-visa, check for eligibility at (https:// electronic-visa.kdmid.ru/spb_home_en.html). Note that US, UK, Canadian and Australian citizens are not eligible for the e-visa. If you are not eligible for an e-visa or if you are participating on a Moscow pre-cruise program you must send a copy of your passport (photo page) to PONANT at time of booking of your cruise, this in order to prepare the « letter of invitation » necessary to obtain your visa. A copy of your visa must be sent to PONANT at the very latest 70 days prior to your cruise date.
- (2) Russia: A group visa will be supplied only for those guests participating in PONANT organized tours or private arrangements and will cover you for their duration only. If you want to explore St. Petersburg independently, you will need to obtain a visa prior to departure and at your own additional expense.
- (3) Cape Verde: entry and exit by sea no entry pre-registration required
- (4) Cape Verde: Citizens of the European Union and United Kingdom must complete a pre-registration form by following the instructions detailed on www.ease.gov.cv. This formality is mandatory but free of charge and must be completed at least 7 days prior to your cruise. On the same platform you will have to pay the new airport security tax (3,400 Cape Verde Escudos / approximately 31€). Passengers of other nationalities must proceed with the same formalities, however the pre-registration is not free of charge.
- (5) **Guinea-Bissau**: The yellow fever vaccination is mandatory, bring along the original certificate. A copy of your certificate must be sent to PONANT at least 45 days prior to your cruise. Tt is recommended that you contact your health professional for any specific medical advise relating to travel through these regions.
- (6) **Algeria**: visa delivered onboard free of charge. Passengers traveling with an israeli passport will not be allowed ashore while in Algeria.

### **MEDITERRANEAN**

### LE LYRIAL:

ATHENS • ISTANBUL 23rd July 2021 ⁽¹⁾ ISTANBUL • ATHENS 30th July 2021 ⁽¹⁾

### LE BOUGAINVILLE:

ATHENS • ISTANBUL 13th July 2021 ⁽¹⁾ ISTANBUL • ISTANBUL 31st July 2021 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

### LE JACQUES-CARTIER:

ATHENS • AQABA 28th October 2021 ^{(3) (4)}

- Turkey: note that some nationalities are required to get a visa for Turkey. The visa can be obtained online at https://turkey-evisa.travisaonline.com/turkey
- (2) Russia: A group visa will be supplied only for those guests participating in PONANT organized tours or private arrangements and will cover you for their duration only. If you want to explore the town independently, you will need to obtain an individual visa prior to departure and at your own additional expense.
- (3) **Egypt**: visa delivered and charged onboard (25€ subject to change), valid for 30 days.
- (4) Jordan: A visa is mandatory (current cost subject to change: 40 JOD). The visa is handled by PONANT for guests participating on PONANT pre and post-cruise programs. In order to secure your visa, please send a copy of your passport to PONANT 30 days prior to your cruise departure. The validity of those visas are restricted to the duration of PONANT pre and post cruise programs. Groups of tourists visiting Jordan for a minimum stay of 2 consecutive nights and arriving through Amman Airport, whose programme has been organised by a Jordanian agency, benefit of a complimentary visa on condition that they are met by the local Jordanian agency at the airport. Please note that rules and regulations regarding visa subject to change by the government without any prior notice. Guests not participating on PONANT pre or post cruise programs will have to pay for the visa at the arrival or departure airport. Double entry visas can be obtained prior to the cruise and have a validity of 3 months.

### ASIA, OCEANIA AND PACIFIC

### LE SOLÉAL :

OSAKA • GUAM 14th November 2021 (5)

### LE BELLOT :

 $\rm DARWIN$  - BROOME 28th April, 18th May, 7th and 27th June, 17th July, 18th August and 7th September 2021  $^{(2)\,(3)}$ 

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

**Visas:** Before departure, please check carefully that your visas are valid for the right date and time spent in the countries in order to avoid unpleasant situations.

**Warning about the use of drones:** The use of drones aboard PONANT ships, whether they are sailing at sea, at a port of call or anchored, is strictly forbidden. The use of drones on land in the Arctic and Antarctic regions is also strictly forbidden by international polar regulations. In other regions, it may be possible to use drones on land if permission has been obtained from the relevant authorities of each country and each region travelled through, as well as a pilot's licence that should be obtained from your home country. Passengers are responsible for obtaining these permits; they should be able to present them at all times. Passengers who do not obtain these authorizations expose themselves to the risk of legal proceeding.

**Medication:** If you have a medical treatment, do not forget your prescription.

### Polar expedition cruise:

 Complimentary polar parka: For all cruises marked with the logo «parka gift», a PONANT polar water-resistant parka is offered (adult sizes only - in case of consecutive cruises, only one parka per person). BROOME • DARWIN 18th April, 28th August and 17th September 2021 ^{(2) (3)} MELBOURNE • FREMANTLE 27th March 2021 ^{(2) (3)} DARWIN • DARWIN 6th August 2021 ^{(2) (3)}

### LE LAPÉROUSE:

MANILA • DARWIN 7th July 2021 ^{(1) (2) (3) (4)} BROOME • DARWIN 30th July and 19th August 2021 ^{(2) (3)} DARWIN • DARWIN 29th August 2021 ^{(2) (3)}

### LE PAUL GAUGUIN:

 $\textbf{PAPEETE} \bullet \textbf{PAPEETE}$  26th June, 3th and 10th July, 7th, 14th and 21th August 2021  $^{\tiny (6)}$ 

PAPEETE • PAPEETE 16th June and 28th July 2021 ⁽⁶⁾

PAPEETE • PAPEETE 17th July 2021 (6)

PAPEETE • PAPEETE 28th August 2021 (6)

- LAUTOKA PAPEETE 5th June 2021 (6) (7)
- (1) **Indonesia**: Visa delivered and charged onboard (35€ subject to change) valid for 30 days.
- (2) Australia: An Electronic Travel Authority (ETA) must be obtained before your arrival in Australia. For more information, please visit www. australia.gov.au/information-and-services/immigration-and-visas . A copy of your ETA must be sent to PONANT at the latest 45 days prior to your cruise date. We also ask you to keep a copy of your ETA and keep it with your passport throughout the duration of your trip.
- (3) Australia: Australian customs regulations are very strict, especially for the import of food items such as fresh food (even sealed), fruits, eggs, meat, plants, vegetables, seeds, grains. Fur and feathers are also forbidden. We highly recommend you consult this website for further details: www.australia.gov.au/information-and-services/immigration-and-visas/customs-clearance
- (4) It is recommended that you contact your health professional for any specific medical advise relating to travel through these regions.
- (5) Guam USA: Depending on your nationality, an ESTA (available on https://esta.cbp.dhs.gov/esta) or Visa may be required. Please contact the USA consulate website for details. A copy of your visa or ESTA must be sent to PONANT at the very latest 45 days prior to your cruise date. In case the ESTA is sufficient to enter the USA, we also ask you to keep a copy of your ESTA with your passport throughout the duration of your trip.
- (6) **USA**: Should your flight transit via the USA, a visa or ESTA may be required. Please contact USA consulate website for details.
- (7) Fiji: You will receive together with your cruise documents an "Arrival in Fiji" letter, which you will need to present upon arrival in Nadi airport
- Complimentary boots hire: Boot rental will be offered onboard (for adults only) on Expedition cruises where the logo "Free Boot Rental" appears. Book your boots up to 7 days prior to departure, on our dedicated website https://boutique.ponant.com/, boots section. You will find them on board after embarkation. For more information, please contact us.
- Ports of call, visited sites, outings and landings will depend on weather conditions, position of ice, winds and the state of the sea. These can force a change of plans at any time. The Captain and the Expedition Leader may at any time cancel or stop any activity, or even modify the itinerary. The final itinerary will be confirmed by the Captain, who will take into account the touristic quality of the sites and above all, the safety of the passengers. His decision will be based on advice from experts and authorities.
- Travelling to polar/isolated regions is an exhilarating experience in remote areas: please remember that you are far from modern hospitals with full medical facilities, thus evacuation is extremely expensive. Without adequate medical coverage, all expenses will have to be immediately paid with your personal funds. We urge you to subscribe to full coverage insurance, choose your insurance company very carefully, be extremely vigilant and ensure your insurance is fully comprehensive, especially if you are insured by your credit card. PONANT offers an insurance contract with extensive guarantees, please contact us for more information.

A medical questionnaire will be sent to you at the time of booking, which will have to be completed by your doctor and sent back 90 to 45 days prior to the cruise departure.



Being loyal to PONANT lets you take full advantage of the pleasures of cruising.

As members of the PONANT Yacht Club, you will receive special attention, exclusive services both onboard and on land, and offers not available to other guests.



### MAJOR

### After you confirm your 2nd cruise:

- 5% discount on all your future bookings.
- €50 onboard credit per cruise.
- Complimentary laundry service aboard.
- The opportunity to join the PONANT Yacht Club's Loyalty cruises.

### ADMIRAL

### After you confirm your 4th cruise:

- 7.5% discount on all your future bookings.
- 20% discount on all your expenses onboard, except on the shore excursions.
- €100 onboard credit per cruise.
- Complimentary laundry service aboard.
- The opportunity to join the PONANT Yacht Club's Loyalty cruises.
- Complimentary Upgrade (subject to availability).



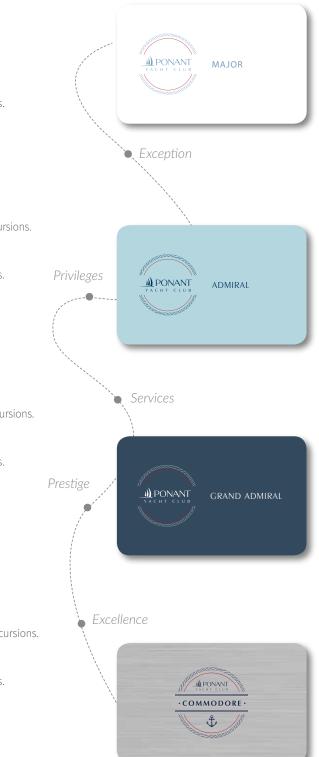
### After you confirm your 7th cruise:

- 10% discount on all your future bookings.
- 25% discount on all your expenses onboard, except on the shore excursions.
- €150 onboard credit per cruise.
- Complimentary laundry service aboard.
- The opportunity to join the PONANT Yacht Club's Loyalty cruises.
- Complimentary Upgrade (subject to availability).
- Change your choice of cruise without incurring charges up to 90 or 150 days before departure.



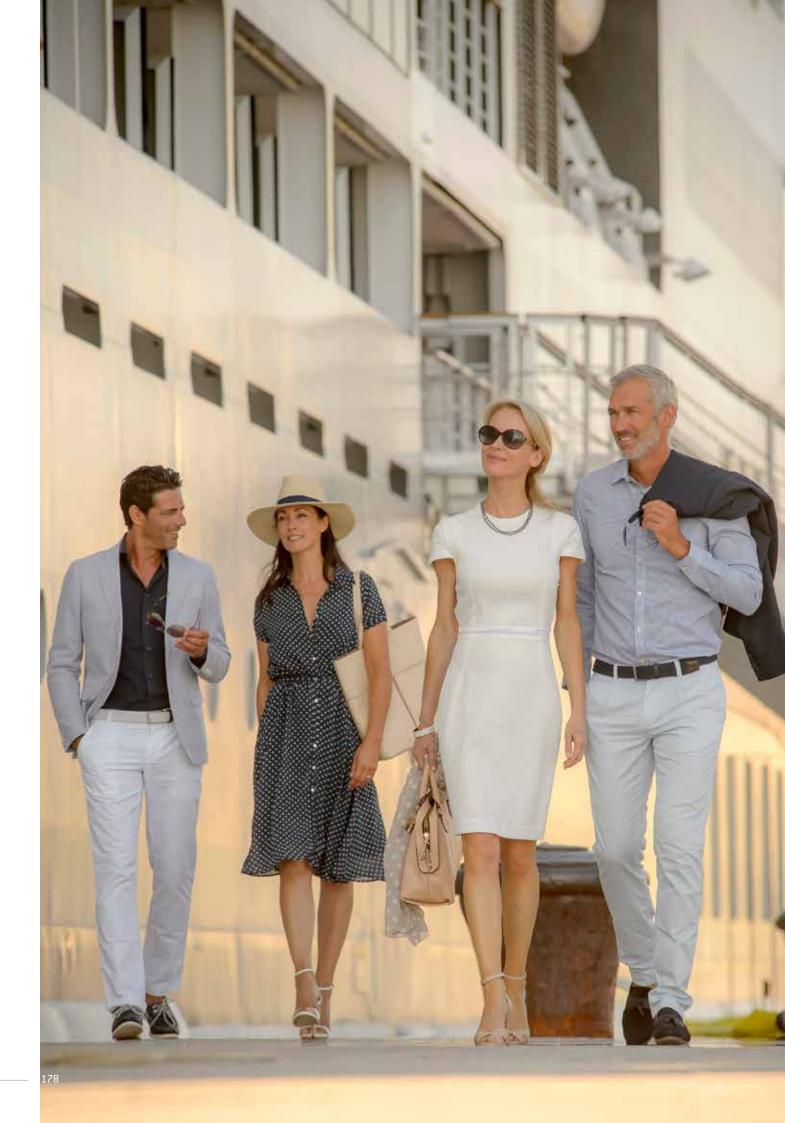
### After you confirm your 20th cruise:

- 12.5% discount on all your future bookings.
- 25% discount on all your expenses onboard, except on the shore excursions.
- €200 onboard credit per cruise.
- Complimentary laundry service aboard.
- The opportunity to join the PONANT Yacht Club's Loyalty cruises.
- Complimentary Upgrade (subject to availability).
- Change your choice of cruise without incurring charges up to 90 or 150 days before departure.
- Dedicated phone line.
- Priority boarding.



### Your PONANT Yacht Club news

- Good news: **cruises aboard** *Le Paul Gauguin* **ship** count towards your loyalty programme! And you'll find your loyalty benefits aboard.
- Discover now your **private Facebook group**, dedicated to the privileged members of the PONANT Yacht Club : news previews, experience sharing, unpublished photos...
- **The PONANT passport**: take it with you on your next cruise and have the different themed pages stamped, depending on your destination, the ship or your loyalty status.



# PONANT Advantages

A cruise with PONANT is always a unique experience, and at times the occasion to celebrate a specific event such as a honeymoon or wedding anniversary, or to share an exceptional voyage with family or friends. Discover the advantages that we have in store for you.

### PONANT Bonus

A cruise is a holiday one prepares in advance. Our promise is to guarantee you the best fares as early as possible so that you can make those preparations in the utmost comfort. It is why we introduced the PONANT Bonus, a promotional fare with **savings up to 30%**. Depending on the cruise availability, the fare is liable to increase as more cabins are sold getting closer to departure date.. **Do not wait any longer, book now to enjoy the best fares!** 

# Welcome offer

We have not yet had the pleasure of welcoming you aboard one of our ships. In order to help you discover PONANT universe, we offer €250 per guest on the booking of your first PONANT cruise.

# Travelling solo, without supplement

We have selected for you more than 40 cruises benefiting from the "single supplement" offer. Treat yourself to a double cabin at no extra charge. Find the list of these cruises on the website, in the OFFERS section.

# Travelling with family or friends

Because you often want to share your cruise with family or friends we are now proposing a special offer.

From the fifth person onwards, all those on one booking benefit from a 5% reduction on the cruise port/port (port taxes not included).
Preferential rate for 3 to 17 year-olds sharing a stateroom or Suite with 1 or 2 adults. Please contact us.

# Consecutive Cruises

Take advantage of our special consecutive cruises offers:

- On all cruises: **-10%** on any combined cruises.
- On a selection of cruises: the 2nd consecutive cruise, 20%, the 3rd consecutive cruise, 30%, the 4th consecutive cruise, 40%.

Reduction does not apply to the first cruise and relates to the port/port fare not including port taxes. Please consult the list of cruises benefitting from this offer on our website. The two above offers cannot be cumulative.

# Honeymoon Offer and Wedding Anniversary

Because ultimately sharing new discoveries is the best gift on a cruise, PONANT invites you to open a **gift list** with our reservation department or your travel agent for your wedding or civil union (PACS). Your relatives and friends will so be able to contribute to an unforgettable journey.

To prolong this joyful event aboard our ships, for any cruise taken within the 12 months after the wedding or civil union⁽¹⁾, you can enjoy the following advantages:

**5% off** on your cruise, **bottle of champagne**, a photography session and **5 free pictures on board**⁽²⁾, **2 free spa treatments** (maximum value for each spa treatment: € 120)⁽²⁾.

If you are celebrating any multiple of five years of marriage or civil union (PACS), enjoy a € 200 / AUD 300 / US\$ 260 / £ 175 reduction per stateroom / suite for a cruise taken during the calendar year of your anniversary.

(1) Offer valid on presentation of proof. Reduction applies only once per year of anniversary and can be combined with the other offers. (2) Except for the three-masted sailing ship Le Ponant

# Cancellation fees: EXCLUSIVE PONANT

If you change your mind, you can change or cancel your cruise at no charge for 15 days from the date of booking.

# Referral Program

Have you enjoyed cruising on our ships? Then why not introduce PONANT to your relatives and friends!

As a sponsor, you receive a € 500 reduction per stateroom on your next cruise, after the person you sponsor has returned from theirs;

they in turn enjoy a reduction of € 500 on their first cruise.

The number of sponsored persons is not limited, you are allowed to cumulate reductions.

For more information, please consult our website www.en.ponant.com/ponant-benefits

# General Terms and Conditions of Sale

### Important notice

These General Terms and Conditions of Sale (General T&Cs) are an integral part of the Contract between CDP and the Traveller. The Particular Terms and Conditions of Sale (Particular T&Cs) – which are specific to each Cruise season (summer or winter) or to the MS Paul Gauguin ship may take precedence over these Terms and Conditions of Sale. In any case, the provisions on the Cruise Ticket and the Passenger Ticket take precedence over the General Terms and Conditions of Sale. This set of contractual documents constitutes the Contract between CDP and the Traveller.

In the event that a provision in these General Terms and Conditions of Sale and/or in the Contract breaches a mandatory legal provision, and/or is deemed invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the validity of the other clauses.

In accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of personal data, the Traveller has the right to access, correct, delete, port, contest and limit data processing, and to not be subject to an automatic individual decision, including profiling, for nominative information about them that Compagnie du Ponant, as the Data Controller, may notably collect for business purposes and to provide services. To find out more about or exercise their personal data rights, the Traveller can contact the Data Protection Officer (vieprive@ponant. com) or see the Compagnie du Ponant Personal Data Protection Policy at www.ponant. com.

### 1. Definitions

1.1 "Tickets": Means either Transport Tickets, Cruise Tickets and/or Airline Tickets.

1.2 "Airline Ticket": Document containing the terms of the air transport contract under which the Air Carrier undertakes to carry the Traveller between the airports mentioned. 1.3 "Cruise Ticket": Document containing the terms of the cruise contract under which

the Cruise Organiser undertakes to have the Traveller carried by the Maritime Carrier and to provide them with the services mentioned on the Cruise Ticket. The Cruise Ticket issued to the Traveller is governed by the general terms of the Cruise Ticket.

sued to the Traveller is governed by the general terms of the Cruise Ticket. 1.4 **"Passenger Ticket"**: Document containing the terms of the Passenger contract under which the Maritime Carrier undertakes to carry the Traveller between the ports mentioned. The Passenger Ticket issued to the Traveller is governed by the general terms of the Passenger Ticket.

1.5 **"CDP**": Compagnie du Ponant, a simplified joint-stock company headquartered at 408, avenue du Prado 13008 MARSEILLE, France with capital of €3,644,607, registered in the MARSEILLE Trade and Companies Register with No. 344 497 011, State Licence No. 013.06.0005, member of the S.N.A.V. and registered with ATOUT France under No. IMO13120040. Its financial security is provided by APST, 15 avenue Carnot, 75017 Paris, France. Compagnie du Ponant is insured with Generali Assurance IARD – 7 boulevard Haussmann – 75456 PARIS Cedex 09, France, under Professional Indemnity contract No. AA714708.

1.6 **"Acceptance of the Contract"**: Means the moment when the Contract begins between the Traveller(s) and CDP, that is, when the latter confirms the Traveller reservation. 1.7 **"General Terms and Conditions of Sale" or "General T&Cs"**: The provisions of this document.

1.8 "Particular Terms and Conditions of Sale" or "Particular T&Cs": Contract terms that apply to the Contract and are specific to each Cruise season: summer or winter.

 1.9 "Contract": All the respective obligations of CDP and the Traveller as set out on the invoice and Tickets, as well as in the General T&Cs and Particular T&Cs.
 1.10 "Cruise": Maritime tour as described in the Sales Brochure and/or on the CDP web-

site and on the Cruise Ticket. 1.11 **"Expedition Cruise"**: Cruise during which exploratory excursions in inflatable

boats are planned and accompanied by naturalist guides.

1.12 **"Pre-Booked Excursion and/or extension":** Services including Transfers, sight-seeing trips and

ground services before, during and/or after the Cruise.

1.13 **"Package"**: means the combination of a Cruise and a flight, and/or a Transfer, and/ or Pre and Post-Cruise Services, and/or pre-booked Excursions/Extensions, and/or any other tourist service booked at the Acceptance of the Contract. This does not include excursions on land that have not been booked at the same time as the Cruise itself, or services offered on board the ship.

1.14 **"Cruise Organiser"**: Natural person or company that undertakes to have Travellers carried by the Maritime Carrier and provide them with the services mentioned on the Cruise Ticket, and whose letterhead appears on the Cruise Ticket.

1.15 **"Disabled Person" or "Person with Reduced Mobility"**: Any person who is limited in their activities or restricted in their participation in the agreed Services due to a substantial deterioration of one or more physical, sensory, mental, cognitive or psychological functions, to multiple disabilities or to a disabling health problem.

1.16 **"Service"**: Means any Cruise, Package, flight, Transfer, Pre- or Post-Cruise Service, pre-booked Excursion/Extension and any tourist service booked at the Acceptance of the Contract.

1.17 "Price": Total cost of Services booked by the Traveller.

1.18 **"Pre- and Post-Cruise Services"**: Services including Transfers, sight-seeing trips and ground services before, and/or after the Cruise, as mentioned in the Contract.

1.19 **"Transfer"**: Operation involving transporting Travellers between the embarkation port and/or the disembarkation port and a meeting point set by CDP (airport, hotel, train station, etc.).

1.20 **"Maritime Carrier"**: Natural person or company that operates the ship carrying Travellers, and whose letterhead appears on the Passenger Ticket.

1.21 "Air Carrier": Company that undertakes to carry Travellers by air and whose letterheade appears on the Airline Ticket.

1.22 **"Seller"**: Natural or legal person who has sold the Services included in the Contract direct to Travellers.

1.23 **"Travellers"**: Any person named at the time of booking/the Acceptance of the Contract and appearing on the invoice and/or on the Tickets issued by CDP or by the Seller.

### 2. Acceptance and application of the General Terms and Conditions

2.1 The Acceptance of the Contract constitutes the Traveller's unreserved acceptance of all these General T&Cs and Particular T&Cs, as well as the clauses and terms of the Passenger Ticket and Cruise Ticket.

### 3. Applicable text

3.1 Where CDP acts as Maritime Carrier, the contractual relations between CDP and the Traveller are governed by the Passenger Ticket and by the provisions of the French Transport Code, particularly Articles L 5420-1 to L 5421-12, by the implementing Decree of 31 December 1966 and the provisions of the London International Convention of 19 November 1976, and where appropriate, those of Regulation 392/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009, which are an integral part of the Passenger Ticket.

3.2 Where CDP is the Cruise Organiser, the contractual relations between CDP and the Traveller are governed by the Contract, which includes the Cruise Ticket, as well as by Articles 47 to 49 of French Law No. 66-420 of 18 June 1966 on maritime affreightment and carriage contracts and its implementing decree of 31 December 1966.

3.3 Where CDP is the Seller of a tourist package within the meaning of Article L.211-2 of the French Tourism Code, the contractual relations between CDP and the Traveller are governed by the Contract and by Articles L.211-1 and following of the Tourism Code.

### 4. Payment of the price

4.1 The Acceptance of the Contract entails paying a deposit equivalent to 25% of the Price of this Service, with the balance to be paid no later than 90 business days before the start of the initial Service in the Contract.

4.2 After the Service has been fully paid for, the Traveller will receive the Ticket(s) and, where applicable, the vouchers and insurance contract, if these have been purchased direct from CDP.

### 5. Prices and discounts per person and per cruise

5.1 **The reference price** for the cruise is available as long as the cruise is open for sale and is per person and based on double stateroom occupancy.

5.2 **The PONANT BONUS price** is the best price you can access on the day of booking. It can save you up to 30% on the cruise reference price (port-to-port price only, excluding port and security taxes, air fare, any land-based services). The PONANT BONUS price is yield managed so subject to availability and can change without prior notice. The PONANT BONUS price does not apply to the MS *Paul Gauguin*.

5.3 **Single Supplement**. The single supplement applies to any person who occupies a stateroom on their own. It applies to the port-port element (excluding port taxes) of the current PONANT BONUS price. This supplement may vary depending on how full a particular cruise is. It may therefore change for certain categories of staterooms and/or suites only, or for any cruise at any time without notice. There is no single supplement on selected cruises for certain stateroom categories. This selection is updated according to how full a particular cruise is and can be checked online at www.ponant.com.

5.4 Depending on how full the ship is (excluding *LE PONANT* and the MS *Paul Gauguin*) at the time of booking, a **"guaranteed" stateroom** in the Deluxe Stateroom Deck 3 category may be offered. This means the booking is made in the Deluxe Stateroom Deck 3 category, but no stateroom number is assigned. Staterooms will be allocated at the discretion of the Company and may change at any time until embarkation. Once a stateroom number has been assigned, no change request can be accepted. The advantage of this approach is that passengers can enjoy superior-category accommodation without paying a surcharge. In any case, the minimum category chosen when booking is guaranteed.

### 5.5 Other discounts

These offers cannot be combined with any other type of reduction or special offer. If you qualify for several discounts, the amount for the second discount is calculated using the price obtained after taking off the first discount, and so on.

5.5.1 Consecutive cruises: Discount only applies to port-port cruise price only, excluding port taxes, and is subject to availability at time of booking. Offers below are not combinable.

• On all our cruises: 10% off on any consecutive cruise

On a selection of cruises (list can be viewed any time on our website www.ponant.com):
 20% off the 2nd cruise

- 30% off the 3rd cruise

- 40% off the 4th cruise

### 5.5.2 PONANT Yacht Club Members

**Commodore**: 12.5% off the port-port cruise price only, excluding port and security taxes. **Grand Admiral**: 10% off the port-port cruise price only, excluding port and security taxes. **Admiral**: 7.5% off the port-port cruise price only, excluding port and security taxes. **Major**: 5% off the port-port cruise price only, excluding port and security taxes.

### 5.5.3 Honeymoon Offer:

If you go on a cruise in the 12 months after your wedding or civil partnership celebration, you can enjoy the following benefits (except on the MS *Paul Gauguin*):

- 5% off the port-port cruise price only, excluding port and security taxes,
- Bottle of champagne on arrival,

Photo shoot with five couple's photos included (all ships except *Le Ponant*),
 Two free spa treatments (maximum value: €120 per treatment) (all ships except *Le Ponant*),

### - On-board surprises

On the MS *Paul Gauguin*, you can enjoy a traditional Polynesian blessing, as well as a bottle of champagne in your stateroom

bottle of champagne in your stateroom. Offer valid on presentation of proof of eligibility. Offer is not combinable with any other discount. **5.5.4 Wedding Anniversaries** 

Every multiple of five years after your wedding or civil partnership (5, 10, 15, 20, etc.) you can enjoy a  $\epsilon$ 200 discount per stateroom/suite for a cruise during the anniversary year. Offer valid on presentation of proof of eligibility. Discount can be applied once per anniversary year. Offer is not combinable with any other discount, except PONANT Yacht Club advantages.

This offer is not valid on the MS Paul Gauquin.

### 5.5.5 Family & Friends

• Where a reservation includes at least five paying passengers, the entire party receives a 5% discount on the same port-to-port cruise (excluding port taxes). This offer is not valid on the MS *Paul Gauguin*. All passengers must be on the same booking number to qualify for the discount. Offer is not combinable with any other discount.

· Special discounts for children sharing a stateroom with one or two adults is available

### for children aged:

- 3 to 17 years on PONANT cruises

- 12 months to 17 years on MS PAUL GAUGUIN cruises.

Please contact us for more information

5.5.6 **Referral Program**: When you refer someone, you will enjoy a €500 discount per stateroom on your next cruise when the person you refer has deposited on their first cruise. The person you refer will in turn receive a €500 discount per stateroom on their first cruise. If the person you have referred cancels, your discount will no longer apply but you can use the offer again whenever the person makes a new reservation. The discount for the person referring and for the person referred may not give rise to a payment or refund in cash. The discount for the person referred applies immediately and is limited to one use per stateroom and per person referred. The discount for the person referring must be used all at once. Referral discounts can be accumulated and added to a referrer's booking up until final payment of their next cruise. The person referring should share their PONANT Yacht Club number, or enough information to be identified, with the people being referred. In the absence of precise enough identification, the Referral Program cannot proceed. The person referring must have already sailed with PONANT. The person referred should not have already sailed on a PONANT ship. Neither party should be or have been part of the PONANT staff or worked for a travel agency. Although an unlimited number of people can be referred, there can only be one person referred per household, and the person referring and the person referred should not be part of the same household. The person referring and the person referred cannot share a stateroom; neither can two people referred. The Referral Program cannot proceed if the person referred or another member of their household has already been referred. The discount for the referrer is combinable with other selected offers. However, the discount provided to the person being referred is not combinable with any other discount described above except the PONANT BONUS. Travel Agents are not eligible for the Referral Program. Referral Program discounts cannot be applied to group or charter bookings. This Referral Program and its discount offers are not valid on the MS Paul Gauguin.

5.5.7 **On-board bookings:** 5% off the port-port cruise price only (excluding port and security taxes) for each new cruise booked with our on-board staff.

### 6. Passports, visas and vaccination certificates

6.1 Before the Acceptance of the Contract, it is the responsibility of each Traveller with French nationality to comply as appropriate with the administrative and/or health formalities required by the countries involved in the Services, notably those communicated by CDP and accessible on the www.ponant.com website and in the brochure.

6.2 Before the Acceptance of the Contract, Travellers of other nationalities should find out from competent embassies and/or consulates the administrative and/or health formalities they need to comply with because these are required by the countries involved in the Services.

6.3 CDP will in no event be liable for the consequences of the Traveller not complying with police, customs or health formalities before or during the Services period. Any Traveller who is unable to board a flight or the ship due to not showing the required documents cannot claim any refund or compensation.

6.4 In any case, it is recommended that Travellers check all information with the relevant authorities before the date of departure. CDP advises Travellers to read their government's latest travel advice online for the destinations chosen. In France, the website is http://www.diplomatie.gouv.fr/fr/conseils-aux-voyageurs and the telephone number is +33 (0) 143 17 53 53 (French Ministry of Foreign Affairs). CDP would like to alert Travellers to the fact that the information given can change right up until the departure date, so should be checked until departure. CDP would ask Travellers to adjust their behaviour to the destination; to be vigilant and avoid carrying valuable items when travelling abroad. 6.5 Traveller passports will be checked against national and international criminal databases, including those of Interpol.

### 7. Embarkation and maritime carriage conditions

### • General rules

7.1 The Traveller must report for embarkation in line with the terms set out in the Passenger Ticket and at least two hours before the ship's scheduled departure time. The Passenger Ticket and/or Cruise Ticket issued by CDP are only valid for the Cruise and ship mentioned on the ticket.

7.2 The purpose of the Passenger Ticket is to transport Travellers and their luggage from embarkation at the departure port to disembarkation at the destination.

7.3 All Travellers must have a valid passport, or identity card if appropriate, valid for six months after their return date, as well as visas and vaccination certificates as these may be required at the ship's ports of call and arrival. Every Traveller is personally responsible for complying with legal and regulatory requirements before departure. The Carrier, Cruise Organiser and/or CDP and/or Captain can deny embarkation or disembarkation to any Travellers without the correct documents authorising them to disembark at the scheduled arrival point and ports of call.

7.4 If a Traveller who has booked a port-port Cruise organises their own air or land transport to the embarkation point and/or from the disembarkation point back to their home, it is strongly recommended that they buy tickets that can be amended and refunded, and allow sensible train station/airport/port transfer time. If there are delays, cancellations or changes, CDP will not cover transport or Transfer costs, or any other type of service outside the Cruise Ticket provisions and not bought direct from CDP. CDP is not responsible for any incidents or accidents involving property or persons that arise en route to/from the ship.

7.4.1 For Ocean Voyages: to make sure you are ready for embarkation on the day of departure, we would encourage you to spend the previous night in the departure city. Similarly, with regards to disembarkation, we would also strongly suggest booking a flight the day after arrival. These often-long sea voyages are more affected by weather conditions, including wind and currents, than any other type of trip. This may mean bringing sailing times forward and/or delaying the ship's arrival.

7.5 Each Traveller guarantees that they are fit to travel by sea and that their health and conduct will not harm other Travellers or the smooth running of the Services agreed and/ or offered. If a Traveller's health is likely to limit their ability to carry out the Services agreed, or may disrupt them, they must warn CDP and provide a medical certificate on request to prove their fitness. Any known health problems must be reported in writing at the Acceptance of the Contract, or at the latest before the ship's departure (or before the Services begin) to the CDP medical service.

7.6 Medical consultations, care and medication on land and on board the ship are the responsibility of the Traveller. All Travellers must ensure that they have appropriate medical insurance coverage.

7.7 If there is an epidemic risk, the Carrier, Cruise Organiser, CDP, ship Captain or any local health authority can require Travellers to complete a health questionnaire and, where appropriate, a screening test before or on embarking or disembarking, including during stopovers.

7.8 For Expedition Cruise programmes, where, as stated, medical facilities are several days' sailing away, a compulsory full medical questionnaire (provided at the Acceptance of the Contract) must be filled in by the Traveller's General Practitioner between 90 and 45 days before the start of the Service. This document must be returned by post or email to the CDP medical department (qm@medical.ponant.com) no later than 40 days before the Services begin. Medical certificates dated before this period will not be valid. Self-certification is not permitted. Any Traveller who does not return their completed compulsory medical certificate will be denied embarkation and will not receive any refund.

7.9 Travellers must behave in a disciplined way throughout the trip. Travellers must attend any safety demonstration or explanation organised on board and follow crew instructions at all times.

7.10 The Carrier, Cruise Organiser, CDP and/or ship Captain may, if they deem it necessary, terminate the contract and refuse to carry any Traveller not complying with the entry requirements for destination port countries, or whose presence on board could negatively impact the comfort, health or safety of other Travellers, the crew, or be counter to the laws and regulations of ports visited by the ship, or who could make the Carrier, Cruise Organiser and/or CDP responsible for their protection or repatriation. For these reasons, the Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP and/or the ship Captain may decide to take the following appropriate measures: 1) Forbid the Traveller(s) from embarking or disembarking at any port visited by the ship; 2) Make the Traveller(s) disembark at any port visited by the ship; 3) Transfer the Traveller(s) to another ship; 4) Confine the Travellers(s) on board in their stateroom or the medical service stateroom; 5) Have the doctor or their team administer any drug, medicine or other substance permitted and/or confine the Traveller to a hospital or a similar institution at the destination ports if the on board doctor deems it necessary.

### • Disabled Persons and Persons With Reduced Mobility

7.11 For safety reasons, every Traveller must be independent or travel with someone who can provide all the assistance they need during the Services period.

7.12 Travellers with limited mobility due to a physical disability or a condition requiring special treatment and/or specific assistance, including wheelchair users, must warn CDP in writing when requesting a booking or when the Traveller becomes aware of their disability if it takes effect after booking, but in any case at least 30 days before the Service starts so that CDP is able to confirm that the Traveller can physically undertake the Cruise on board the ship and/or the Services agreed.

7.13 The Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP and/or Captain reserve the right to deny access to Travellers who have not informed CDP or the Seller of a disability or a need for assistance where the latter are not compatible with safety rules and regulations in the sailing area, or would require care that CDP and/or the Carrier cannot provide, or if the design of the passenger ship, infrastructure and port equipment, including port terminals, would make embarkation, disembarkation and transporting the person concerned in satisfactorily safe conditions impossible.

7.14 Going ashore can be difficult or impossible for Travellers With Reduced Mobility or Disabled Travellers, particularly when disembarking on a launch and/or going out on a zodiac.

7.15 Travellers using a wheelchair, having gained CDP's written agreement, must embark with their own wheelchair and be accompanied by someone who can assist them at any time. In any case, every disembarkation is subject to the Captain's approval.

7.16 Le Boréal, L'Austral, Le Soléal, Le Lyrial and Le Commandant-Charcot each have three staterooms specially equipped for Disabled Persons or Persons With Reduced Mobility (two staterooms for PONANT EXPLORERS ships; one stateroom for the MS Paul Gauguin). Please note that because of its different design, Le Ponant does not allow access for persons with reduced mobility or disabled persons.

### Children and pregnant women

7.17 Children aged under three are not permitted on board the ships, except the MS *Paul Gauguin* which children can board from the age of 12 months. Children aged under six are not allowed to board ships for Polar Expedition Cruises.

7.18 For all Expedition Cruises, children must be totally independent during external activities organized and when disembarking by inflatable boats, be big enough to sit on craft rubber sides, and understand and respond immediately to orders given by responsible persons. Therefore, children may only participate in inflatable boats activities with the approval of the Captain and Expedition Leader depending on the sea conditions and the difficulty of disembarkation at each site visited. The ships do not carry parka's in children's sizes. Parents must arrange to bring a suitable parka for children on Polar Expedition Cruises.

7.19 While on board/on excursions, children who are minors remain the full and total responsibility of their parents or carers.

7.20 PONANT reserves the right to limit the number of children aged under eight on its ships.

7.21 Because ships do not have baby delivery facilities on board, women who are over 26 weeks pregnant are not permitted to embark. In any case, it is recommended that pregnant women hoping to travel on a ship consult a doctor before departure to ensure that their health is compatible with the proposed cruise.

Moreover, no pregnant woman will be allowed to embark on cruises to Antarctica, of the North-West Passage or on Ocean Voyages.

7.22 On the MS *Paul Gauguin*, all children aged under 18 must be accompanied by an adult aged over 21. If the person accompanying is not the child's parent, a "Parental Consent" form must be sent to PONANT.

### Permitted baggage

7.21 Every Traveller must correctly and clearly label each piece of luggage with their full name, the ship name, their destination and their stateroom number. This information must be written in visible and indelible characters.

7.22 Any merchandise, goods or items whose content could threaten the health and integrity of other Travellers and their baggage, or people and goods; could damage or pollute the ship; materials that are flammable, explosive, corrosive, dangerous, odorous or prone to leaking; items that may not be imported or do not comply with customs or police regulations; and in general, goods and items other than those for the Traveller's personal use are forbidden on board and in luggage (hereinafter "Prohibited Items"). The

# General Terms and Conditions of Sale

Traveller will in any case be responsible for any injury, loss or damage suffered as a result of Prohibited Items being in their luggage or stateroom, and will have to hold the Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP harmless against any legal action that may be brought against them due to these Prohibited Items being found on board or during embarkation or disembarkation. These Prohibited Items can, at any time and in any location, be unloaded, destroyed, thrown into the sea or made harmless by the Cruise Organiser, Carrier, crew and/or CDP without compensation and regardless of whether the Traveller pays for any destruction costs.

7.23 The Traveller must monitor their baggage and personal belongings throughout the Service period, including time spent on board and during embarkation, transfer and disembarkation. The Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP disclaim all liability for luggage left unmonitored by the Traveller and for which the latter has not taken all the necessary precautions to avoid theft, loss or damage. The Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP will not be held responsible for fragile items, jewellery, watches, money, cash, computers and other electronic equipment, mobile phones or any other precious item that the Traveller does not declare as valuable and hand in on the ship with a description and approximate value for each, and for which the Traveller has not paid the corresponding proportional cloakroom fee.

7.24 The Traveller has civil and criminal responsibility for any damage they cause directly or indirectly to the Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP, to other Travellers or to third parties. They are solely liable for any fines or penalties imposed as a result by competent authorities.

7.25 The Traveller agrees — immediately when requested to do so — to provide the Cruise Organiser, Carrier, crew officers and/or CDP with full access to their stateroom, luggage and personal belongings. This also applies to customs, health and/or administrative authorities in stopover countries or the flag state.

trative authorities in stopover countries or the flag state. 7.26 The Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or CDP are not liable for any damage to photographic, telephone or electronic equipment, or for cameras lost or damaged while the Services are being provided, whether on board the ship or its dinghies or during embarkation or disembarkation, or for any damage to objects that fall in the water.

### • Animals

7.27 Animals, including service and medical assistance animals, are forbidden on board ships and may not embark.

### • Smoking policies

7.28 Ships are non-smoking except in designated areas on outside decks (also applies to electronic cigarettes).

### 8. Air transport

8.1 All Airline Tickets are issued as electronic tickets. The first and last names shown must be identical to those listed on the valid Traveller passports. Any error or change request will mean a new Airline Ticket must be bought.

8.2 In accordance with French Decree No. 2007-669 of 2 May 2007 regarding the obligation to inform Travellers of Air Carrier identity, CDP will inform the Traveller when they book of the identity of the Air Carrier(s) known at that time to be likely to provide air transport. Should this change after the Acceptance of the Contract, CDP undertakes to communicate any changes to the identity of the Air Carrier(s) as soon as it becomes aware of them before departure.

8.3 Airlines can have code-share agreements whereby two or more share the same flight, with one being the named airline and the other operating the flight with its own aero-plane.

8.4 "Direct flight" means no aircraft changes but does not preclude the possibility of one or several stops. "Non-stop direct flight" means no aircraft changes and no stops.

8.5 The schedules and transport types mentioned by CDP are those provided by the Air Carriers. Therefore, they are indicative until departure and subject to amendment for a variety of reasons (additional stops, atmospheric conditions, air traffic permissions, strikes, etc.). In accordance with the Warsaw and Montreal Conventions, flight schedules and routes, and departure airports and destination airports are never contractual elements of the Travel Ticket and as a result CDP cannot be held responsible for these changes beyond its control.

8.6 Any technical, climatic or political incident, delay, cancellation or strike, additional stop, change of aeroplane, change of route, etc. that arises while air transport is being provided cannot be blamed on CDP and cannot give rise to compensation for any reason. If the Traveller wishes to forfeit the benefit of a Service, they will be liable for the cancellation charges shown below.

8.7 The Air Carrier's liability is limited in the case of damages, complaints or claims of any kind in accordance with the Airline Ticket terms. CDP will not reimburse any expenses (taxis, meals, hotels, etc.) once the Traveller becomes the Air Carrier's responsibility. The consequences of accidents/incidents that may occur during air transport are governed by the Warsaw and Montreal Conventions, or by local regulations governing national transport in the country concerned.

8.8 On scheduled international flights, depending on the Air Carrier, the general baggage allowance (excluding benefits for loyalty programme members) is strictly limited to 23 kg maximum in the hold and 8 kg maximum per Traveller in the cabin. On scheduled domestic flights, the allowance is generally between 15 and 20 kg maximum in the hold. On flights chartered by CDP, the hold baggage allowance is 23 kg (subject to confirmation by the Air Carrier selected) and 5 kg maximum per piece of cabin baggage. Travellers should pack carefully with these restrictions in mind. Air Carriers will not hesitate to bill for excess baggage and sometimes refuse to check in overly heavy or bulky luggage for stringent security reasons. CDP and the Air Carrier cannot be held responsible if a Traveller is denied check-in due to their baggage being too heavy.

### 9. Transfer of the Contract

9.1 In accordance with Article R.211-7 of the French Tourism Code, and only where this code applies to CDP, the Traveller can transfer their Contract to a third party who fulfils the same conditions as they do for all Services, as long as the latter have not yet begun.

9.2 The transferor and transferee must inform CDP of this decision by any means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt (registered letter, email, fax, etc.) no later than 10 business days before the start of the Services. After this, charges may apply.

9.3 Should the Traveller transfer their Contract without informing CDP in line with the process set out above, this assignment will not be valid and the Services covered in the Contract will be cancelled without any refund.

### 10. Cancellation or amendment of the Contract

10.1 Under Article L.121-21 of the French Consumer Code, Travellers should note that they do not have the right to withdraw from the Contract set out in Article L.121-17 of the Consumer Code.

10.2 Unless otherwise agreed with CDP, the Traveller cannot amend the Services described in the Contract.

10.3 If the Traveller wishes to amend or cancel part or all of the Services described in the Contract, they must inform CDP by any means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt (fax, email, registered letter, etc.) as soon as circumstances change such that this amendment or cancellation is required. The document dispatch date will be taken as the invoice date for the change and/or cancellation fees.

With the exception of PONANT Yacht Club Grand Admirals and Commodores, all alteration requests will be treated as cancellation requests and therefore covered by paragraph 10.5 governing cancellation fees.

10.4 Specific terms and conditions for alteration requests from PONANT Yacht Club Grand Admirals and Commodores: In the event of the first alteration of a tourism package: no fees shall be applied to the cruise service, as long as the request is made within itimeframe of at least 90 days before the departure of the cruise. This timeframe shall be extended to 150 days for Expedition Cruise programmes. New departure must be within 12 months after the date of the departure initially scheduled. Only one alteration without penalty charges per period of 12 months and per person is entitled to Grand Admiral and Commodore member status, regardless of the cruise. Any alteration request aside from the alteration of the first cruise shall be subject to the general sales condition applicable by default.

### 10.5 Cancellation fees:

For all PONANT & Paul Gauguin Cruises, cruise cancellation requests will be subject to the following charges, regardless of stateroom or suite resale:

• Within 15 days after the booking is confirmed: no cancellation fees for the cruise service only,

• From 15 days after the booking is confirmed to 365 days before the start of the cruise: 150€ per passenger and per cruise for the cruise service only,

• From 364 to 211 days before the start of the Cruise: 10% of the total amount of the Services,

• From 210 to 121 days before the start of the Cruise: 25% of the total amount of the Services,

From 120 to 91 days before the start of the Cruise: 50% of the total amount of the Services,

• Under 91 days before the start of the Cruise: 100% of the total amount of the Services.

### For other services:

No refund will be given for cancelling or forfeiting an air- or land-based Service included in the contract, or any service forming part of the Cruise, no matter the reason.

10.6 Should a Traveller be absent due to force majeure or to their death, the Contract is terminated when notice is given by the Traveller or their assignee before the Contract begins. A quarter of the Contract price is then due to CDP. The same terms apply, on their request, to family members of the Traveller prevented from travelling by force majeure or death who were travelling with them.

10.7 Travellers who do not arrive for the departure of a Service, or who find it impossible to make the departure or forfeit it for any reason whatsoever (including due to a transport delay) are not entitled to any refund.

10.8 Once the Services have begun, Travellers are obliged to pay the full Contract price, whatever the reason that has led them to forfeit the Services.

### 11. Contract cancellation, suspension and amendments by CDP

11.1 Arrival and departure times are indicative and not final. CDP, as Cruise Organiser and/or Carrier and/or Package Seller cannot guarantee that timings will coincide with transport connections (plane, train, etc.).

11.2 CDP may allocate Travellers staterooms other than those initially planned.

11.3 CDP reserves the right to suspend a Cruise, or to change the itinerary, for any reason it deems valid and cannot be held liable for any loss or damages in this case. 11.4 In cases of unfavourable weather conditions, or due to the political or social situ-

11.4 In cases of unfavourable weather conditions, or due to the political or social situation in a stopover country, or for any other reason that could compromise the safety of Travellers, goods or the ship, or in light of orders imposed by public authorities, the Cruise Organiser and/or the Carrier and/or CDP reserves the right to change the itinerary, ports of call or destination port, to delay or terminate the trip, to divert the ship, to tow or be towed, or to transfer Travellers and their luggage to another transport method, even if this means the programme being extended or shortened.

11.5 The ship may provide assistance to any person or property at sea in any situation and cannot be held responsible for the consequences of changes to the Cruise programme for this reason.

11.6 Where CDP is required, for reasons outside its control, to change the Cruise after Travellers have boarded, the latter cannot claim any compensation from either CDP or the Carrier or the Cruise Organiser other than a refund for Services not performed and not replaced or for the Ticket share not used less all costs incurred. However, CDP can claim from Travellers the extra costs of further services provided to Travellers due to a trip being extended.

11.7 In the case of external events outside the control of the Cruise Organiser and/or the Carrier and/or CDP, or for any reason pertaining to Traveller or ship safety, or due to a lack of participants, CDP can cancel the Cruise and must inform Travellers and/or where

appropriate the Cruise Organiser by registered letter with acknowledgment of receipt, or by email, or via a press release.

11.8 Cruises and other CDP Services are subject to a minimum number of participants.

11.8.1 CDP reserves the right to cancel a cruise up to 21 days before departure if the number of Travellers registered is below or equal to 50% of the ship's "Passenger Capacity" (200 Passengers for Expedition Cruise programmes and 244 for other Cruises on board L'AUSTRAL, LE BORÉAL, LE LYRIAL and LE SOLÉAL; 55 for LE PONANT; 172 Passengers for PONANT EXPLORERS ships; 270 Passengers for LE COMMANDANT-CHARCOT; 332 for the MS *Paul Gauguin*).

11.8.2 CDP reserves the right to cancel any service other than the cruise if the number of Passenger participants is below 20 (unless otherwise stated).

11.9 Where CDP is the Cruise Organiser, and no matter the reason for cancellation, no compensation is due to the Traveller, who will be able to choose between the following solutions:

(i) A full refund of the Contract price; (ii) Another Service at the same price; (iii) A Service at a lower price and a refund for the price difference between the two Services based on the advertised prices. Travellers must inform CDP of their choice as soon as possible and in any event before the deadline mentioned in the cancellation documents.

11.10 Transport included in the Services is booked by CDP in line with the terms and conditions of each service provider. CDP reserves the right to substitute one form of transport for another, or one hotel for another in the same category. In the latter case, if the hotel is in a lower category, Travellers will be refunded for the overpayment.

11.11 All services are offered subject to availability. If there are no more spaces in the class offered, CDP can provide extra places for a surcharge, depending on availability.

### 12. Liability

12.1 When acting as Maritime Carrier, CDP is responsible for any damage to Travellers in line with the compensation provisions and limitations in the following texts, according to their respective fields of application: Articles L5421-1 to L5421-8 of the French Transport Code and Regulation (EC) No. 392/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009. Where this regulation applies, the compensation limits for the Carrier in cases of death or bodily injury are 400,000 special drawing rights per Traveller and per event.

12.2 When acting as Maritime Carrier, CDP is responsible for any damage to baggage in line with the compensation provisions and limitations in the following texts, according to their respective fields of application: Articles L5421-9 to L5421-12 of the French Transport Code, French Decree No.67-268 of 23 March 1967 amended by Decree No. 86-1065 of 24 September 1986 and Regulation (EC) No. 392/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009. Where this regulation applies, the maximum compensation for the Carrier to provide for baggage loss or damage is 2,250 special drawing rights per passenger and per carriage, with an allowance of 149 special drawing rights per Traveller applied in all cases. Where Regulation (EC) No. 392/2009 does not apply, the maximum compensation for the Carrier to provide for baggage loss or damage is €1,520 euros per Traveller and per carriage.

12.3 When acting as Maritime Carrier, CDP is always subject to the compensation limitations stated in the London International Convention of 19 November 1976 as amended by the Protocol of 1996, and these limits take precedence over any other limit indicated by a non-mandatory text.

12.4 For any bodily injury or material damage sustained on board the ship or its dinghies or crafts during embarkation or disembarkation, or occurring during sea transport, CDP, when acting as Cruise Organiser, is responsible within the same limits and terms as the Carrier. Where this injury or damage occurs outside these circumstances, but between the beginning and end of the cruise, any compensation due to the Traveller from the Cruise Organiser and/or CDP is capped at half the price of the Cruise.

12.5 When acting as travel package seller within the meaning of the French Tourism Code, CDP is responsible for damage to Travellers or their baggage within the limits and terms set out in Article L.211-16 of the code. CDP cannot be held responsible for the consequences of the following events:

a) Loss or theft of Tickets, failure to present identity and/or health documents, or presenting expired documents, or those with an insufficient period of validity (identity cards, passports, visas, vaccination certificates, etc.) or not matching the information in the documents issued to the Traveller.

b) Incidents or events that are unforeseeable and insurmountable involving a third party outside the travel contract (force majeure). When cancellation is necessary due to force majeure circumstances and/or for Traveller safety reasons and/or where required by an administrative authority, whether French or foreign.

12.6 CDP, as Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or Package Seller is expressly not responsible for immaterial damages, loss of enjoyment and punitive or assimilated damages.

12.7 Where a Traveller is not permitted to board a ship – including after or during a stopover – in the circumstances mentioned in Article 6, neither CDP as Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or Package Seller, nor the ship Captain or crew are responsible in any way whatsoever.

12.8 CDP is in no way responsible for bodily injury, or material or non-material damages caused by war, blockades, riots, strikes, social conflicts, acts of piracy or terrorism, epidemics or quarantines, disasters and natural catastrophes, nuclear fusion, fission, pollution or explosions or their consequences, the closure of departure, stopover or destination ports, the detention, requisition or seizure of the ship for any reason, the use of the ship for special State needs, or by the simple threat of the above events. It is also not responsible for damages caused by a Traveller voluntarily participating in a brawl or dangerous activity not required to save a human life.

12.9 CDP is in no way responsible for damages caused by suspending and/or amending a trip due to force majeure, war, blockades, riots, strikes, social conflicts, acts of piracy or terrorism, epidemics or quarantines, disasters and natural catastrophes, nuclear fusion, fission, pollution or explosions or their consequences, the closure of departure, stopover or destination ports, the detention, requisition or seizure of the ship for any reason, the use of the ship for special State needs, or by the simple threat of the above events.

12.10 Where CDP as Cruise Organiser and/or Carrier and/or Package Seller is responsible for transporting luggage in the period before or after the ship lands, it acts as the Traveller's authorised representative and its responsibility is not substituted for that of the carriers tasked with transporting the baggage.

12.11 Luggage not claimed on the arrival of the ship or of any other transport method stays in port at the Traveller's expense and risk.

12.12 Any delay to baggage delivery that is detrimental to the Traveller will only give rise to compensation not exceeding 20% of the amount that would be due if luggage left in

the hold were lost under the terms of Article 12.2. CDP has 3 (three) months to search for lost luggage.

12.13 Except where specific written contractual agreement has been provided to the contrary, land and air transport, Transfers, watersports activities and scuba diving from the ship, services included in the Pre- and Post-Cruise Services, Excursions/Extensions, excursions on land including, where relevant, hotel and restaurant bookings and guided tours, even when reserved on the ship or through CDP and invoiced by the latter, are provided by independent third-party contractors who are not representatives or employees of the Cruise Organiser, Carrier, Package Seller and/or CDP. Travellers use these services at their own risk and CDP, as Cruise Organiser, Carrier and/or TDP. Travellers use these services, including cases of bodily injury or material damage, cancellation, delays or programme changes. 12.14 For Expedition Cruises, all Travellers taking part in external activities agree to participate in good conscience and only at their own risk. Each person is responsible for their own physical fitness, safety, behaviour and comfort. Travellers must attend onboard information briefings. CDP, its directors, administrators, officers, crew members and expedition team members, and activity leaders, cannot be held responsible for any loss or damage sustained while participating in external activities offered during Expedition Expe

### 13. Price adjustment

13.1 The prices quoted by CDP are based on economic conditions on the publication date. These economic data include, among other things, the cost of transport and fuel, charges and taxes relating to the services offered (fees to enter and/or leave countries visited, airport or port taxes, embarkation or disembarkation taxes, visa fees, tourist site entrance fees), exchange rates used when compiling programme prices. CDP expressly reserves the right to adjust prices. Any change to the costs of transport, fuel, tax, charges, euro or dollar exchange rates or special drawing rights and visa fees will be fully reflected in trip prices by incorporating agent commission where required. Where the French Tourism Code applies, CDP can also lower the Price by applying Article L.211-12, on the understanding that in this case no price change can occur under 30 business days before the scheduled departure date.

13.2 Where the French Tourism Code applies, the Traveller will be notified of price rises by registered letter with acknowledgment of receipt – or by any other means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt – with a notice period of 30 (thirty) days before departure. Having been alerted, the Passenger and/or Ticket buyer can terminate their contract and obtain an immediate refund of the amount already paid penalty-free by contacting the Seller in writing within 7 (seven) days of being notified of the Price increase. For cruise services only, the potential daily surcharge (S) will be calculated as follows:

 $S = [(variation in MDO^* price X MDO daily consumption^{**}) / Ship capacity^{***}] X MDO cruising time + [(variation in LNG^* price X LNG^{**} daily consumption + variation in MDO^* price X MDO^{**} daily consumption/k^{**}) / Ship capacity^{***}] X LNG cruising time$ 

### (*): MDO: Gasoil 0.1 FOB Rotterdam barge in \$US

LNG Northern Hemisphere cruises: TTF + \$2.5/MMBtu converted into tonnes with LNG heat of combustion = 46 MJ/kg, where \$2.5/MMBtu corresponds to the cost of usage and bunkering at the LNG terminal in the Rotterdam area.

bunkering at the LNG terminal in the Rotterdam area. LNG Southern Hemisphere cruises: Henry Hub + \$7/MMBtu converted into tonnes with LNG heat of combustion = 46 MJ/kg, where \$7/MMBtu corresponds to the costs of relay to the liquefaction site + cost of liquefaction + cost of delivery + cost of usage and bunkering.

(**): L'AUSTRAL, LE BORÉAL, LE SOLÉAL and LE LYRIAL: 20t; LE PONANT: 5.5t; PONANT EXPLORERS ships: 15t; LE COMMANDANT-CHARCOT: LNG 36t; MDO 43t; k = 72.

244 for other programmes; LE PONANT: 55; PONANT EXPLORERS ships: 172; LE COM-MANDANT-CHARCOT: 270 in the Northern Hemisphere and 200 in the Southern Hemisphere; MS PAUL GAUGUIN: 332.

### 14. Travel insurance

14.1 The sale of Services by CDP does not include any kind of insurance.

14.2 CDP asks that every Traveller has full and adequate travel insurance covering the risks of cancellation, assistance being required, repatriation, damages to and loss of baggage, and medical expenses. Proof of this insurance must be sent to CDP before departure.

The Traveller is solely responsible for taking out such insurance at their own expense. CDP offers insurance covering these risks that can be taken out and paid for in full at the Acceptance of the Contract. Please contact us for more information. If the Traveller has not taken out such insurance, they accept responsibility and any costs linked to medical expenses, evacuation for health

reasons, or repatriation. For some specific cruises, CDP can ask Travellers who do not provide proof of insurance to sign a waiver.

### 15. After-sales

15.1 Any comment or claim relating to a trip or stay must be sent by registered letter with acknowledgment of receipt detailing precisely how the event unfolded and the alleged harm, either to Compagnie du Ponant - 408 Avenue du Prado 13008 MARSEILLE, FRANCE if the Traveller concluded their Contract direct with CDP, or to the travel agency that sold the Services. This must be done within one month of the return date or the right to do so will be lost. CDP encourages passengers to fill in satisfaction surveys distributed on board the ship at the end of the Cruise.

15.2 Having contacted the after-sales service mentioned in Article 15.1, and if a satisfactory response is not received within 60 days, the Traveller can contact the French Travel and Tourism Ombudsman, details for which are available at www.mtv.travel.

15.3 Any legal action by a Traveller against CDP as Cruise Organiser and/or Carrier must be brought within a certain period after the date the Traveller disembarked or should have disembarked: 1 (one) year for material damage and 2 (two) years for bodily injury, otherwise the right to claim will be forfeited.

15.4 Any legal action against CDP as Package Seller must be brought within the time periods set out in Articles 2224 and 2226 of the French Civil Code.

### 16. Applicable Law and Jurisdiction

16.1 This Contract is governed by French law.

16.2 Only courts within the jurisdiction of the Tribunal de Grande Instance de Marseille,

# General Terms and Conditions of Sale

France, are competent to hear any case against CDP, its employees, subsidiaries, or subcontractors, even with the introduction of third parties.

### 17. Extract from the French Tourism Code

The information contained in the paper brochures and on the CDP website constitutes the prior information provided to the Traveller and mentioned in Article L.211-9 of the French Tourism Code. However, in line with Article R.211-5 of the Tourism Code, Compagnie du Ponant expressly reserves the right to amend certain elements before the Acceptance of the Contract. Extract from the French Tourism Code establishing the rules for operations relating to the organisation and sale of journeys or stays:

### Article R.211-3:

Subject to the exclusions set out in the third and fourth paragraph of Article L.211-7, any offer and sale of travel services or stays will give rise to the delivery of appropriate documents meeting the requirements set out in this section. In the case of sale of air tickets or transport tickets on scheduled routes excluding the services related thereto, the seller shall deliver to the buyer one or several tickets for the entire trip issued by the carrier, or under its responsibility. In the case of transport on demand, the name and address of the carrier on whose behalf the tickets are issued must be mentioned.

Separately invoicing the various elements of the same tourist package price does not relieve the seller of their obligations under the regulatory provisions of this section.

### Article R.211-3-1:

The exchange of pre-contractual information or the provision of contractual conditions shall be done in writing. This may be electronically under the terms of validity and conditions set out in sections 1369-1 to 1369-11 of the French Civil Code. The name or business name and address of the seller and its registration in the register provided for in point a of Article L.141-3 or, where applicable, the name, address and registration of the federation or union mentioned in the second paragraph of Article R.211-2 are mentioned.

### Article R.211-4:

Prior to the Acceptance of the Contract, the seller must provide the customer with information on prices, dates and other components of the services provided during the journey or stay, such as:

1) The destination, means, characteristics and categories of transport used;

2) Type of accommodation, location, level of comfort and main features, its approval and its tourist classification corresponding to the regulations or customs of the host country;

3) Meals provided;

4) Description of the itinerary when it is a tour;

5) The administrative and health formalities to be completed by nationals of another EU member State or a State party to the European Economic Area agreement, notably as regards crossing borders and completion times;

6) Visits, excursions and other services included in the package or available at extra cost; 7) The smallest or largest size of the group required for the trip or stay to take place, as well as, if the trip or stay is subject to a minimum number of participants, the deadline set for informing the customer in the event of the cancellation of the trip or stay. This deadline cannot be less than twenty one days before departure;

8) The amount or percentage of the price to be paid as a deposit on the Acceptance of the Contract and the schedule for payment of the balance;

9) The methods of price adjustment as set out in the contract pursuant to Article R.211-8;10) The terms and conditions for cancellation of a contractual nature;

11) Cancellation conditions set out in Articles R.211-9, R.211-10 and R.211-11;

2) Information on the optional purchase of an insurance contract covering the consequences of certain cases of cancellation, or an assistance contract covering certain spe-

cific risks, including repatriation costs in the case of accident or illness; 13) When the contract includes air transport, information for each flight leg, under Articles R.211-15 to R.211-18.

### Article R.211-5:

Prior information provided to the customer binds the seller, unless the seller has expressly reserved the right to amend certain elements within it. In such a case, the seller must clearly indicate to what extent these changes may occur and to what elements.

In any event, the changes made to the prior information must be communicated to the customer in writing before the Acceptance of the Contract.

### Article R.211-6:

The contract between the seller and buyer must be in writing, in two copies, signed by both parties, and one of which should be given to the buyer. When the contract is concluded electronically, it is concluded pursuant to Articles 1369-1 to 1369-11 of the French Civil Code. The contract must include the following clauses:

1) The name and address of the seller, their guarantor and their insurer, as well as the name and address of the organizer;

2) The travel destination(s) and, where there are multiple destinations, the relevant periods, with dates;

3) The means, characteristics and categories of transport to be used; the dates, times and points of departure and return;

4) The type of accommodation, location, level of comfort and main features, and its tourist classification corresponding to the regulations or customs of the host country;

5) The meals provided;

6) The itinerary when it is a tour;

7) The visits, excursions or other services included in the total price of the trip or stay; 8) The total price of services invoiced and an indication of any adjustment to this billing

under the provisions of Article R.211-8;

9) An indication, where applicable, of charges or taxes relating to certain services such as landing, disembarkation or embarkation fees at ports and airports and tourist taxes if these are not included in the price of the service(s) provided;10) The timing and terms of payment; the final payment made by the buyer cannot be

10) The timing and terms of payment; the final payment made by the buyer cannot be for less than 30% of the price of the trip or stay and must be made when documents for the trip or stay are issued;

11) Any particular terms and conditions requested by the buyer and agreed to by the seller;

12) The way in which the buyer can submit to the seller a complaint for non-performance, or poor performance of the contract. Any complaint must be sent as soon as

possible by any means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt (fax, email, registered letter, etc.) and, where applicable, notified in writing to the trip organiser and to the provider of services concerned;

13) The deadline for informing the buyer in the event of a trip or stay being cancelled by the seller, if the trip or stay is subject to a minimum number of participants in accordance with the provisions of point 7 in Article R.211-4;

14) The terms and conditions for cancellation of a contractual nature; 15) Cancellation conditions set out in Articles R.211-9, R.211-10 and R.211-11;

Cancellation conditions set out in Articles R.211-9, R.211-10 and R.211-11;
 Details about the risks covered and the amount of coverage under the insurance con-

tract covering the consequences of the seller's professional liability;

17) Details about the insurance contract covering the consequences of certain types of cancellation taken out by the buyer (policy number and insurer's name), as well as details about the assistance contract covering certain particular risks, including the cost of repatriation in the case of accident or sickness. In this case, the seller must provide the buyer with a document specifying at least the risks covered and excluded;

18) The deadline for informing the seller in the event of contract assignment by the buyer;19) Commitment to provide the buyer, at least ten days before the scheduled date of departure, with the following information:

a) The name, address and telephone number of the seller's local representative or, in the absence thereof, the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the local entities that may assist the customer in the event of difficulty or, in the absence thereof, the telephone number enabling the seller to be reached in the event of an emergency;

b) For foreign trips and stays by minors, a telephone number and an address for direct contact with the child, or the person on-site locally responsible for the trip;

20) The clause providing for cancellation and refund without penalties of sums paid by the buyer in case of non-compliance with the information obligation in point 13 of Article R.211-4.

21) The commitment to provide the buyer, in good time before the start of the trip or stay, with times of departure and arrival.

### Article R.211-7:

The buyer can transfer the contract to a transferee who fulfils the same conditions as they do for the trip or stay, as long as the contract has not yet had any effect. Unless more favourably stipulated to the transferor, they are obliged to inform the seller of their decision by any means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt (fax, email, registered letter, etc.) no later than seven days before the start of the trip. In the case of a cruise, this period is extended to fifteen days. Assignment is not subject in any case to any prior authorisation by the seller.

### Article R.211-8:

When the contract contains an express right to amend prices within the limits provided for in Article L.211-12, it must indicate the specific terms for calculating price changes, whether up or down, including the amount for related transportation costs and taxes, the currency or currencies that may affect the price of the trip or stay, the portion of the price to which the variation applies, and the exchange rate for the currency or currencies used as a reference when setting the price shown in the contract.

### Article R.211-9:

When, before the buyer's departure, the seller is forced to make a change to one of the essential elements of the contract such as a significant price increase, and when it disregards the obligation to inform referred to in point 13 of Article R.211-4, the buyer may, without prejudice to claiming compensation for any damages suffered, and after being informed of this by the seller using any means that allows for acknowledgement of receipt (fax, email, registered letter, etc.):

- Either cancel the contract and obtain immediate reimbursement of the sums paid;

 Or accept the modification or replacement trip offered by the seller; an amendment to the contract specifying the changes made is then signed by the parties; any decrease in price will be deducted from any amounts still due from the buyer and if the payment already made by the latter exceeds the price of the amended service, the overpayment must be returned to them before the date of departure.

### Article R.211-10:

In the event specified in Article L.211-14, when, before the buyer departs, the seller cancels the trip or stay, it must inform the buyer by any means that allows for acknowl-edgement of receipt (fax, email, registered letter, etc.); the buyer, without prejudice to claiming compensation for any damages suffered, shall obtain from the seller immediate reimbursement without penalty of the sums paid; in such event, the buyer shall receive an indemnity at least equal to the penalty they would have borne if cancellation were a result of their own action on that date.

The provisions of this Article do not in any way represent an obstacle to the conclusion of an amicable agreement, the purpose of which is acceptance by the buyer of a replacement trip or stay as proposed by the seller.

### Article R.211-11:

Where, after the buyer's departure, the seller is unable to provide a major portion of the services under the contract, representing a significant percentage of the price paid by the buyer, the seller must immediately make the following provisions without prejudice to claiming compensation for any damages suffered:

- Either propose services to replace those specified, by possibly bearing any additional charge and, if the services accepted by the buyer are of a lower quality, the seller must reimburse them for the price difference upon their return;

Or, if unable to propose replacement services or if these are refused by the buyer, provide transport tickets, without additional charge, to ensure their return, under terms and conditions that may be considered equivalent, to the departure location, or to another location agreed between the two parties. The provisions of this Article shall apply in case of non-compliance with the obligation under point 13 of Article R.211-4.

### Article R.211-12

The provisions of Articles R. 211-3 to R. 211-11 must be reproduced in the brochures and on the travel contracts of those mentioned in Article L. 211-1.

### Article R.211-13

The buyer can no longer claim the benefit of the clause set out in point 20 of Article R.211-6 after

the service has been provided.

# Particular Terms and Condition of Sale

### 1.- The rates of our cruises are per person and include the following:

- All meals while on board the ship (from dinner on the day of embarkation to breakfast on the day of disembarkation)
- Captain's welcome cocktail and gala dinner
- "Open Bar" (pouring wines, house champagne, alcohol except premium brands...list available upon request)
- Evening entertainment and events
  Room service 24h (special selection)
- Highly qualified bilingual French/English expedition team on all cruises identified by "Expedition" logo
- English speaking lecturer on selected sailings identified by "lecturer on board" logo
- English speaking golf escort on selected sailings identified by "golf cruise" logo
  English speaking dive master on selected sailings identified by "diver on board" logo
- Water sports activities (except scuba diving) using the ship's equipment, when permitted by local authorities and confirmed by ship Master according to safety and sea conditions onsite
- Park entry fees into protected areas
- On polar expedition cruises: complimentary boot rental
- On polar expedition cruises: complimentary polar parka for you to keep (no children sizes available)
- Free unlimited WIFI onboard

### 1-1 The rates of our cruises onboard Paul Gauguin also include :

- Onboard entertainment including performances from Polynesian artists and live music
- On selected cruises, access to a private beach in Bora Bora, where you can enjoy activities including volleyball, snorkelling, kayaking and stand up paddleboarding
- On selected cruises, a day on an island: Motu Mahana off Taha'a. Here, you can enjoy snorkelling, stand up paddleboarding, kayaking, a Polynesian barbecue, a bar, meeting the locals and more

### 1-2 Our "Cruise, Flights and Transfers" program rates are per person and also include following flights *:

- Cruise packages Longyearbyen-Reykjavik: outbound flight Paris to Longyearbyen
   Cruise packages Reykjavik-Longyearbyen and Dublin-Longyearbyen: one-way return flight to Paris
- Cruise packages Longyearbyen-Longyearbyen; Kangerlussuaq-Kangerlussuaq; Lonyearbyen-Kangerlussuaq; Kangerlussuaq-Tromso; Tromso-Longyearbyen: roundtrip flight from/to Paris
- Cruise package Reykjavik-Nome: one-way return flight Nome to Seattle
- Cruise package Bergen-Tromso: one-way return flight Tromso to Paris
- Cruise package Tromso-Nome: outbound flight Paris to Tromso and return flight Nome to Seattle
- Cruise package Nome-Vancouver: outbound flight Seattle-Nome
   Cruise package Nome-Seward, outbound flight Seattle to Nome, from Seward bus transfer to Anchorage followed by flight Anchorage to Seattle
- Cruise package Reykjavik-St.Pierre & Miquelon : return flight St.Pierre-Montreal
- Cruise package St. Pierre & Miquelon-Toronto: outbound flight Montreal-St. Pierre
- Cruise package Vancouver-Juneau: return flight Juneau-Seattle
- Cruise package Juneau-Vancouver: outbound flight Seattle-Juneau
- Cruise package Vancouver-Seward: from Seward bus transfer to Anchorage followed by flight Anchorage to Seattle
- Cruise package Seward-Nome: outbound flight Seattle to Anchorage, followed by bus transfer to Seward, return flight Nome to Seattle
- Cruise package Nome-Petropavlovsk: outbound flight Seattle to Nome, return flight Petropavlovsk to Seoul
- Cruise package Petropavlovsk-Otaru: outbound flight Seoul to Petropavlovsk

Meet and Greet by our representatives at the destination airport, transfers to and/or from the ship and other services before and after the cruise according to detailed programs available upon request 12 months prior departure.

* Those flights are being studied and are subject to change until the flight plan is confirmed and this up to 3 months prior to each cruise. All flights indicated and included in the cruise package are in economy class.

In case of the Traveller's opposition, prior to the Signing of the Contract, to the Flights & Transfers Service included in the Fixed-rate Package, a penalty fee of 30% of the Service amount excluding taxes will be charged to the Traveller.

### **1-3 Our "Cruise and Transfers*" program rates are per person and also include:** Following transfers*:

- Broome*-Darwin: group transfer from the town centre to the port in time for embarkation
- Darwin-Broome*: Group transfer from the port to your hotel or the airport. For guests who have an afternoon flight, enjoy time at leisure in the town centre before your transfer to the airport.

### 2- Our cruise rates do not include:

- Any ground services before and/or after the cruise other than the ones mentioned in each "Cruise, Flights & Transfers" package and for which details are available upon request. Don't hesitate to contact your travel agent or consult www.ponant.com
- Visa expenses (which may include additional administrative charges imposed by the authorities of a country) and/or immigration reciprocity taxes if applicable.
   Gratuities to onboard crew, local guides and drivers
- Gratuities to onboa
   Luggage handling
- Optional Spa package to be booked prior your departure
- Beverages other than the ones mentioned
- Dives, exploration dives and discover scuba dives
- Laundry services, hair salon and à la carte Spa treatments
- Personal expenses, on board medical consultations and drug prescriptions*
- Cancellation/luggage/assistance/repatriation/medical insurance(s)

* Gratuities to the crew are included aboard the Paul Gauguin.

### 3-Ground services

Ground services in the port of departure, transfers to the ship, including, as applicable, hotel room and restaurant bookings or guided tours, are performed by independent suppliers who are not employees of Compagnie du Ponant. In this respect, Compagnie du Ponant acts only as an agent and shall not be held liable for said services or for the acts or omissions of sub-contractors or other contractors. The passenger agrees that Compagnie du Ponant acts as agent and/or trustee for any person including ground and maritime agents and subcontractors, who provide any service forming, or in connection with, any part of the cruise.

Our Cruise and Flights package programs are made in connection with Compagnie du Ponant selected regular or private charter flights. Final timings and schedule of the day by day program will be communicated with the cruise ticket. All our programs are based on economy class air and according to number of seats available. If the class is not available anymore, we will suggest, depending on the availability, extra seats with a supplement.

On International flights, check-in luggage is limited to 23kg/50lbs and 8kg/11 to 17lbs per person for carry-on luggage (besides airlines frequent flyer advantages). On regular domestic or intercontinental flights, check-in luggage limits are between 15 and 20 kg/33 to 44lbs and 5 to 8kg/17lbs per person for carry-on. On Compagnie du Ponant Private charter flights, check-in luggage is limited to 23 kg/50lbs and 5kg/11lbs maximum per person as carry-on. We thank you for taking these restrictions into account. Airline carriers charge for extra weight and sometimes refuse, for strict security reasons, to check-in overweight and oversized luggage. Compagnie du Ponant and the airline carriers waive all liability for luggage with extra weight that is refused at the check-in.

### 3.1 Services included in "Cruise, flights and Transfers packages:

Packages "Cruise, Flights and Transfers" include ground services before and/or after the cruise as described in documents available 15 months prior departure of each cruise and available on <u>www.ponant.com</u>. However, the complete details will only be made available once the flight times have been confirmed (approximately 2 months prior to departure).

### 3.2 Ground activities included during expedition cruises itself:

By choosing an expedition cruise, passengers agree to follow the rules of good conduct presented by the expedition team during the cruise. We remind you that being properly equipped is essential (clothing, sunglasses, etc.) and we recommend bringing binoculars to enable you to observe the wildlife comfortably and respectfully during your excursions and shore visits.

In some ports, we will offer an activity requiring the participation of local guides and transportation. These activities will be enhanced by our team of naturalists and are limited to one per person in each of these ports.

### 3.3 Pre and post-cruise programs

Pre and Post-cruise programs (as detailed on www.ponant.com), pre bookable tours and shore excursions are performed by independent suppliers who are not employees of Compagnie du Ponant. In this respect, Compagnie du Ponant acts only as an agent and shall not be held liable for said services or for the acts or omissions of sub-contractors or other contractors. The passenger agrees that Compagnie du Ponant acts as agent and/ or trustee for any person including ground and maritime agents and subcontractors, who provide any service forming, or in connection with, any part of the cruise. Hotel accommodations are based on 4 and 5-star rated hotels. Official check-in time is 4pm, check-out time is 11am unless early check-in or late check-out supplement are paid. Programmes marked with "Escorted" logo benefit from a PONANT escort, (accompaniment by a PONANT tour leader is subject to a minimum of 20 participants per programme).

Travellers are advised to check all the information with the authorities concerned prior to the departure date. CDP advises Travellers to consult the country factsheets relating to the chosen destinations. CDP specifically draws Travellers' attention to the fact that the information provided may change up until the departure date, and they are advised to consult that information up until the time of departure. CDP invites Travellers to adjust their behavior to the visited country, to exercise vigilance and to avoid carrying valuable objects during their travel.

# Particular Terms and Condition of Sale

### 3.4 Shore excursions

Unless otherwise noted, shore excursions are sold and charged on board and are ruled by general conditions that apply to the contract signed with the local tour operator and the relevant national regulations. The passenger agrees that CDP acts as agent and/or trustee for any person including ground and maritime agents and subcontractors, who provide any service in connection with any part of the cruise.

Excursions can involve activities that may not suit persons with disabilities. Prices are only given as an indication and may change. Before departure, you will receive a tour program detailing the excursions on offer with the latest rates. Five months before cruise departure, shore excursions can also be viewed on www.ponant.com. Shore excursions are currently only bookable onboard. In the event of an excursion being cancelled due to a technical reason, shortage of participants or a case of force majeure, the client will not be charged and will not be eligible for any compensation. Please note that you will not be reimbursed for excursions if you cancel after registration. Any meals offered during excursions are simple and should not be compared to the standards on board the ship.

### 3.5 Shore excursions pre-reservations:

On Yachting cruises, excursions and excursion packages can be pre-reserved starting 2 months prior to the cruise. You can pre-reserve 1 shore excursion per day or per half day call and this up to 7 days prior to cruise departure. Your tour selection will be automatically charged onboard and your tour tickets delivered to your cabin. You may cancel your pre-reservations up to 48h prior to the tour departure. After that, you will be charged 100% of tour ticket.

All tours are subject to minimum and maximum participation. PONANT thanks you in advance for your understanding should we have to cancel a tour due to lack of participation or if the maximum number of participants has been reached.

Onboard PONANT vessels, if your cruise is eligible, you will be notified by email and you can contact us for the pre-reservations.

Onboard *Paul Gauguin*, please contact us to pre-register on +33 (0)4 91 229 299 or by email: <a href="mailto:paulgauguin@ponant.com">paulgauguin@ponant.com</a>

### 3-6 Scuba diving :

Onboard PONANT vessels, the scuba dives and discover scuba dives when authorized by local authorities and feasible with ship's equipment and zodiacs are charged 80 € per person (price is not guaranteed when dive is organised via a local operator). On some cruises, dive packages are available, which must be pre-reserved at time of cruise booking. Any additional dive request made onboard will be subject to availability. You will find the dive programs on <u>www.ponant.com</u> under the « PONANT activities » section of your selected cruise.

Onboard *Paul Gauguin*: you will find the detail and prices of the dives on <u>https://</u>pgcruises.com/ms-paul-gauguin/diving/fap

### In order to participate to diving sessions, guests must have with them a medical certificate less than 1-year-old and their up to date dive book.

### 4 Currency on board :

The official currency on board PONANT vessels is the Euro, and the US dollar on board Paul Gauguin.

When you arrive on board, an imprint of your credit card will be required. The evening before disembarkation, an invoice detailing your on-board spending will be delivered to your cabin.

# Your PONANT experience starts here...

In these pages, have you found the cruise that will fulfil your desire for travel, discovery and adventure? Let us guide you and help you start your PONANT experience right now.

### Your Travel Agent

Your travel agent is your primary contact for designing your cruise depending on your travel preferences.

### New website www.ponant.com

- Book online
- News: special offers, sales opening notifications...
- Real time availability and fares
- Pre and post-cruise programmes, excursions and transfers...
- Your personal MY PONANT space

### • By phone at **0808 23 43 802**

Our Cruise Advisors are available to help you to:

- Book your cruise
- Book your flights and transfers
- Book your pre and post-cruise programmes







# Do you like PONANT?

Follow us on social media and you too can share your PONANT moments!



facebook.com/ponant



Instagram : @ponant_cruises



Twitter : @ponant_cruises

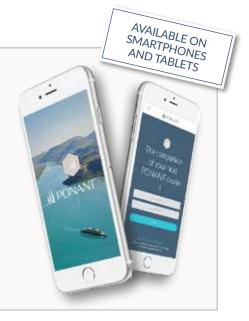


Youtube : PonantCruises

# Discover the PONANT App, your travel companion for your next trip

To bring you the best possible assistance before and during your next cruise, PONANT has now developed the PONANT App. It's just like a personal assistant!

Get advice on what to pack, (pre-)book your excursions, meet your crew before the cruise, keep a personalised schedule for your trip, order photos and videos... Discover all of these features by downloading the PONANT App from the App Store or Google Play.



# INFORMATION & RESERVATIONS

UK: 0808 23 43 802 | Belgium: +32 (0)2 647 37 05 Switzerland: 0800 552 741 | Rest of the world: +33 4 91 16 16 27 Asian countries: reservations.apac@ponant.com reservation@ponant.com

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA

facebook.com/ponant

You Tube Youtube: PonantCruises

RELEASE DATE: MARCH 2020





www.ponant.com Licence 013060005 PEFC

sustainably managed forests and controlled sources

www.pefc.org

PEFC Certified